

O R E G O N
State System of
Higher Education
B U L L E T I N



University of Oregon
Catalog 1936-37

With List of Students for 1935-36

Eugene, Oregon

University of Oregon
CATALOG
1936-37



Eugene, Oregon

Oregon State System of Higher Education BULLETIN

Issued Monthly

No. 48 June, 1936

Entered as second-class matter December 24, 1932, at the postoffice at Eugene, Oregon, under Act of August 24, 1912, with points of additional entry at Ashland, Corvallis, La Grande and Monmouth.

Published by
Oregon State Board of
Higher Education

Table of Contents

	Page
STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION	5
OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION, OREGON STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION	6
OREGON STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION	8
MAP OF THE CAMPUS	9
CALENDAR	10
 PART I. UNIVERSITY STAFF	
OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON	15
UNIVERSITY FACULTY	18
 PART II. GENERAL INFORMATION	
ORGANIZATION AND FACILITIES	35
History	35
Income	36
Location	36
The Campus	36
Buildings	37
The Library	41
Museums and Collections	43
Official Publications	45
ACADEMIC REGULATIONS	47
Admission	47
Degrees and Certificates	49
Academic Procedure	52
Fees and Deposits	55
STUDENT LIFE AND WELFARE	60
Student Personnel Program	60
Student Living	61
Student Health Service	64
Loan Funds	65
Scholarships and Fellowships	68
Prizes and Awards	70
Extracurricular Activities	72
The Alumni Association	76
 PART III. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	
<i>Liberal Arts and Sciences</i>	
LOWER DIVISION	79
General Statement	79
Certificates	80
Group Courses	80
Other Lower Division Courses	82
Lower Division Curriculum	84
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS	85
Major in Arts and Letters	92
Classics	93
English	97
Germanic Languages and Literatures	107
Philosophy	111
Romance Languages	114

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	120
General Social Science	122
Anthropology	123
Economics	124
Geography	128
History	130
Philosophy	134
Political Science	136
Psychology	138
Religion	142
Sociology	142

Professional Schools

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS	149
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	170
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION	186
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM	206
SCHOOL OF LAW	212
MEDICAL SCHOOL	224
SCHOOL OF MUSIC	225
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	237

Non-Major Departments

LOWER DIVISION AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS	249
Science	251
General Science	253
Botany	254
Chemistry	255
Geology	256
Mathematics	257
Nursing Education	259
Physics	259
Zoology	260
Home Economics	261
MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS	264

Graduate Division

GRADUATE DIVISION	267
Graduate Council	267
Graduate Committees	267
General Statement	268
Organization	269
General Regulations	269
Assistantships and Fellowships	273
Institutional Allocation of Graduate Work	274
Graduate Work at the University	274
Graduate Work at the State College	275
Graduate Work in Portland	276

PART IV. RESEARCH

General Research Council	281
Commonwealth Service Council	283
Institutional Research Council	283
University Publication Committee	284

PART V. EXTENSION

General Extension Division	287
----------------------------------	-----

PART VI. MISCELLANEOUS

Enrollment, Degrees Granted, and Indexes	293
--	-----

State Board of Higher Education

	Term Expires
B. F. IRVINE, Portland.....	1937
WILLARD L. MARKS, Albany.....	1938
HERMAN OLIVER, John Day.....	1939
EDWARD C. PEASE, The Dalles.....	1940
F. E. CALLISTER, Albany.....	1941
BEATRICE WALTON SACKETT, Salem.....	1942
C. A. BRAND, Roseburg.....	1943
E. C. SAMMONS, Portland.....	1944
ROBERT W. RUHL, Medford.....	1945

OFFICERS

WILLARD L. MARKS.....	President
EDWARD C. PEASE.....	Vice-President
B. F. IRVINE.....	Treasurer

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

WILLARD L. MARKS

EDWARD C. PEASE

E. C. SAMMONS

CHARLES D. BYRNE, Secretary

Oregon State System of Higher Education

Executive Officers

FREDERICK MAURICE HUNTER, D.Ed., LL.D., Chancellor
 WILLIAM JASPER KERR, D.Sc., LL.D., Chancellor Emeritus

CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D. President, University of Oregon	GEORGE WILCOX PEAVY, M.S.F. President, Oregon State College
RICHARD BENJAMIN DILLEHUNT, M.D. Dean, Univ. of Ore. Medical School	JULIUS ALONZO CHURCHILL, M.A. President, Oregon Normal School
WALTER REDFORD, Ph.D. President, Southern Oregon Normal School	HARVEY EDGAR INLOW, LL.B., M.A. President, Eastern Oregon Normal School

Deans and Directors

ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B.	Dean and Director of Journalism
HERBERT ARNOLD BORK, B.A., C.P.A.	Comptroller
JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Physical Education
CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Arts and Letters
CHARLES DAVID BYRNE, M.S.	Director of Information
JULIUS ALONZO CHURCHILL, M.A.	Director of Elementary Teacher Training
RICHARD HAROLD DEARBORN, A.B., E.E.	Dean and Director of Engineering and Industrial Arts
RICHARD BENJAMIN DILLEHUNT, M.D.	Dean and Director of Medicine; Director of Health Services
JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Social Science
HARRISON VAL HOYT, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Business Administration
JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D.	Dean of Education; Director of High School Teacher Training
WILLIAM JASPER KERR, D.Sc., LL.D.	Director of Research in Production and Marketing
JOHN JACOB LANDSBURY, Mus.D.	Dean and Director of Music
ELLIS FULLER LAWRENCE, M.S., F.A.I.A.	Dean and Director of Architecture and Allied Arts
LUCY MAY LEWIS, A.B., B.L.S.	Director of Libraries
AVA BERTHA MILAM, M.A.	Dean and Director of Home Economics
WAYNE LYMAN MORSE, LL.B., J.D.	Dean and Director of Law
EARL LEROY PACKARD, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Science
GEORGE WILCOX PEAVY, M.S.F.	Dean and Director of Forestry
ALFRED POWERS, A.B.	Dean and Director of General Extension
GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Graduate Division
WILLIAM ALFRED SCHOENFELD, M.B.A.	Dean and Director of Agriculture
MAHLON ELLWOOD SMITH, Ph.D.	Dean and Director of Lower Division
GENEVIEVE GRIFFITH TURNIPSEED, M.A.	Director of Dormitories
ADOLPH ZIEFLE, Phar.D.	Dean and Director of Pharmacy

Each dean and director in the foregoing list is interinstitutional in function, being the chancellor's principal adviser in his field. Deans and directors whose responsibilities are for the University only are listed under University administrative and service divisions.

Service Division Officers

OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

CHARLES DAVID BYRNE, M.S.	Assistant to the Chancellor; Secretary, State Board of Higher Education
RICHARD LYLE COLLINS, B.B.A., C.P.A.	Statistician and Budget Officer
MARY BOWMAN HULL	Secretary to the Chancellor
ALINE ESTHER JOHNSON	Assistant Secretary, State Board of Higher Education

BUSINESS OFFICES

HERBERT ARNOLD BORK, B.A., C.P.A.	Comptroller
EDWIN MONROE SMITH, B.S.D.	Assistant Comptroller
PAUL AUGUST WALGREN, B.B.A.	Acting Chief Accountant
HARRY BENJAMIN AULD, B.S.	Chief Claims Clerk
ARTHUR ALONZO BROOKS	Chief Requisition Clerk
SEUELL HUBBARD RONDEAU	Auditor

DORMITORIES

GENEVIEVE GRIFFITH TURNIPSEED, M.A.	Director of Dormitories
-------------------------------------	-------------------------

HEALTH SERVICE

RICHARD BENJAMIN DILLEHUNT, M.D.	Director of Health Service
D. C. REYNOLDS, M.D.	Assistant Director of Health Service

DIVISION OF INFORMATION

CHARLES DAVID BYRNE, M.S.	Director of Information
EDWIN THOMAS REED, B.S., A.B.	Editor of Publications
MARY PAULINE BENNETT, B.S.	Secretary and Editorial Assistant

LIBRARIES

LUCY MAY LEWIS, A.B., B.L.S.	Director of Libraries
ELZIE VANCE HERBERT	Head of Orders Department



University of Oregon, Eugene
University of Oregon Medical School, Portland
Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande

THE OREGON STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis
Oregon Normal School, Monmouth
Southern Oregon Normal School, Ashland



LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

LOWER DIVISION AT UNIVERSITY AND STATE COLLEGE (Junior Certificate)

Freshman and sophomore work in Liberal Arts and Sciences (Language and Literature, Science, and Social Science) is offered on essentially the same basis at both the University and State College. (See also Lower Division work at Normal Schools.)

MAJOR CURRICULA AT THE UNIVERSITY

College of Arts and Letters (B.A., M.A., Ph.D. degrees)

Major curricula in Arts and Letters, and in Classics, English Language and Literature (including Drama, Speech, and Pre-library options), German, Philosophy, and Romance Languages.

College of Social Science (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. degrees)

Major curricula in General Social Science, and in Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology.

MAJOR CURRICULA AT THE STATE COLLEGE

School of Science (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. degrees)

Major curricula in General Science, and in Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Entomology, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, and Zoology.

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL CURRICULA

Lower division work of essentially the same character is offered at both the University and the State College in the fields of Architecture and Allied Arts, Business Administration, Home Economics, Journalism, Music, and Physical Education. A student may, if he wishes, take freshman and sophomore work in these fields at either institution, and enter the major school at the beginning of the junior year with upper division standing, and without loss of time or credit. It is recommended, however, that the student pursue his lower division work at the institution where major work is offered.

MAJOR CURRICULA AT THE UNIVERSITY

School of Architecture and Allied Arts (B.A., B.S., B.Arch., B.L.A., M.A., M.S., M.Arch., M.F.A., M.L.A. degrees)

Architectural Design, Interior Design, Landscape Architecture (with one year at State College), Drawing and Painting, Sculpture, Normal Art, and General Art; Structural Design in Architecture, a joint curriculum with Engineering.

School of Business Administration (B.A., B.S., B.B.A., M.A., M.S., M.B.A. degrees)

Accounting, Advertising and Selling, Finance, Foreign Trade, General Business, Industrial Management, Marketing and Merchandising; combined curriculum in Business Administration and Law.

School of Education (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., M.Ed., D.Ed., Ph.D. degrees)

General Education Courses and training for educational administrators. Major curricula preparing for teaching of Literature, Languages, Art, Music, Physical Education, the Social Sciences, Business Administration, and approved combinations of subjects. The School of Education operates jointly at the University and the State College.

School of Journalism (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S. degrees)

Reporting, Editing, Advertising, Publishing, Typography and Fine Printing.

School of Law (B.A., B.S., LL.B., J.D. degrees)

A professional curriculum of three years above lower division (five years in all), leading to LL.B. degree; a professional curriculum of three years following a three-year general curriculum (six years in all), leading to baccalaureate and law degrees; six-year combined curriculum in Business Administration and Law or Social Science and Law.

School of Music (B.A., B.S., B.M., B.M.Ed., M.A., M.S., M.F.A. degrees)

Music Appreciation, Theory and Composition, Applied Music, Music Education.

School of Physical Education (B.A., B.S., B.P.E., M.A., M.S. degrees)

Physical Education curriculum preparing specialists. Major and minor norms for coaches and teachers of physical education.

MAJOR CURRICULA AT THE STATE COLLEGE

School of Agriculture (B.S., M.S., Ph.D. degrees)

Animal Industries (Animal, Dairy, and Poultry Husbandry, Fish and Game Management, Veterinary Medicine); Agricultural Economics including Farm Management; Plant Industries (Farm Crops, Soils, Horticulture, Landscape Construction and Maintenance, Food Products Industries); Agricultural Education; Agricultural Engineering; Agricultural Technology.

School of Education (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S. degrees)

Major curricula preparing for teaching of Biological and Physical Sciences, Mathematics, Agriculture, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, and approved combinations of subjects; Educational and Vocational Guidance, Secretarial Science. Minor norm preparing for part-time physical education teaching and coaching. The School of Education operates jointly at the University and the State College.

School of Engineering and Industrial Arts (B.S., M.S., Ch.E., C.E., E.E., M.E. degrees)

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil Engineering (General curriculum, Highway option), Electrical Engineering (Power and Communications options), Mechanical Engineering (General curriculum, Aeronautical option), Industrial Arts Education, Industrial Administration; Structural Design in Architecture, a joint curriculum with Architecture and Allied Arts.

School of Forestry (B.S., M.S., M.F., F.E. degrees)

Logging Engineering, Technical Forestry (Forest Recreation option), Wood Products.

School of Home Economics (B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S. degrees)

Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Foods and Nutrition; Household Administration; Institution Economics; Home Economics Education.

School of Pharmacy (B.S., M.S. degrees)

Pharmacy, including Pharmaceutical Analysis, Pharmacology, and Pharmacognosy; preparation for certification as registered pharmacist.

Secretarial Science (B.S.S. degree)

Stenography, Typewriting, Office Methods.

ELEMENTARY TEACHER TRAINING

AT OREGON NORMAL SCHOOL

SOUTHERN OREGON NORMAL SCHOOL EASTERN OREGON NORMAL SCHOOL

A two and one-third year academic and professional curriculum is offered at all three normal schools, leading to the State Normal School Diploma, which entitles graduates to teach in elementary schools of the state. The curriculum includes:

- (1) Training in the subjects to be taught, and in the effective teaching of those subjects.
- (2) Broad general education for the prospective teacher as individual and citizen.

LOWER DIVISION WORK (Junior Certificate)

AT SOUTHERN OREGON NORMAL SCHOOL EASTERN OREGON NORMAL SCHOOL

Lower Division work in Liberal Arts and Sciences (Language and Literature, Science, and Social Science) within the limits of the normal school curriculum is offered at the Southern Oregon Normal School and the Eastern Oregon Normal School. Students may complete at these normal schools all requirements for admission to upper division standing in Liberal Arts and Sciences at the State College or the University. (See also Lower Division at University and State College.)

GRADUATE DIVISION

Graduate study leading to advanced degrees has been allocated as follows:

At the State College—

The Biological Sciences, the Physical Sciences (including Mathematics), Agriculture, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Home Economics, and Pharmacy.

At the University—

Arts and Letters, the Social Sciences, Architecture and Allied Arts, Business Administration, Education, Journalism, Law, Music, and Physical Education.

In certain fields graduate work may be carried on at the University of Oregon Medical School in Portland or at the Portland Extension Center, leading to degrees from the State College or the University, according to the major subject.

THE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Medicine (M.D. degree)

The regular curriculum embraces four years of professional training, following a three-year preparatory medical curriculum offered at both the State College (third-year emphasis on natural science) and the University (third-year emphasis on arts and letters or social science).

Nursing Education (B.A., B.S. degrees)

Four- and five-year degree curricula (first two years at the University or the State College). Three-year junior certificate curriculum. Curricula leading to certificates in Public Health Nursing, Orthopaedic Nursing, Obstetrical Nursing, Pediatric Nursing, and Nursing Supervision.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

The General Extension Division of the Oregon State System of Higher Education serves the people of the state through extension classes, correspondence study, and visual instruction, municipal service, radio, and social welfare. Its work is organized into the following departments:

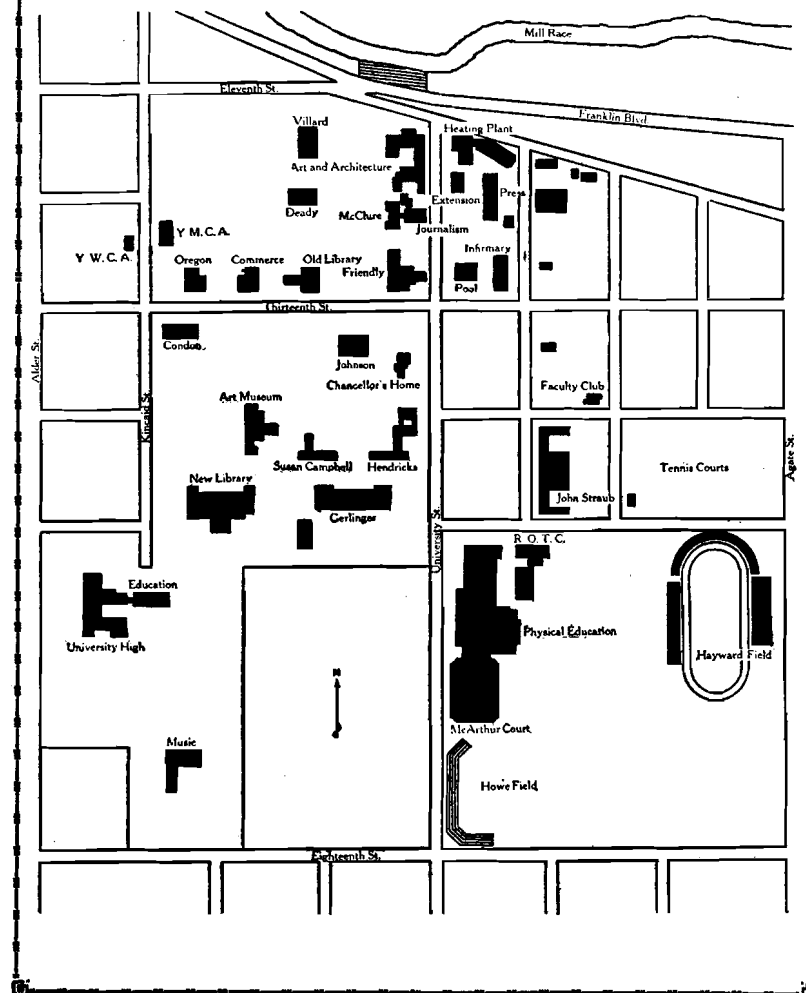
Correspondence Study
Municipal Service

Portland Extension Center
Radio
Social Welfare

Statewide Extension Classes
Visual Instruction

The Federal Cooperative Extension Service in agriculture and home economics of the State College is closely coordinated with the work of the General Extension Division.

Map of University of Oregon Campus



1936

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	---	---	---	---

July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	---
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	---

August

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	---	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	---	---	---	---	---

September

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	---	---	---

October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	1	2	3	---
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	---	---	---	---	---

December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	---	---

1936 Summer Sessions.

June 22, *Monday*.....Summer session beginsJuly 31, *Friday*.....Summer session endsAugust 3, *Monday*.....Post session beginsAugust 28, *Friday*.....Post session ends

Fall Term, 1936-37.

September 21-26, inc., *Monday to Saturday*.....Freshman WeekSeptember 21, 22, *Monday, Tuesday*.....Entrance examinations for new studentsSeptember 23, *Wednesday*.....Registration material released to old studentsSeptember 24, *Thursday*.....Registration material released to new studentsSeptember 25, 26 *Friday to Saturday noon*.....RegistrationSeptember 28, *Monday*.....Classes beginOctober 10, *Saturday*.....Last day for addition of new courses or new registrationsNovember 26, *Thursday*.....Thanksgiving Day; holidayDecember 12, *Saturday*.....Classes endDecember 14-18, inc., *Monday to Friday*.....Final examinations

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

1937

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	---	---	---	---	---	---

February

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	---	---	---	---	---	---

March

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	---	---	---

April

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	---

May

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	---	1	---
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	---	---	---	---	---

June

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	---	---	---

July

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
---	---	---	---	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Winter Term, 1936-37.

January 4, *Monday*.....RegistrationJanuary 5, *Tuesday*.....Classes beginJanuary 16, *Saturday*.....Last day for addition of new courses or new registrationsMarch 10, *Wednesday*.....Classes endMarch 11-16, inc., *Thursday to Tuesday*.....Final examinations

Spring Term, 1936-37.

March 22, *Monday*.....RegistrationMarch 23, *Tuesday*.....Classes beginApril 3, *Saturday*.....Last day for addition of new courses or new registrationsMay 28, *Friday*.....Classes endMay 29, *Saturday*.....Alumni DayMay 30, *Sunday*.....Baccalaureate ServiceMay 31, *Monday*.....Memorial Day holiday; CommencementJune 1-5, *Tuesday to Saturday*.....Final examinations

1937 Summer Sessions.

June 21, *Monday*.....Summer session begins

Part I

University Staff

University of Oregon

Officers of Administration

FREDERICK MAURICE HUNTER, Ed.D., LL.D.....Chancellor
CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D.....President
BURT BROWN BARKER, A.B., LL.D.....Vice-President
EARL MANLEY PALLETT, Ph.D.....Executive Secretary

ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B.....Dean of Journalism
JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D.....Dean of Physical Education
CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D.....Dean of Arts and Letters
MATTHEW HALE DOUGLASS, M.A.....Librarian
VIRGIL DELMAN EARL, M.A.....Dean of Men
JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D.....Dean of Social Science
HARRISON VAL HOYT, Ph.D.....Dean of Business Administration
JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D.....Dean of Education
JOHN JACOB LANDBURY, Mus.D.....Dean of Music
ELLIS FULLER LAWRENCE, M.S., F.A.I.A.....Dean of Architecture and
Allied Arts
WAYNE LYMAN MORSE, LL.B., J.D.....Dean of Law
KARL W. ONTHANK, M.A.....Dean of Personnel Administration
EARL MANLEY PALLETT, Ph.D.....Registrar
GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D.....Dean of Graduate Division
HAZEL PRUTSMAN SCHWERING, Ph.B.....Dean of Women
MAHLON ELLWOOD SMITH, Ph.D.....Dean of Lower Division
ORIN FLETCHER STAFFORD, A.M.....Dean of Lower Division and
Service Departments

Service Divisions

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

EARL MANLEY PALLETT, Ph.D.....Executive Secretary
EDITH KING FLEMING.....Secretary to the President
GLADYS KERLEE.....Secretary

BUSINESS OFFICE

J. ORVILLE LINDSTROM, B.S.....Business Manager
LOUIS H. JOHNSON.....Comptroller Emeritus
UNA A. CLARK.....Requisition Clerk, Secretary to Business Manager
ROWENA M. ELGIN.....Secretary, Student Loan Committee

EDGAR PARSONS LYON.....Cashier
 MARTHA SORENSON.....Requisition Clerk
 EDWIN SHIMER TUTTLE.....Paymaster

DORMITORIES

GENEVIEVE GRIFFITH TURNIPSEED, M.A.....Director of Dormitories
 HELEN ANNETTA GOODENOW, M.S.....Assistant Director of Dormitories

HEALTH SERVICE

FRED NATHAN MILLER, M.D.....Director of Health Service
 MEREDITH B. HESDORFFER, M.D.....Assistant University Physician
 MARIAN GRACE HAYES, M.D.....Assistant University Physician
 LULU GEIL, R.N.....Nurse
 HANNA McCLAIN FOOTE, R.N.....Nurse
 GRACE TURNER, R.N.....Nurse
 MARGARET LOUISE COLAHAN, R.N.....Nurse
 ESTHER M. JACOBSEN, R.N.....Nurse

DIVISION OF INFORMATION

GEORGE HOWARD GODFREY, B.S.....Associate in News Bureau
 GEORGE N. BELKNAP, M.A.....Associate Editor

LIBRARY

MATTHEW HALE DOUGLASS, M.A.....Librarian
 BEATRICE JANE BARKER, Ph.B.....Head Cataloger
 MARIAN PEARL WATTS, A.B., B.S. in L.S.....Reference Librarian
 ETHEL LENORE CASFORD, M.A.....Periodical Librarian
 BERNICE MARGUERITE RISE, A.B., B.S. in L.S.....Circulation Librarian
 ELLA S. CARRICK, B.A.....Senior Catalog Assistant
 ELIZABETH FINDLY, A.B., B.S. in L.S.....Senior Reference Assistant
 JOHN ABE MARCH, B.S., A.B., M.S.....Senior Reference Assistant
 LOIS INMAN BAKER, M.A.....Special Cataloger
 MABEL AUSTIN HOUCK.....Librarian, School of Architecture
 KATHERINE KARPENSTEIN, B.A., B.S. in L.S.....Law Librarian
 WILLIS WARREN, M.A.....Reserve Librarian
 IONE EATON BROOKE.....Clerical Loan Assistant
 MARGUERITE ROBERTA CARPENTER, B.S.....Catalog Assistant
 MARGARET ABRAMS, M.A.....Junior Reserve Assistant
 ALICE GARDINER.....Periodical Clerk
 MARJORIE REYNOLDS.....Museum Librarian and General Assistant
 CORWIN V. SEITZ, B.A.....Order Clerk
 PAULINE ELLEN WALTON, M.A.....Indexer
 MARY WARD RUTHERFORD, B.A.....Circulation Assistant
 MIRIAM YODER, B.A.....Catalog Assistant
 GLADYS A. YODER.....Secretary

PHYSICAL PLANT

DONALD LYMAN LEWIS.....Superintendent of Physical Plant
 ARTHUR HENRY FOOTE.....Supervisor of Buildings
 SAM MIKKELSON.....Supervisor of Campus

PRESS AND MANIFOLDING SERVICE

ROBERT C. HALL.....Superintendent, University Press
 ELIZABETH GILL.....Clerk in Charge, Multigraph and Office Supply

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

EARL MANLEY PALLETT, Ph.D.....Registrar
 CLIFFORD LLEWELLYN CONSTANCE, M.A.....Assistant Registrar
 GRACE MARGARET GRIGGS, B.A.....Recorder
 LUCILE CORNUTT, B.A.....Examiner
 GLADYS KERLEE.....Non-Resident Clerk
 NANCY ARCHBOLD, B.A.....Information Clerk
 HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Ph.D.....Personnel Officer

STUDENT WELFARE, PERSONNEL, AND PLACEMENT

KARL W. ONTHANK, M.A.....Dean of Personnel Administration
 VIRGIL DELMAN EARL, M.A.....Dean of Men
 HAZEL PRUTSMAN SCHWERING, Ph.B.....Dean of Women
 HUGH EVERETT ROSSON, LL.B.....Graduate Manager, Student Activities
 ALICE BAKER MACDUFF, A.B.....Assistant Dean of Women
 JANET M. SMITH, M.A.....Employment Secretary
 IDA M. POPE, A.B.....Placement Secretary
 MRS. JOHN STARK EVANS.....Secretary, Y.W.C.A.
 GLENN GRIFFITH, B.A.....Secretary, Y.M.C.A.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

ROBERT K. ALLEN, A.B.....General Secretary, Alumni Association
 VERA ADELAIDE POWERS.....Record Clerk

University Faculty*

- FREDERICK MAURICE HUNTER, Ed.D., LL.D.....*Chancellor,
Oregon State System of Higher Education; Professor of Education*
A.B. (1905), Nebraska; A.M. (1919), Columbia; Ed.D. (1925), California; LL.D. (1930), Colorado College; LL.D. (1932), University of Colorado. Faculty, Nebraska (1911-12); City Superintendent of Schools, Lincoln, Neb. (1912-17), Oakland, Cal. (1917-28); Chancellor, University of Denver (1928-35); Professor (1935—), Oregon; Chancellor (1935—), State System.
- CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D.....*President; Dean of the College of
Arts and Letters; Professor of English; Head of Department*
B.S. (1902), M.A. (1909), Ph.D. (1911), Princeton. Faculty, Illinois (1911-26); Professor and Department Head (1926—), Dean (1932—), President (1934—), Oregon.
- PERCY PAGET ADAMS, A.B., B.S.....*Assistant Dean of the School of
Architecture and Allied Arts; Professor of Graphics*
A.B. (1901), B.S. (1902), Oregon. Instructor (1901-06), Assistant Professor (1906-13), Professor (1914—), Assistant Dean (1922—), Oregon.
- FRANK I. AGULE, First Sergeant, D.E.M.L.....*Instructor in Military Science
and Tactics; Assistant to the Professor of Military Science and Tactics*
Instructor and Assistant (1919—), Oregon.
- FLORENCE DELIA ALDEN, M.A.....*Professor of Physical Education*
A.B. (1904), Smith; M.A. (1928), Columbia. Faculty, Missouri (1906-08); Supervisor, Playgrounds and Community Recreation, Baltimore (1910-18); Faculty, Russell Sage (1919-21); Professor (1921—), Oregon.
- ALTON LOVELL ALDERMAN, Ph.D.....*Instructor in Zoology*
A.B. (1930), Ph.D. (1933), California. Instructor (1934—), Oregon.
- ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B.....*Dean of the School of Journalism; Professor
of Journalism; Manager of University Press*
A.B. (1901), Wisconsin. Oberlaender Trust Traveling Scholarship (1936); Professor (1912—), Department Head (1912-16), Dean (1916—), Manager of University Press (1917—), Oregon; Dean and Director of Journalism, State System (1932—).
- ROY CHESTER ANDREWS, M.A.....*Instructor in Chemistry*
B.A. (1915), M.A. (1926), Oregon. Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- †MARY HESTER ANNIN, M.A.....*Assistant Professor of Sociology*
A.B. (1922), Occidental; M.A. (1924), Columbia. Assistant Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- LOUIS ARTAU.....*Assistant Professor of Music*
Instructor (1924-30), Assistant Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- VICTORIA AVAKIAN, B.A.....*Associate Professor of Applied Design*
B.A. (1927), Oregon. Instructor (1920-28), Assistant Professor (1928-35), Associate Professor (1935—), Oregon.

* The list on this and the following pages has been compiled as of March, 1936. The faculties of the several colleges and schools are listed at the head of the college and school sections of this Catalog.

An index of names of members of the University staff, and of interinstitutional officers of administration, research, and extension of the Oregon State System of Higher Education, is printed in the back of this Catalog.

† On leave of absence, 1935-36.

- ROSCIUS H. BACK, Major, Infantry.....*Assistant Professor of Military
Science and Tactics*
Graduate (1922), Engineer School; Graduate (1927), Infantry School; Graduate (1931), Command and General Staff School. Assistant Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- LEE CLEVELAND BALL, M.B.A.....*Associate Professor of Accounting and
Commercial Education*
M.Accts. (1909), Marion Normal (Indiana); B.S. (1922), Oregon State; M.B.A. (1930), Washington. Faculty, Oregon State (1920-32); Associate Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- BURT BROWN BARKER, A.B., LL.D.....*Vice-President*
A.B. (1897), Chicago; LL.B. (1901), Harvard; LL.D. (1935), Linfield. Vice-President (1928—), Oregon.
- JAMES DUFF BARNETT, Ph.D.....*Professor of Political Science; Head of
Department*
B.A. (1890), College of Emporia; Ph.D. (1905), Wisconsin. Faculty, Oklahoma (1905-08); Professor (1908—), Department Head (1909—), Oregon.
- CHARLES H. BARR, B.A.....*Instructor in Zoology*
B.A. (1931), Oregon. Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- OLIVER LAURENCE BARRETT.....*Associate Professor of Sculpture*
Instructor (1927-32), Assistant Professor (1932-35), Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- *CHANDLER BAKER BEALL, Ph.D.....*Associate Professor of Romance Languages*
Diplôme (1921), Sorbonne; A.B. (1922), Ph.D. (1930), Johns Hopkins. Faculty, South Carolina (1922-23), John Hopkins (1923-25), Amherst (1926), Maryland (1926-27), George Washington (1927-29); American Council of Learned Societies Fellow in France and Italy (1935-36); Assistant Professor (1929-32), Associate Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- ANNE LANDBURY BECK, B.A.....*Professor of Music*
B.A. (1919), Oregon. Professor (1920—), Oregon.
- LESTER F. BECK, Ph.D.....*Assistant Professor of Psychology*
B.A. (1930), M.A. (1931), Oregon; Ph.D. (1933), Brown. Faculty, Brown (1933-34); Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- HARVEY BLYTHE, Sergeant, D.E.M.L.....*Instructor in Military Science and
Tactics; Assistant to the Professor of Military Science and Tactics*
Instructor and Assistant (1932—), Oregon.
- JESSE HICKMAN BOND, Ph.D.....*Professor of Business Administration*
B.A. (1909), M.A. (1913), Oregon; Ph.D. (1915), Wisconsin. Faculty, Idaho (1915-17), Simpson (1917-18), North Dakota (1919-1928); Visiting Professor, Princeton (1926-27); Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- NELSON LOUIS BOSSING, Ph.D.....*Professor of Education*
A.B. (1927), Kansas Wesleyan; B.D. (1921), Garrett Biblical Institute; M.A. (1922), Northwestern; Ph.D. (1925), Chicago. Head, Department of Education and Psychology, Simpson (1924-27); Associate Professor in Extension (1927-28), Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- EARL EUGENE BOUSHEY, M.S.....*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
Ed.B. (1930), California at Los Angeles; M.S. (1933), Oregon. Instructor (1930-34), Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D.....*Dean of the School of Physical Education;
Professor of Physical Education*
B.S. (1903), M.S. (1906), Ph.D. (1916), California. Instructor (1906-10), Assistant Professor (1910-16), Professor (1916—), Department Head (1916-20), Dean (1920—), Oregon; Dean and Director of Physical Education, State System (1932—).

* On leave of absence, 1935-36.

- RAY PRESTON BOWEN, Ph.D. *Professor of Romance Languages; Head of Department*
A.B. (1905), Harvard; A.M. (1915), Ph.D. (1916), Cornell. Faculty, Huron (1909-14), Cornell (1914-16), Syracuse (1916-18, 1920-25); Department Head, Earlham (1918-19); Faculty, Colorado College (1919-20); Lecteur d'américain, Sorbonne (1921-22); Professor and Department Head (1925—), Oregon.
- CLAUDE HILDING BROWN, LL.B., J.S.D. *Assistant Professor of Law*
A.B. (1927), LL.B. (1928), Drake; J.S.D. (1929), Yale. Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- DOROTHY EVANS BROWN, B.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Physical Education for Girls, Roosevelt Junior High School*
B.A. (1926), Oregon. Supervisor (1934—), Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- EYLER BROWN, M.Arch. *Assistant Professor of Architecture*
B.A. (1916), B.S. in Arch. (1917), Oregon; M.Arch. (1922), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. C.R.B. Fellowship, Ghent (1932-34); Instructor (1922-28), Assistant Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- ROY GRIFFIN BRYSON, A.B. *Assistant Professor of Voice*
B.A. (1926), Oregon. Instructor (1928-32), Assistant Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- JULIA BURGESS, M.A. *Professor of English*
B.A. (1894), Wellesley; M.A. (1901), Radcliffe. Instructor (1907-13), Assistant Professor (1913-16), Professor (1916—), Oregon.
- ORIN KAY BURRELL, M.A., C.P.A. *Associate Professor of Business Administration*
B.S. (1921), M.A. (1927), Iowa; C.P.A. (1928), State of Oregon. Assistant Professor (1927-30), Associate Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- DORIS HELEN CALKINS, B.M. *Instructor in Harp*
B.M. (1931), Oregon. Instructor (1931—), Oregon.
- PRINCE GARY CALLISON, B.B.A. *Assistant Professor of Physical Education; Head Football Coach*
B.B.A. (1926), Oregon. Instructor (1929-33), Head Coach (1932—), Assistant Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- JAMES AUBREY CARRELL, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Speech*
B.A. (1927), Nebraska Wesleyan; M.A. (1929), Northwestern. Faculty, Bellingham State Normal, Washington (1929-31), Northwestern (1931-32); Research Psychologist, Mooseheart Laboratory for Child Research (1932-33); Faculty, Tarkio (1933-34); Instructor (1934-35), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- ETHEL LENORE CASFORD, M.A. *Periodical Librarian*
Diploma (1922), Carnegie Library School; B.A. (1927), M.A. (1931), Oregon. Assistant Professor of English (1934-35), Periodical Librarian (1926—), Oregon.
- JOHN LAURENCE CASTEEL, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Speech; Director of Speech Division*
B.A. (1927), Nebraska Wesleyan; M.A. (1929), Northwestern. Faculty, Northwestern (1928-30); Acting Department Head, Nebraska Wesleyan (1930-31); Assistant Professor and Director (1931—), Oregon.
- ALBERT EDWARD CASWELL, Ph.D. *Professor of Physics; Head of Department*
A.B. (1908), Ph.D. (1911), Stanford. Faculty, Purdue (1911-13); National Research Fellow, Princeton (1919-20); Faculty, Oregon State (1932-34); Instructor (1913-15), Assistant Professor (1915-17), Professor (1917-32, 1934—), Department Head (1934—), Oregon.
- DAN ELBERT CLARK, Ph.D. *Professor of History; Assistant Director of General Extension and Summer Sessions*
B.A. (1907), Ph.D. (1910), Iowa. Faculty, Iowa (1909-18); Associate Professor (1921-26), Professor (1926—), Assistant Director of Extension Division (1921—), Assistant Director of Summer Sessions (1926—), Oregon; Assistant Director of General Extension and Summer Sessions, State System (1932—).

- ROBERT CARLTON CLARK, Ph.D. *Professor of History; Head of Department*
B.A. (1900), M.A. (1901), Texas; Ph.D. (1905), Wisconsin. Professor (1907—), Department Head (1920—), Oregon.
- *TIMOTHY CLORAN, Ph.D. *Professor of Romance Languages*
B.A. (1891), Western Reserve; Ph.D. (1901), Strassburg. Faculty, Shurtleff (1893-97), Idaho (1899-1900), Vanderbilt (1900-04); Assistant Professor (1906-08), Department Head (1906-1925), Professor (1908-35), Oregon.
- NEWEL HOWLAND COMISH, Ph.D. *Professor of Business Administration*
B.S. (1911), Utah State; M.S. (1915), Ph.D. (1929), Wisconsin. Faculty, Oregon State (1915-32); Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- CLIFFORD LLEWELLYN CONSTANCE, M.A. *Assistant Registrar*
B.A. (1925), M.A. (1929), Oregon. Assistant Registrar (1931—), Oregon.
- CHRISTINA ADELLA CRANE, M.A. *Instructor in Romance Languages*
A.B. (1926), Colorado College; M.A. (1931), Oregon. Instructor (1926—), Oregon.
- LUTHER SHEELEIGH CRESSMAN, Ph.D. *Professor of Anthropology; Head of Department; Curator of Anthropology*
A.B. (1918), Pennsylvania State; S.T.B. (1923), General Theological Seminary; M.A. (1923), Ph.D. (1925), Columbia. Faculty, College of the City of New York (1925-28), Seth Low Junior College, Columbia (1928), Washington State Normal (1928-29); Professor (1929—), Curator (1933—), Department Head (1936—), Oregon.
- HAROLD RANDOLPH CROSLAND, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of Psychology*
A.B. (1913), South Carolina; M.A. (1914), Ph.D. (1916), Clark. Faculty, Minnesota (1916-17), Arkansas (1917-18), Pittsburgh (1918-20); Assistant Professor (1920-25), Associate Professor (1925—), Oregon.
- CALVIN CRUMBAKER, Ph.D. *Professor of Economics*
B.S. (1911), Whitman; M.A. (1928), Washington; Ph.D. (1930), Wisconsin. Faculty, Montana (1923-30); Associate Professor (1930-33), Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- FREDERICK ALEXANDER CUTHBERT, M.L.D. *Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture*
A.B. (1926), M.L.D. (1928), Michigan. Faculty, Oregon State (1928—); Assistant Professor (1932-34), Associate Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- RUSSELL KELSEY CUTLER, M.S. *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
B.E. (1930), California at Los Angeles; M.S. (1934), Oregon. Instructor (1930-35), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- WALFRED ANDREW DAHLBERG, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Speech*
A.B. (1925), Michigan; M.A. (1930), Northwestern. Faculty, Northwestern (1928-29), Oregon State (1926-28, 1929-32); Assistant Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- BURCHARD WOODSON DEBUSK, Ph.D. *Professor of Educational Psychology*
A.B. (1904), Indiana; Ph.D. (1915), Clark. Faculty, Southwestern (Winfield, Kansas) (1904-07); Acting Director, Psychology Laboratory, Indiana (1908-09); Faculty, Colorado State Teachers (1910-14); Professor (1915—), Oregon.
- EDGAR EZEKIEL DECOU, M.S. *Professor of Mathematics; Head of Department*
B.S. (1894), Wisconsin; M.S. (1897), Chicago. Faculty, State Normal School (Madison, South Dakota) (1890-92), Bethel (1897-99, 1901-02); Acting President, Bethel (1901-02); Professor and Department Head (1902—), Oregon.
- MATTHEW HALE DOUGLASS, M.A. *Librarian*
B.A. (1895), M.A. (1898), Grinnell. Librarian, Grinnell (1899-1908); Librarian (1908—), Oregon.
- FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN, A.M. *Professor of Latin; Head of Department of Classics*
A.B. (1892), A.M. (1899), Oregon; A.B. (1894), A.M. (1903), Harvard. Faculty, Willamette (1895-98); Professor (1898—), Head, Department of Latin (1898-35), Head, Department of Classics (1935—), Oregon.

* Deceased, December 8, 1935.

- VIRGIL DELMAN EARL, M.A. *Dean of Men*
B.A. (1906), M.A. (1932), Oregon. Professor of Physical Education (1923-31), Dean of Men (1931—), Oregon.
- WARRINE EVELYN EASTBURN, B.Sc. *Instructor in Physical Education*
B.Sc. (1932), Ohio State. Faculty, Ohio State (1932-35); Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- LOWELL BRYCE ELLIS, M.A. *Instructor in Romance Languages*
B.A. (1932), Washington State; M.A. (1934), Oregon. Instructor (1932—), Oregon.
- ALICE HENSON ERNST, M.A. *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A. (1912), M.A. (1913), Washington. Faculty, Washington (1920-23); Instructor (1924-26), Assistant Professor (1926—), Oregon.
- RUDOLF HERBERT ERNST, Ph.D. *Professor of English*
B.A. (1904), Northwestern College; M.A. (1912), Ph.D. (1918), Harvard. Faculty, Northwestern College (1904-05, 1907-08), Washington (1912-1923); Assistant Professor (1923-24), Associate Professor (1924-30), Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- JOHN STARK EVANS, A.B. *Professor of Organ and Structure of Music*
A.B. (1913), Grinnell. Faculty, Pomona (1916-17); Assistant Professor (1917-18), Assistant Dean of the School of Music (1920-32), Professor (1920—), Oregon.
- SARAH ELIZABETH FINDLY *Instructor in English; Senior Circulation Assistant, Library*
A.B. (1929), Drake; B.S. in L.S. (1934), Illinois. Reference Assistant (1934-35), Senior Circulation Assistant (1935—), Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- ANDREW FISH, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of History*
A.B. (1920), M.A. (1921), Oregon; Ph.D. (1923), Clark. Assistant Professor of English (1920-23), Assistant Professor of History (1923-29), Associate Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- BROWNELL FRASIER, B.A. *Associate Professor of Interior Design*
B.A. (1922), Oregon. Instructor (1931-33), Assistant Professor (1933-35), Associate Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- FRANCES FRAZIER, B.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor in English, University High School*
B.A. (1934), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1935—), Oregon.
- DELBERT RANSOM FRENCH, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of Economics*
B.A. (1915), Reed; M.A. (1920), Wisconsin; Ph.D. (1930), Stanford. Faculty, Stanford (1927-30), Oregon State (1930-33); Associate Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- DANIEL DUDLEY GAGE, JR., M.B.A. *Associate Professor of Business Administration*
A.B. (1924), Stanford; M.B.A. (1926), Harvard. Faculty, California at Los Angeles (1934-35); Associate Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- JOHN TILSON GANOE, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of History*
B.S. (1923), M.A. (1924), Oregon; Ph.D. (1929), Wisconsin. Faculty, Phillips (1925-27), Marshall (1929-30); Associate Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- KENNETH SMITH GHENT, Ph.D. *Instructor in Mathematics*
B.A. (1932), McMaster; S.M. (1933), Ph.D. (1935), Chicago. Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D. *Dean of the College of Social Science; Professor of Economics; Head of Department*
A.B. (1903), Oregon; Ph.D. (1907), Columbia. Instructor (1907-08), Assistant Professor (1908-12), Professor (1912—), Department Head (1920—), Acting Dean of the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts (1925-27), Dean of the College of Literature, Science, and the Arts (1927-32), Dean and Director of Social Science, State System (1932—).

- MARGARET BANNARD GOODALL, A.B. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of English, University High School*
A.B. (1904), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1917—), Oregon.
- CALVIN S. HALL, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Psychology*
A.B. (1930), Ph.D. (1933), California. Faculty, California (1933); Research Associate, California (1934); Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- ROBERT CARR HALL *Associate Professor of Journalism; Superintendent of University Press*
Superintendent (1917—), Assistant Professor (1917-23), Associate Professor (1923—), Oregon.
- JIRO HARADA *Visiting Professor of Oriental Art and Culture*
Faculty, Nagoya College of Technology (1905-16); Commissioner, Imperial Household Museum, Tokyo (1925—); Visiting Professor (1935-36), Oregon.
- LANCE WOOD HART *Assistant Professor of Drawing and Painting*
Diploma (1916), Art Institute of Chicago; Diplom (1924), Kung'l Konstakademien, Stockholm. Instructor (1931-32), Assistant Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- WALLACE STANFORD HAYDEN, B.Arch. *Assistant Professor of Architecture*
B.Arch. (1928), Oregon. Assistant Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- MARIAN GRACE HAYES, M.D. *Assistant University Physician; Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
B.A. (1925), M.D. (1930), Oregon; Interne Certificate (1931), Multnomah Hospital. Rockefeller Fellow (1935); Assistant Physician (1931—), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- WILLIAM LOUIS HAYWARD *Professor of Physical Education; Coach of Track Athletics*
Head Trainer of Olympics (1912—); Professor and Coach (1903—), Oregon.
- LOUIS FORNIQUET HENDERSON, M.A. *Professor of Research in Botany; Curator of Herbarium*
B.A. (1874), Cornell; M.A. (1926), Oregon. Faculty, Idaho (1893-1909); Curator of Herbarium (1924—), Research Fellow (1925-29), Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- RAY HENDRICKSON, B.S. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Physical Education for Boys, University High School*
B.S. (1935), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1935—), Oregon.
- MEREDITH BENJAMIN HESDORFFER, M.D. *Assistant University Physician*
B.S. (1926), M.B. (1928), M.D. (1928), Minnesota. Interne and Resident, Minneapolis General Hospital (1928-30); Assistant, Medical Department, University of Chicago Clinics (1930-31); Faculty and Physician, Minnesota (1931-35); Assistant University Physician (1935—), Oregon.
- HOWARD ANDREW HOBSON, M.A. *Instructor in Physical Education; Head Coach of Basketball and Baseball*
B.S. (1926), Oregon; M.A. (1929), Columbia. Faculty, Cortland State Normal (1929-30), Southern Oregon Normal (1932-35). Instructor and Coach (1935—), Oregon.
- JOSEPH HOLADAY, B.S. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Sciences, University High School*
B.S. (1929), Oregon. Instructor (1932—), Oregon.
- ORLANDO JOHN HOLLIS, B.S., J.D. *Professor of Law*
B.S. (1926), J.D. (1928), Oregon. Lecturer (1928-31), Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- ROBERT EDWIN HOLMQUIST, B.A. *Instructor in Physics and Physical Science*
B.A. (1932), Oregon. Instructor (1934—), Oregon.

- GEORGE HOPKINS, A.B. *Professor of Piano*
Teachers Certificate (1918), Peabody Conservatory; A.B. (1921), Oregon. Instructor (1919-23), Professor (1925—), Oregon.
- ROBERT DEWEY HORN, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A. (1922), M.A. (1924), Ph.D. (1930), Michigan. Faculty, Michigan (1922-25); Instructor (1925-28), Assistant Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- CHARLES GERARD HOWARD, A.B., J.D. *Professor of Law*
A.B. (1920), J.D. (1922), Illinois. Faculty, Illinois (1924-28); Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- HERBERT CROMBIE HOWE, B.L., A.B. *Professor of English*
B.L. (1893), A.B. (1896), Cornell. Secretary to the President, Cornell (1895-1901); Assistant Professor (1901-04), Department Head (1904-25), Professor (1904—), Oregon.
- HOWARD STANLEY HOYMAN, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
B.S. (1931), Ohio State; M.A. (1932), Columbia. Instructor (1932-35), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- HARRISON VAL HOYT, Ph.D. *Dean of the School of Business Administration; Professor of Business Administration*
B.S. (1913), Purdue; M.B.A. (1917), Harvard; Ph.D. (1931), Stanford. Dean, School of Business, Brigham Young (1921-31); Dean, School of Commerce, Oregon State (1931-32); Professor (1932—), Oregon; Dean and Director of Business Administration, State System (1932—).
- RALPH RUSKIN HUESTIS, Ph.D. *Professor of Zoology; Curator of Vertebrate Collections*
B.S.A. (1914), McGill; M.S. (1920), Ph.D. (1924), California. Research Assistant, Scripps Institution, (1920-24); Assistant Professor (1924-27), Associate Professor (1927-30), Professor (1930—), Curator (1934—), Oregon.
- CARL LEO HUFFAKER, Ph.D. *Professor of Education*
B.S. (1915), Chicago; M.A. (1922), Ph.D. (1923), Iowa. Faculty, Arizona (1923-27); Professor (1927—), Oregon.
- CHARLES M. HULTEN, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Journalism*
B.A. (1929), M.A. (1931), Wisconsin. Editor, University of Wisconsin Press Bulletin (1930-31); Instructor (1934-35), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- SAMUEL HAIG JAMESON, Ph.D. *Professor of Sociology; Chairman, Social Science Group*
S.T.B. (1919), Yale; A.B. (1920), Amherst; M.A. (1921), Columbia; Ph.D. (1929), Southern California. Faculty (1921-26), Department Head (1925-26), Lafayette; Faculty, Floating University (1926-27); Extension Lecturer, California at Los Angeles (1927-29); Visiting Professor (1929-30), Minnesota; Associate Professor (1930-34), Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D. *Dean of the School of Education; Professor of Education*
A.B. (1903), Coe; M.A. (1904), Ph.D. (1906), Clark; LL.D. (1927), Arkansas. Director of Training, South West Louisiana Industrial Institute (1906-07); Faculty, Kansas State Teachers (1907-09, 1911-13); Dean, College of Education, Arkansas (1913-27); Dean, School of Vocational Education, Oregon State (1927-32); Professor (1932—), Oregon. Dean of Education, Director of High School Teacher Training, State System (1932—).
- CARL LEONARD JOHNSON, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*
B.A. (1924), M.A. (1925), Iowa; Ph.D. (1933), Harvard. Faculty, Iowa (1924-25), West Virginia (1925-27, 1928-30), Harvard (1930-33); Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- LOUIS HOWE JOHNSON *Comptroller Emeritus*
Steward and Business Agent (1901-16), Secretary of Board of Regents (1906-29), Comptroller (1916-30), Comptroller Emeritus (1930—), Oregon.

- FLORENCE JONES, M.A. *Instructor in English*
B.A. (1928), M.A. (1930), Oregon. Faculty, Idaho, Southern Branch (1931-33); Instructor (1933—), Oregon.
- SOLOMON KATZ, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Greek*
A.B. (1930), Ph.D. (1933), Cornell. Faculty, Cornell (1931-32); American Council of Learned Societies Fellow, Greece and Asia Minor (1934-35); Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- HERMAN KEHRLI, M.A. *Director, Bureau of Municipal Research and Service; Assistant Professor of Political Science*
B.A. (1923), Reed; M.A. (1933), Minnesota. Director (1933—), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- EDWARD W. KELLEY, Captain, Infantry *Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics*
Graduate (1922), Infantry School. Assistant Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- CARDINAL LYLE KELLY, M.A., C.P.A. *Professor of Business Administration*
Ph.B. (1911), Chicago; M.A. (1923), Ohio State; C.P.A. (1922), State of Nebraska. Faculty, Nebraska Wesleyan (1921-22); Associate Professor (1922-28), Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- VERNON E. KERLEY, M.S. *Instructor in Education; Instructor in Mathematics, University High School*
B.S. (1929), M.S. (1931), Oregon State. Instructor (1933—), Oregon.
- MAUDE IRVINE KERNS, B.A., B.S. *Associate Professor of Normal Art*
B.A. (1899), Oregon; B.S. with Diploma in Fine Arts (1906), Columbia. Assistant Professor (1921-35), Associate Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- ERNESTO RAY KNOLLIN, M.A. *Professor of Physical Education*
B.A. (1914), M.A. (1929), Stanford. Faculty (1915-18), Acting Director (1917-18), Stanford; Assistant Director, Illinois (1919-21); Department Chairman and Dean of Men, San Jose State Teachers (1924-29); Associate Professor (1929-34), Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- FAYE FISHEL KNOX, B.S. *Instructor in Physical Education*
B.S. (1934), Oregon. Faculty, Reed (1934-35); Instructor, Portland Center (1934-35); Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- EDMUND PHILIPP KREMER, J.U.D. *Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures*
Dr. juris utriusque (1924), Frankfurt on Main. Assistant Professor (1928-32), Associate Professor (1932-35), Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- ADOLF HENRY KUNZ, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
A.B. (1923), William Jewell; M.S. (1926), Ph.D. (1928), Iowa. National Research Fellow in Chemistry, California Institute of Technology (1928-29); Faculty, Oregon State (1932-34); Assistant Professor (1930-32, 1934—), Oregon.
- EDNA LANDROS, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek*
A.B. (1913), Kansas; A.M. (1921), Arizona; Ph.D. (1935), Oregon. Faculty, New Mexico (1919-21), Arizona (1921-24); Instructor (1928-31), Assistant Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- JOHN JACOB LANDBURY, Mus.D. *Dean of the School of Music; Professor of Music*
Mus.B. (1900), Mus.D. (1909), Simpson. Faculty, Simpson (1900-07); Department Head, Baker, (1907-14); Professor (1914—), Dean (1917-31, 1934—), Oregon; Dean and Director of Music, State System, (1934—).
- ELLIS FULLER LAWRENCE, M.S., F.A.I.A. *Dean of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts; Professor of Architecture*
B.S. (1901), M.S. (1902), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Professor and Dean (1914—), Oregon. Dean and Director of Architecture and Allied Arts, State System (1932—).

- RALPH WALDO LEIGHTON, Ph.D. *Executive Secretary of Research; Professor of Education*
B.A. (1925), College of Idaho; Ph.D. (1931), Oregon. Faculty, College of Idaho (1926-28); Executive Secretary of Research (1931—), Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- EDWARD CHRISTIAN ALAN LESCH, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of English*
B.A. (1925), M.A. (1926), Illinois; Ph.D. (1928), Princeton. Assistant Professor (1928-33), Associate Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- LESLIE LISLE LEWIS, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of English*
B.A. (1925), Illinois; M.A. (1927), Colorado; Ph.D. (1933), Cornell. Faculty, Colorado (1926-28); Instructor (1928-29), Assistant Professor (1929-35), Associate Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- J. ORVILLE LINDSTROM, B.S. *Business Manager*
B.S. (1932), Oregon. Statistician and Clerk (1929-32), Acting Manager (1932-33), Manager (1933—), Oregon.
- ALFRED LEWIS LOMAX, M.A. *Professor of Business Administration*
B.B.A. (1923), Oregon; M.A. (1927), Pennsylvania. Faculty, Pennsylvania (1925-27); Assistant Professor (1919-20), Professor (1920—), Oregon.
- LOREN LUPER *Instructor in Trombone and Euphonium*
Instructor (1934—), Oregon.
- JOHN CLEMENT MCCLOSKEY, M.A. *Instructor in English*
B.A. (1926), Columbia; M.A. (1928), Iowa. Faculty, Oregon State (1929-33); Instructor (1933—), Oregon.
- DAVID JOHN MCCOSH *Instructor in Drawing and Painting*
Graduate (1927), Art Institute of Chicago. Faculty, Art Institute of Chicago (1932-33); Instructor (1934—), Oregon.
- ALICE BAKER MACDUFF, B.A. *Assistant Dean of Women*
B.A. (1906), Michigan. Assistant Dean (1930—), Oregon.
- ROSE ELIZABETH MCGREW *Professor of Voice*
Department Head (1920-23), Professor (1920—), Oregon.
- ROBERT MAY MARTIN, Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Sociology*
A.B. (1928), M.A. (1929), Ph.D. (1935), Washington. Faculty, Washington (1929-34); Instructor (1934-35), Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- AUDREY MAY, B.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Commercial Studies, University High School*
B.A. (1923), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1931—), Oregon.
- FRED NATHAN MILLER, M.D. *Director of Health Service; Professor of Physical Education*
B.A. (1914), M.A. (1916), Lafayette; M.D. (1924), Chicago. Faculty, North Central (1916-17); Intern, Washington Blvd. Hospital, Chicago (1923-25); Associate Professor (1925-26), Professor (1926—), University Physician and Director (1925—), Oregon.
- EDWARD BECKER MITTELMAN, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of Business Administration*
A.B. (1914), Wisconsin; Ph.D. (1920), Chicago. Faculty, Oregon State (1920-32); Associate Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- ERNEST GEORGE MOLL, A.M. *Associate Professor of English*
A.B. (1922), Lawrence; A.M. (1923), Harvard. Faculty, Colorado College (1923-25, 1927-28); Assistant Professor (1928-34), Associate Professor (1934—), Oregon.

- ARTHUR RUSSELL MOORE, Ph.D. *Research Professor of Physiology*
B.A. (1904), Nebraska; Ph.D. (1911), California. Lecturer, Woods Hole Marine Biological Laboratory (1916-19); Guest, Naples Zoological Station (1923); Table, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Naples (1925); Lecturer, Hopkins Marine Station, Stanford (1926—); Faculty, California (1911-13), Bryn Mawr (1913-16), Rutgers (1916-26), Oregon State (1932-33); Visiting Professor, Tohoku Imperial University, Japan (1933-34); Professor (1926-32, 1934—), Oregon.
- ELON HOWARD MOORE, Ph.D. *Professor of Sociology*
A.B. (1919), Albion; Ph.D. (1927), Wisconsin. Faculty, Illinois (1926-28), Oregon State (1928-35); Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- RALPH URBAN MOORE, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Education; Principal, University High School*
B.A. (1923), M.A. (1929), Oregon. Assistant Professor and Principal (1925—), Oregon.
- VICTOR PIERPONT MORRIS, Ph.D. *Professor of Economics*
B.A. (1915), M.A. (1920), Oregon; Ph.D. (1930), Columbia. Faculty, Grinnell (1922-24), Oregon State (1924-26); Instructor (1919-20), Assistant Professor (1926-30), Associate Professor (1930-31), Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- PAT VICTOR MORRISSETTE, M.A. *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A. (1925), M.A. (1926), Oregon. Instructor (1926-27, 1929-32), Assistant Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- WAYNE LYMAN MORSE, LL.B., J.D. *Dean of the School of Law; Professor of Law*
Ph.B. (1923), M.A. (1924), Wisconsin; LL.B. (1928), Minnesota; J.D. (1932), Columbia. Faculty, Wisconsin (1923-24), Minnesota (1924-28); Law Fellow, Columbia (1928-29); Assistant Professor (1929-30), Associate Professor (1930-31), Professor and Dean (1931—), Oregon; Dean and Director of Law, State System (1932—).
- EDITH PATTEE MOSHER, M.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Languages, University High School*
A.B. (1911), M.A. (1913), Oregon. Instructor in Romance Languages (1912-14), Instructor in Education (1919—), Oregon.
- ANDREW FLEMING MOURSUND, JR., Ph.D. *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
B.A. (1923), M.A. (1927), Texas; Ph.D. (1932), Brown. Faculty, Texas Technological (1927-28); Instructor (1931-34), Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- LULU V. MOURSUND, M.A. *Instructor in Mathematics*
Ph.B. (1929), M.A. (1930), Brown. Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- ERNEST V. D. MURPHY, Colonel, Infantry. *Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Head of Department*
Graduate (1906), Infantry, Cavalry School; Graduate (1920), General Staff School; Graduate (1921), Army War College. Instructor, General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth (1921-24); Director, Command and General Staff Correspondence School, Fort Leavenworth (1924-25); Professor and Department Head (1934—), Oregon.
- HAROLD JOYCE NOBLE, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of History*
A.B. (1924), Ohio Wesleyan; M.A. (1925), Ohio State; Ph.D. (1931), California. Faculty, Ewha College (Seoul, Korea) (1926-28); Lecturer, California (1930-31); Assistant Professor (1931-33), Associate Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- WILL VICTOR NORRIS, Sc.D. *Professor of Physics*
A.B. (1918), William Jewell; M.S. (1920), Texas Christian; E.M. (1921), Sc.D. (1922), Colorado School of Mines. Faculty, Texas Christian (1919-20), Colorado School of Mines (1920-26), Montana School of Mines (1929-30); Assistant Professor (1930-31), Associate Professor (1931-34), Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- KENNETH JOHN O'CONNELL, LL.B., S.J.D. *Assistant Professor of Law*
LL.B. (1933), S.J.D. (1934), Wisconsin. Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.

- KARL WILLIAM ONTHANK, M.A. *Dean of Personnel Administration*
B.A. (1913), M.A. (1915), Oregon. Secretary to the President (1916-17), Executive Secretary (1917-30), Dean (1930—), Oregon.
- EARL MANLEY PALLET, Ph.D. *Executive Secretary and Registrar*
B.S. (1921), M.S. (1922), Wisconsin; Ph.D. (1931), Oregon; Director of Extension, Eastern State Teachers' College (South Dakota) (1921-27); Registrar (1927—), Acting Dean of Men (1929-30), Executive Secretary (1930—), Oregon.
- PHILIP ARCHIBALD PARSONS, Ph.D., LL.D. *Professor of Sociology; Head of Department*
A.B. (1904), M.A. (1905), LL.D. (1927), Culver-Stockton; Ph.D. (1909), Columbia. Department Head (1909-20), Director of University Settlement (1912-18), Syracuse; Professor and Department Head (1920—), Dean, Portland School of Social Work (1920-29), Dean, School of Applied Social Science (1929-32), Director, Bureau of Social Research and Service (1933—), Oregon.
- ARTHUR LEE PECK, B.S., B.A. *Professor of Landscape Architecture*
B.S. (1904), Massachusetts State; B.A. (1904), Boston. Faculty, Kansas State (1907-08), Oregon State (1908-09, 1912-15, 1917—); Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- MARY HALLOWELL PERKINS, M.A. *Professor of English*
B.A. (1898), Bates; M.A. (1908), Radcliffe. Instructor (1908-13), Assistant Professor (1913-17), Professor (1917—), Oregon.
- EMMAJEAN PETERSON, B.S. *Instructor in Home Economics*
B.S. (1933), Oregon State. Faculty, Cornell (1934-35); Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- SHAILER PETERSON, M.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Science, University High School*
B.A. (1930), M.A. (1932), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1935—), Oregon.
- PAUL PETRI *Professor of Music*
Director of Music, Oregon State (1924—); Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- ARNE RAE, B.S. in Journ. *Assistant Professor of Journalism*
B.S. in Journ. (1922), Oregon. Assistant Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D. *Dean of the Graduate Division; Prince Lucien Campbell Professor of Philosophy; Head of Department*
A.B. (1891), Ph.D. (1896), Michigan. Faculty, Michigan (1891-1909), Reed (1920-21, 1931-32); Professor and Department Head (1912—), Director of Portland Extension (1918-22), Dean, Graduate School (1920-32), Oregon. Dean and Director of Graduate Division, State System (1933—).
- ALICE M. REID, M.A. *Instructor in Home Economics*
B.A. (1928), M.A. (1931), Washington. Faculty, San Jose State College (1934-35); Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- WILBUR POWELSON RIDDLESBARGER, A.M., J.D. *Assistant Professor of Business Administration*
A.B. (1923), A.M. (1926), Nebraska; J.D. (1935), Oregon. Faculty, Oregon State (1927-32); Assistant Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- BERNICE MARGUERITE RISE, A.B., B.S. in L.S. *Instructor in English; Circulation Librarian*
A.B. (1923), Oregon; B.S. in L.S. (1928), Columbia. Cataloging Assistant and in Charge of Order Department, Oregon State (1916-19); Senior Assistant, Circulation Department (1919-32), Acting Circulation Librarian (1932-35), Instructor and Circulation Librarian (1934—), Oregon.
- BLANCHE WHITCOMB ROBERTS *Instructor in Piano Pedagogy*
Diploma (1932), American Conservatory of Music, Chicago. Instructor (1934—), Oregon.
- HORACE WILLIAM ROBINSON, M.A. *Instructor in Dramatics*
B.A. (1931), Oklahoma City; M.A. (1932), Iowa. Faculty, Oklahoma City (1932-33); Instructor (1933—), Oregon.

- VEOLA PETERSON ROSS, M.A. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Science and Library, University High School*
B.A. (1927), M.A. (1929), Oregon. Instructor and Supervisor (1930—), Oregon.
- FRIEDRICH GEORG GOTTLIB SCHMIDT, Ph.D. *Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures; Head of Department*
Ph.D. (1896), Johns Hopkins. Faculty, Cornell College (1896-97); Head of Department of Modern Languages (1897-1905), Professor and Department Head (1905—), Oregon.
- LOUISE BARROWS SCHROFF *Instructor in Drawing and Painting*
Graduate (1904), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Diploma (1907), Harvard Summer Session. Instructor (1926—), Oregon.
- WALDO SCHUMACHER, Ph.D. *Professor of Political Science*
A.B. (1917), Bluffton; A.M. (1918), Ohio State; Ph.D. (1923), Wisconsin. Faculty, Bluffton (1919-21), Syracuse (1923-25), Grinnell (1925-26), Oklahoma (1926-28); Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- HAZEL PRUTSMAN SCHWERING, Ph.B. *Dean of Women*
Ph.B. (1926), Chicago. Assistant Dean (1927-28), Freshman Dean (1929-30), Acting Dean (1928-29, 1930-35), Dean (1935—), Oregon.
- GERTRUDE SEARS, B.S. *Instructor in Education; Supervisor of English, Roosevelt Junior High School*
B.S. (1928), Oregon. Librarian and Assistant in English, University High School (1927-29), Supervisor (1929—), Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- *ROBERT HOLMES SEASHORE, Ph.D. *Associate Professor of Psychology*
B.A. (1923), M.S. (1924), Ph.D. (1925), Iowa. Faculty, Ohio State (1925-26); Southern California (1934-35); National Research Fellow, Stanford (1926-28); Associate Professor (1928—), Oregon.
- OTILIE TURNBULL SEYBOLT, A.M. *Associate Professor of English; Director of Drama Division*
A.B. (1910), Mount Holyoke; M.A. (1915), Wisconsin. Faculty, Vassar (1921-22, 1923-25), Smith (1925-26), Minnesota (1926-27), Grinnell (1927-28); Assistant Professor (1928-32), Associate Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- HENRY DAVIDSON SHELTON, Ph.D. *Research Professor of History and Education*
A.B. (1896), A.M. (1897), Stanford; Ph.D. (1900), Clark. Faculty, Pittsburgh (1911-14); Assistant Professor (1900-05), Professor (1905—), Dean, School of Education (1914-32), Research Professor (1932—), Oregon.
- ALFRED EUGENE SHIELDS, M.S. *Instructor in Physical Education; Assistant Athletic Coach*
B.S. (1925), M.S. (1934), Oregon. Instructor and Assistant Coach (1929—), Oregon.
- FREDERICK LAFAYETTE SHINN, Ph.D. *Professor of Chemistry*
A.B. (1901), A.M. (1902), Indiana; Ph.D. (1906), Wisconsin. Faculty, Indiana (1904-05), Wisconsin (1905-07); Assistant Professor (1907-12), Acting Head of Department (1918-22), Professor (1913—), Oregon.
- LAWRENCE KENNETH SHUMAKER, M.A. *Supervisor of English Bureau; Assistant Professor of English*
B.A. (1922), Iowa; M.A. (1932), Oregon. Supervisor (1925—), Instructor (1933-34), Assistant Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- FRANK PERRY SIPE, M.S. *Associate Professor of Botany; Head of Department*
B.S. (Agr.) (1916), B.S. (Educ.) (1918), Missouri; M.S. (1923), Iowa State. Faculty, Oregon State (1923-32); Assistant Professor (1932-34), Associate Professor and Department Head (1934—), Oregon.

* On leave of absence, 1935-36.

- MAHLON ELLWOOD SMITH, Ph.D. *Dean of Lower Division*
A.B. (1906), Syracuse; M.A. (1909), Ph.D. (1912), Harvard. Faculty (1907-08, 1912-19), Director of Summer Session (1917-19), Director of Evening Session (1918-19), Syracuse; Faculty (1919—), Dean of School of Basic Arts and Sciences and Director of Summer Sessions (1919-32), Dean of Lower Division and Service Departments (1934—), Oregon State; Dean of Lower Division (1932—), State System.
- SAMUEL STEPHENSON SMITH, B.Litt. (Oxon.) *Professor of English*
B.A. (1915), Reed; B.Litt. (1923), Oxford. Assistant Professor (1925-28), Associate Professor (1928-35), Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- WARREN DUPRE SMITH, Ph.D. *Professor of Geography and Geology;*
Head of Department of Geography; Head of Department of Geology
B.S. (1902), Wisconsin; M.A. (1904), Stanford; Ph.D. (1908), Wisconsin. Geologist and Chief, Division of Mines, Philippine Bureau of Science (1907-14, 1920-22); Professor (1914-20, 1922—), Head of Department of Geology (1914-20, 1922—), Head of Department of Geography (1932—), Oregon.
- CARLTON ERNEST SPENCER, A.B., J.D. *Professor of Law*
A.B. (1913), LL.B. (1915), J.D. (1925), Oregon. Instructor in Law (Portland) (1915-17), University Registrar (1919-27), Associate Professor (1927-29), Professor (1929—), Oregon.
- ORIN FLETCHER STAFFORD, A.M. *Dean of Lower Division and Service*
Departments; Professor of Chemistry; Head of Department
A.B. (1900), A.M. (1902), Kansas. Instructor (1900-02), Assistant Professor (1902-06), Professor and Department Head (1906—), Dean (1934—), Oregon.
- JOHN STEHN, M.S. *Assistant Professor of Wind Instruments;*
Director of University Band
A.B. (1925), Grinnell; M.S. (1927), Iowa. Faculty (1927-29), Director of Band (1928-29), Oklahoma; Assistant Professor and Director (1929—), Oregon.
- FRED LEA STETSON, M.A. *Professor of Education*
A.B. (1911), M.A. (1913), Washington. Assistant Professor (1913-16), Director, University High School (1916-19), Acting Dean (1925-26), Professor (1916—), Oregon.
- ARTHUR BENJAMIN STILLMAN, A.B. *Assistant Professor of Business*
Administration
B.A. (1928), Oregon. Instructor (1922-24), Assistant Professor (1924—), Oregon.
- JAMES C. STOVALL, M.A. *Instructor in Geography*
B.S. (1927), M.A. (1929), Oregon. Instructor (1934—), Oregon.
- ALBERT RADDIN SWEETSER, A.M., Sc.D. *Professor Emeritus of Plant Biology*
A.B. (1884), A.M. (1887), Wesleyan University; Sc.D. (1931), Oregon. Faculty, Radcliffe (1896-97), Pacific University (1897-1902); Professor (1902-27), Head, Department of Biology (1902-09), Head, Department of Botany (1909-27), Head, Department of Plant Biology (1927-31), Professor Emeritus (1931—), Oregon.
- HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Ph.D. *Professor of Psychology; Head of*
Department; Personnel Officer, Registrar's Office
A.B. (1914), Pacific University; A.M. (1922), Ph.D. (1928), Stanford. Assistant Professor (1925-28), Associate Professor (1929-30), Director, Bureau of Personnel Research (1930-33), Professor (1930—), Personnel Officer (1933—), Acting Head (1934-35), Department Head (1935—), Oregon.
- JANE THACHER *Professor of Piano*
Professor (1916—), Oregon.
- W. F. GOODWIN THACHER, M.A. *Professor of English and Advertising*
A.B. (1900), M.A. (1907), Princeton. Head, English Department, Portland Academy (1906-14); Professor (1914—), Oregon.
- ANNA McFEELY THOMPSON, M.A. *Assistant Professor of Romance*
Languages
A.B. (1900), M.A. (1901), Western Maryland. Faculty (1910-20), Principal (1916-20), Institute International, Madrid; Instructor (1920-21), Assistant Professor (1921—), Oregon.

- ELNORA ELVIRA THOMSON, R.N. *Professor of Nursing; Director of Department*
R.N. (1910), State of Illinois; R.N. (1920), State of Oregon. Executive Secretary, Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene (1910-17); Director, Course in Public Health Nursing, Chicago School of Civics (1917-18, 1919-20); Educational Director, Public Health Nursing, American Red Cross Tuberculosis Commission to Italy (1918-19); Professor (1920-23, 1925—), Director of Nursing Education, Portland School of Social Work (1920-23, 1925-31), Director, Nursing Education, Medical School (1931—), Oregon.
- HARRIET WATERBURY THOMSON, A.B. *Professor of Physical Education*
A.B. (1904), Michigan. Assistant Director (1911-22), Professor (1922—), Oregon.
- HARVEY GATES TOWNSEND, Ph.D. *Professor of Philosophy*
A.B. (1908), Nebraska Wesleyan; Ph.D. (1913), Cornell. Faculty, Central (1910-14), Smith (1914-26); Professor (1926—), Oregon.
- GEORGE STANLEY TURNBULL, M.A. *Professor of Journalism*
A.B. (1915), M.A. (1932), Washington. Professor (1917—), Oregon.
- AURORA POTTER UNDERWOOD, B.M. *Assistant Professor of Music*
B.M. (1921), Oregon. Professor (1922—), Oregon.
- REX UNDERWOOD *Professor of Music; Director of Orchestra*
Faculty, Oregon State (1933—); Professor (1919—), Oregon.
- WENDELL L. VAN LOAN, M.S. *Instructor in Education; Principal,*
Roosevelt Junior High School
B.S. (1928), M.S. (1933), Oregon. Instructor (1930—), Principal (1931—), Oregon.
- ANDREW McDUFFIE VINCENT *Professor of Drawing and Painting*
Graduate (1927), Art Institute of Chicago. Faculty, Art Institute of Chicago (1928); Instructor (1928-29), Assistant Professor (1929-31), Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- WILLIAM ALLEN WAPPENSTEIN, B.S., Major, Infantry *Assistant Professor*
of Military Science and Tactics
B.S. (1916), Washington State; Graduate (1921), Infantry School. Assistant Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- LORA TESHNER WARE *Professor of Cello*
Graduate (1929), Juillard Musical Foundation. Instructor (1924-26, 1929-31), Professor (1931—), Oregon.
- GERTRUDE BASS WARNER, M.A. *Director, Museum of Art*
M.A. (1929), Oregon. Director, Museum of Art (1921—), Oregon.
- JOHN ALBERT WARREN, B.B.A. *Instructor in Physical Education;*
Freshman Coach
B.B.A. (1928), Oregon. Instructor and Coach (1935—), Oregon.
- PAUL RUDOLPH WASHKE, A.M. *Professor of Physical Education*
A.B. (1927), Western State Teachers (Michigan); A.M. (1929), Michigan. Faculty, Michigan (1927-30); Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- MERCY JANE WHALEY, M.S. *Instructor in Sociology*
B.S. (1921), M.S. (1923), Oregon State. Faculty (1921-31), Oregon State; Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- RUTH VEE WHEELOCK, M.A., R.N. *Associate Professor of Nursing Education*
B.A. (1911), M.A. (1915), Michigan; Diploma (1920), Bellevue Hospital School of Nursing; R.N. (1920), States of New York, Michigan, California, Oregon. Faculty, Michigan (1921-26); Department Director, Riverside Junior College (1927-33); Assistant Professor (1933-35), Associate Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- WALTER ROSS BAUMES WILLCOX *Professor of Architecture*
Professor (1922—), Oregon.

- ASTRID MÖRK WILLIAMS, Ph.D.....*Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures*
B. A. (1921), M. A. (1932), Oregon; Ph. D. (1934), Marburg. Assistant Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- MILDRED HAYDEN WILLIAMS, M.A.....*Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Sciences, Roosevelt Junior High School*
B.A. (1925), M.A. (1930), Oregon. Supervisor (1930—), Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Ph.D.....*Associate Professor of English*
B.A. (1920), Ph.D. (1928), Stanford; M.A. (1925), Harvard. Faculty, Washington State (1920-25), Pomona (1925-27), Stanford (1927-28); Guggenheim Fellow, England (1931-32); Assistant Professor (1928-33), Associate Professor (1933—), Oregon.
- LOUIS AUBREY WOOD, Ph.D.....*Professor of Economics*
B.A. (1905), Toronto; B.D. (1908), Montreal Presbyterian; Ph.D. (1911), Heidelberg. Faculty, Robertson (Canada) (1912-13), Western Ontario (1914-23); Sterling Research Fellow, Yale (1928-29); Guest Professor, Chicago (1933-34); Assistant Professor (1924-30), Associate Professor (1930-35), Professor (1935—), Oregon.
- MABEL ALTONA WOOD, M.S.....*Professor of Home Economics; Head of Department*
B.S. (1925), Oregon State; M.S. (1930), Columbia. Faculty, Oregon State (1930-32); Professor and Department Head (1932—), Oregon.
- JANET GRANT WOODRUFF, M.A.....*Associate Professor of Physical Education*
B.S. (1926), M.A. (1929), Columbia. Faculty, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical (1922-24), Kansas State Teachers (1926-28); Assistant Professor (1929-34), Associate Professor (1934—), Oregon.
- LEAVITT OLDS WRIGHT, Ph.D.....*Professor of Romance Languages*
A.B. (1914), Harvard; B.D. (1917), Union Theological Seminary; M.A. (1925), Ph.D. (1928), California. Extension Instructor, Columbia (1916-17); Principal, Colegio Internacional, Guadalajara, Mexico (1918-21); Faculty (1917-18, 1923-24), Assistant to the President (1921-23), Pomona; Assistant Professor (1926-27), Associate Professor (1927-30), Professor (1930—), Oregon.
- HARRY BARCLAY YOCOM, Ph.D.....*Professor of Zoology; Head of Department*
A.B. (1912), Oberlin; M.A. (1916), Ph.D. (1918), California. Faculty, Kansas State (1914-15), Washburn (1917-18), College of the City of New York (1919-20); Assistant Professor (1920-25), Associate Professor (1925-26), Professor (1926—), Oregon.
- LOVISA A. YOUNGS, M.A.....*Instructor in Education and Music*
B.A. (1924), Michigan; M.A. (1935), Oregon. Instructor (1935—), Oregon.
- NOWLAND BRITTIN ZANE.....*Associate Professor of Space Arts*
Extension Lecturer in Art (1921-24), Assistant Professor (1924-28), Associate Professor (1928—), Oregon.

Part II

General Information

Organization and Facilities

History

THE University of Oregon was established by an act of the state Legislature in 1872, but did not open its doors to students until four years later, in 1876. The founding of the University grew out of a Federal grant authorized in the Donation Act of September 27, 1850, of two townships of land "to aid in the establishment of a university in the territory of Oregon." The territory then comprised the entire Old Oregon Country and it was specified that one of the two townships selected was to be located north of the Columbia. The grant was modified on July 17, 1854, reserving two townships each for the then newly created Washington and Oregon territories. This grant was confirmed on February 14, 1859, when the Act of Congress admitting Oregon into the Union provided for a grant of seventy-two sections of land for the establishment and support of a state university. The state Legislature, by an act of June 3, 1859, committed the people of Oregon to the application of the proceeds from this grant "to the use and support of a state university."

The settlement of Oregon and the accumulation of funds from the sale of these University lands proceeded slowly. The population of Oregon in 1850 (including the entire Oregon Country) was only 13,294. In 1860 the population of the state was 52,465, and in 1870, 90,923. There were already five denominational colleges established in the state in 1860, and the United States census of 1870 reports twenty as the number of "classical, professional and technical" institutions ("not public") in the state. The creation of a state university was deferred.

However, after a fund of \$31,635 had accumulated from the sale of University lands, the state Legislature on October 19, 1872 passed an act "to create, organize and locate the University of the State of Oregon." Eugene was chosen as the site for the University after the Lane County delegation at the Legislature had offered to provide a building and campus worth \$50,000. The Union University Association of Eugene, the organization promoting the institution, was given two years by the Legislature in which to construct this building.

Construction on the first University building, Deady Hall, began in May, 1873. Unfortunately, however, the genesis of the University and the economic troubles of 1873 came at about the same time. After an intense struggle to keep the enterprise alive and a two-year extension of time for completion, the conditions specified in the act creating the University were declared fulfilled, and the site and building were accepted by the state on July 28, 1876. The University first opened its doors on October 16, 1876. The first class was graduated in June, 1878.

Deady Hall was the nucleus around which other University buildings later arose; Villard Hall, the second campus structure, was built in 1885.

The first University courses were limited almost entirely to classical and literary subjects; but, with the growth of the institution, the demand for a broad curriculum was met by the addition of scientific and professional instruction. Around the original liberal arts college were organized the professional schools, beginning with the School of Law, established as a night law school in Portland in 1884. (In 1915 the School of Law was

moved to Eugene and reorganized as a regular division of the University). The Medical School was established in Portland in 1887. The School of Music was established in 1902, the School of Education in 1910, the School of Architecture and Allied Arts in 1914, the School of Business Administration in 1914, the School of Journalism in 1916, and the School of Physical Education in 1920. In 1932, when the State System was formed, departments of the old liberal arts college were reorganized into the colleges of Arts and Letters and Social Science.

Graduate work has been organized as a separate division of the University since 1900, extension since 1907. The first summer session was held in 1904.

Income

THE state law creating the Board of Higher Education specified that this body was to "have and exercise control of the use, distribution and disbursement of all funds, appropriations and taxes, now or hereafter in possession, levied and collected, received or appropriated for the use, benefit, support and maintenance of institutions of higher education." By virtue of this act, and beginning July 1, 1931, the Board has administered all funds for all state-supported higher educational activities, including the University of Oregon, on the basis of a unified budget.

Funds for the support of higher education in Oregon are derived primarily from the following sources: a millage tax of 2.04 mills on all taxable property; certain continuing appropriations from the state for definite purposes; specified sums from the National Government assigned for definite purposes by Congressional acts; income from student tuition and fees; and other sources such as sales, service charges, gifts, and miscellaneous.

During the year 1935-36 the income of all the institutions under the control of the Board totaled approximately \$3,177,450. Of this total, \$2,032,200 came from state sources, \$351,550 from Federal sources, \$81,050 from county sources, \$567,350 from student fees, and \$145,225 from gifts and other sources. The state support of \$2,032,200 was derived largely from millage, this amounting to \$1,886,450. The balance accrued through continuing appropriations for agricultural extension and research work.

Location

THE University of Oregon is located at Eugene (population 18,901), 124 miles south of Portland, at the head of the Willamette Valley.

Eugene is a progressive city with excellent schools, numerous churches, and strong civic and social organizations. The city has an abundant supply of pure, wholesome water, and modern sanitation. The climate is mild, with moderate winters and cool summers. The average annual rainfall is 38½ inches, the main precipitation coming in the winter months, November, December, and January.

The Campus

THE University campus occupies about 100 acres of land in the east part of Eugene on the Pacific Highway. On the north campus are located the older buildings: Dady, Villard, McClure, Friendly, the Old Library, and a few of the newer buildings, including the homes of the School of Business

Administration, the School of Journalism, the School of Architecture and Allied Arts. On the south campus are newer buildings, including the Administration Building or Johnson Hall, Condon Hall, the education group, the Music Building, the women's quadrangle, the Museum of Art, and the new University Library. East of this section of the campus is the John Straub Memorial Building, a dormitory for men, and a large tract devoted to military science and physical education. The University buildings are located on rising ground, and are pleasingly planted with trees and shrubs.

There are two notable bronze statues on the campus, "The Pioneer," given to the University in 1919 by Joseph N. Teal; and "The Pioneer Mother," given to the University in 1932 by Vice-President Burt Brown Barker, in memory of his mother. "The Pioneer" stands on the old campus, facing Johnson Hall. "The Pioneer Mother" is in the women's quadrangle. Both are the work of Alexander Phimister Proctor.

Buildings

THE principal buildings on the University campus are described briefly below. The date of erection is given in parentheses following the name of the building; if a building was erected by units, the dates of the several units are given. The location of the various buildings is shown on the map on page 9.

The Animal Biological Laboratory is a small frame building east of the main campus, housing research laboratories of the Department of Zoology.

The Arts and Architecture Building (1901, 1914, 1922) is constructed of brick and stucco. It contains classrooms, numerous well-lighted studios, drafting rooms, a gallery for the display of student work and loan exhibitions, and the Architecture and Allied Arts Library. The several units are grouped around an attractively planted court.

The Barracks (1918, 1924), headquarters of the Military Science and Tactics Department, is a two-story wooden structure, 40 by 124 feet in size, erected during the World War. Attached to the Barracks is a drill shed, measuring 60 by 118 feet.

The Chancellor's Residence is a two-story dwelling east of Johnson Hall. For years the home of the President of the University, it is now the residence of the Chancellor of the Oregon State System of Higher Education.

Commerce Building (1921) is a three-story brick structure, housing the School of Business Administration, and offices of the College of Social Science and of the faculty of the Economics Department.

Condon Hall (1924), designed as the first wing of a larger building, is a rectangular brick building, 55 feet wide and 124 feet long. It conforms in style to fewer campus buildings. It contains laboratories and classrooms for geology, geography, and psychology, the Herbarium, and a laboratory for anthropological research. The building is named after Dr. Thomas Condon, pioneer geologist of Oregon and a member of the University faculty from the foundation of the institution until his death in 1907.

Deady Hall (1876), historic first building on the campus, for many years housed the entire University. It has three stories and a basement, and is 55 by 100 feet in size. Deady Hall is located in the center of the old campus on a slight eminence. It contains laboratories and classrooms for physics, zoology, botany, and mathematics. The building is named after Matthew P. Deady, president of the University Board of Regents from 1873 until his death in 1893.

The Depot and Heating Plant (1924), a brick structure, contains the University's modern heating system, the University depot, headquarters for the grounds department, and the University postoffice.

The Faculty Club is a three-story dwelling east of the main campus owned by the University and used as a Faculty Club. It contains a dining hall, social and recreational rooms, and rooms for resident members of the club.

The Education Building (1921) is a one-story brick structure, 48 by 130 feet in size. It contains the offices and classrooms for the School of Education.

The Extension and Home Economics Building (1908) is a two-story wooden building. It is the headquarters for extension and correspondence study of the State System of Higher Education, and contains the laboratories and classrooms of the Department of Home Economics.

S. H. Friendly Hall (1893, 1914), built as the first men's dormitory at the University, has been remodeled to provide classroom and office space. It is a brick building with two wings, the latter added in 1914. In it are the offices of the Department of Sociology, the Bureau of Municipal Research, the Alumni Secretary, and faculty members of various departments. A large room on the main floor has been reserved as a Faculty Room. Faculty meetings and the meetings of faculty committees are held here. The building is named after S. H. Friendly, regent of the University from 1895 until his death in 1915.

Gerlinger Hall (1920), known familiarly as the Woman's Building, was erected through gifts to the University from alumni and citizens of Oregon, supplemented by a state appropriation. One large room, designated as Alumni Hall, serves as the social center for the University. The building contains the women's gymnasium, the women's swimming pool, and other equipment for physical education for women. The structure is three stories in height, 93 feet wide, and 276 feet long. It is named after Mrs. George Gerlinger, regent of the University from 1914 to 1929.

Hayward Stadium (1919, 1925, 1931), built with A. S. U. O funds, is the scene of football games, track meets, and other athletic events. When the field was formally dedicated in 1919, only the west grandstand had been erected. The east grandstand was added in 1925, and in 1931 the covering of the "horseshoe" was completed. The seating capacity is about 18,000. It is named after William L. Hayward, track coach and trainer at the University since 1903.

Hendricks Hall (1917), a modern and comfortable residence for women students, accommodates 112 students. Besides the student suites,

the hall contains a spacious living room and smaller rooms for receiving guests. The arrangement and furnishing of the interior contribute to a cheery, homelike atmosphere. A special dining room for women in John Straub Memorial Building is used by the residents of Hendricks Hall. The building is named after T. G. Hendricks, regent of the University from 1872 to 1885.

The History House (1921) is a cottage housing the offices of the Department of History faculty. It was built as headquarters for the University's gift campaign.

The Infirmary (1936) is a modern, fireproof building, two stories high with a full basement, providing ample facilities for the care of sick and convalescent students. On the main floor are the Dispensary and offices of the University physicians and nurses. The building, erected at a cost of \$125,000, was financed by a PWA grant and a state appropriation.

Johnson Hall (1915), known also as the Administration Building, is a three-story building of brick and ornamental stone, measuring 74 by 104 feet. On the third floor are the central offices of the Oregon State System of Higher Education, including the offices of the Chancellor, the Secretary of the Board of Higher Education, the Division of Information, and the Budget Officer. Here also are located the offices of University officials, including the Executive Secretary, the Registrar, and the Business Manager. On the main floor is Guild Theatre, where campus dramatic productions are staged, and various administrative offices, including the offices of the Graduate Division, the Personnel Division, the Dean of Men, and the Dean of Women. On the first floor (basement) are classrooms, the University Editor's office, and the Telephone Exchange. Johnson Hall is named after John Wesley Johnson, first president of the University.

John Straub Memorial Building (1921) is a modern dormitory for men students. The building, constructed of brick, is divided into six units. Each unit accommodates from 40 to 50 men and has its own living and reception rooms. For every two students there is a separate study and dressing room, and for every four a sleeping porch. The building is a memorial to Professor John Straub, member of the University faculty from 1878 until his death in 1932.

The Journalism Building (1922) is a red brick structure, 76 by 47 feet in dimensions. The School of Journalism and the editorial offices of THE OREGON DAILY EMERALD occupy the first and second floors. On the third floor are chemistry classrooms and laboratories.

Mary Spiller Hall (1907), women's dormitory building adjoining Hendricks Hall, a three-story wooden structure. The building is named after Mrs. Mary Spiller, member of the original University faculty.

McArthur Court (1926) is a concrete structure erected by the students and paid for entirely by funds derived from athletic events and student fees. It measures 180 by 230 feet. Around the center basketball pavilion seats are provided for 4,000 spectators. When used as a concert or assembly hall the building seats 5,000 persons. The basement provides locker rooms for

all athletics. Offices of the Associated Students and the athletic coaches are located in this building. The building is named in memory of the late C. N. McArthur, congressman from Oregon and graduate of the University in the class of 1901. Bleachers for the University baseball field were erected south of McArthur Court in 1934.

McClure Hall (1900), a brick and stucco building 45 by 100 feet in size and three stories in height, houses classrooms and laboratories of the Department of Chemistry. The building is named in memory of Professor Edgar McClure, member of the University faculty and brilliant scientist, who died in 1897.

The Museum of Art (1930) is a gift from the people of the state and University alumni and friends. The building is 65 by 185 feet in ground measurements, two stories high, and fire-proof throughout. The rooms are all artificially lighted. Adjoining is the Prince L. Campbell Memorial Court. The court contains a pool and fountain, and a bust of Dr. Campbell. The museum building was erected to house the Murray Warner Collection of Oriental Art, and was formally presented in June, 1933.

The Music Building (1920) is a brick building, 60 by 130 feet in size, with a two-story annex built of wood, measuring 36 by 110 feet. The building contains studios, classrooms, and an auditorium for recitals and concerts. The walls are of double construction to minimize sound interference. The auditorium contains a four-manual Reuter organ.

The New Library will be completed and occupied in the fall of 1936. The building is a \$475,000 structure, financed by a WPA grant and loan. It has been planned not only to meet present needs but also with a view to future expansion. The building will provide stack rooms for 400,000 books, and desk and table space for 900 readers. On the main floor are reference and periodical rooms, a recreational reading room, the catalog room, circulation desk, and offices. On the second floor are reading rooms for upper division students and rooms for special collections. Studies for faculty members engaged in research, reading rooms for graduate students, and classrooms for library courses are on the third floor. In the basement is a large newspaper reading room, newspaper stacks, and special facilities for blind students.

The New Physical Education Building (1936) is a large concrete structure (248 feet by 430 feet), connected directly with McArthur Court, the Associated Students athletic center. The building is divided into two main units. The north unit contains the offices, classrooms, study halls, and seminar rooms of the School of Physical Education, and club and lounge rooms for the staff. The south section is the men's gymnasium, with two activity rooms measuring 56 by 96 feet, facilities for boxing, wrestling, tumbling, apparatus work, weight lifting, handball (there are eight handball courts), and restricted exercise. Locker and shower rooms are on the ground floor of the north unit. The building has been planned especially for the professional training of teachers of physical education, as well as to care for the recreational needs of students.

The Old Library (1907, 1914) is a brick building, three stories high. Adjoining the main structure is a five-story fireproof annex for book stacks. When necessary remodeling is completed, the building will house the School of Law and the Law Library.

Oregon Building (1916) is a three-story brick structure. It faces Commerce Building and has a similar architectural plan. It contains classrooms and offices for the German, Classics, Romance Languages, and other departments. The School of Law and the Law Library occupy the third floor.

The Press Building (1925), housing the University Press and the Multigraph Department, is a fireproof concrete building 48 by 170 feet in dimensions. It contains complete modern equipment for printing all University periodicals and the student daily, and for other institutional printing. It serves also as a laboratory for the School of Journalism.

Susan Campbell Hall (1921), the third unit in the women's quadrangle, is a dormitory with accommodations for 112 women. In construction and equipment it is similar to Hendricks Hall. Residents take their meals in John Straub Memorial Hall, in a dining room reserved for women. The building is named after Mrs. Prince L. Campbell, wife of the late president of the University.

The Swimming Pavilion (1909, 1936) is a remodeled section of the old men's gymnasium. It has a seating capacity of about 500. The pool has been deepened and the ceiling raised to make possible the use of a 10-foot diving board. The filtration plant has been modernized and the latest type of sterilization equipment installed.

University High School (1921) is a one-story brick building adjoining the Education Building. It provides facilities for practice teaching, and for clinical work in education.

Villard Hall (1885) is the second building erected on the campus. It is named after Henry Villard, early benefactor of the University. It is a two-story brick building, measuring 65 by 112 feet, and contains the offices of the President of the University, and offices and classrooms for English and other departments.

The Y. M. C. A. Hut (1918), constructed during the war for use of the Students' Army Training Corps unit, is the headquarters for the campus Y. M. C. A. It contains recreation and reading rooms, a large hall which serves as a meeting place for students, and officers of the student employment secretary.

The Y. W. C. A. Bungalow (1918) is an attractive center of social life, religious activity, and recreation for women students.

The Library

THE University of Oregon Library is a steadily growing collection, now numbering 265,465 volumes. Through unified library administration, all the books (totaling 462,223 volumes on March 1, 1936) in the libraries of the several state institutions of higher education are made available to the students and faculties of all the institutions. The University Library is well-equipped for the undergraduate work at the University and is adding each year to its facilities for advanced study and research.

The Library is supplied with standard general and special reference books. It contains files of the principal American and foreign periodicals of general interest, as well as those of special interest in connection with

the work of the various departments of instruction. About 2,260 periodicals and 150 newspapers are regularly received.

In the fall of 1936, the University Library will move into a new \$475,000 building, now nearing completion. The building will embody the best ideas in library efficiency, together with distinctive arrangements in the interest of reading comfort. The new building was financed through a Federal PWA grant.

Collections. Among the special collections in the University Library are: The Pauline Potter Homer Collection of beautiful books, a "browsing" collection of 650 volumes; the Oregon Collection of books, periodicals, pamphlets, documents, etc., by Oregon authors or relating to the state; the University of Oregon Collection of items concerning the University; the Textbook Collection, about 2,000 volumes of school and college textbooks, new and old; the F. S. Dunn Collection of 500 volumes of historical fiction, illustrating life from prehistoric times to the Norman conquest; and the Camilla Leach Collection of art books.

The Museum Library of 3,500 volumes was presented to the University by Mrs. Gertrude Bass Warner, and is maintained in connection with the Museum of Art. The collection is growing rapidly through additional gifts from Mrs. Warner. It contains rare and valuable books dealing with the history, literature, life, and particularly the art of the Oriental countries. The Museum Library occupies attractive quarters on the first floor of the Museum of Art Building. The library is open daily except Saturday and Sunday from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m., and on Wednesday evenings from 8:00 to 10:00 p.m.

A reference collection for the use of students of architecture is maintained in the Arts and Architecture Building. This collection includes the architectural library given to the School of Architecture and Allied Arts in 1929 by Mr. Ion Lewis, Portland architect; and the collection of Mr. William Whidden, given by his heirs.

The University High School Library, maintained in connection with the School of Education, contains 3,900 volumes.

The Law Library, located in the Oregon Building, contains approximately 24,000 volumes. It includes gifts from the libraries of Mr. Lewis Russell, Judge Matthew P. Deady, Judge W. D. Fenton, and Judge Robert Sharp Bean. Judge Fenton's gift, known as The Kenneth Lucas Fenton Memorial Library, contains about 8,000 volumes. The Robert Sharp Bean Memorial Library contains about 1,000 volumes.

Reserve collections of books for required reading are maintained in the main Library, in Condon Hall, and in the School of Business Administration.

Service. During the regular session the main Library is regularly open on Mondays, Tuesday, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 7:45 a. m. to 10:00 p. m.; on Fridays from 7:45 a. m. to 9:00 p. m.; on Saturdays from 7:45 a. m. to 6:00 p. m.; and on Sundays from 2:00 to 6:00 p. m. During vacations, hours are from 9:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m. Books other than reference books and those especially reserved for use in the Library may be drawn out for a period of one month, with the privilege of renewal if there is no other demand for them. All persons connected with the University have the privilege of drawing books. The use of the Library for reference purposes is extended to the general public.

Instruction. A program of study for library workers is offered through the Department of English during the summer sessions. A few courses in library

methods are given during the regular school year. This instruction is suited especially to the interests and needs of those engaged in school library work. The Department of English offers a Pre-Library curriculum for students who wish to prepare for training in a graduate library school. See COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS.

Unified Facilities. The library facilities of the state institutions of higher education in Oregon are organized into a single unit under the supervision of a director, with a local librarian on each campus. The director is also librarian of the State College at Corvallis, where the central offices of the library system are located.

The collections at the several institutions are developed to meet special needs on each campus; but the book stock of the libraries, as property of the state, circulates freely to permit the fullest use of all books.

A combined author list of all books and periodicals in the system is maintained in the central office to facilitate a better distribution of the book stock and to eliminate unnecessary duplication of published material.

Museums and Collections

A NUMBER of museums and collections are maintained by the University, including the notable Murray Warner Collection of Oriental Art, the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, and the botanical and zoological collections.

MUSEUM OF ART

MRS. GERTRUDE BASS WARNER.....	Director
MRS. LUCY PERKINS.....	Curator
MRS. MABEL KLOCKARS GARNER.....	Cataloger
MRS. MARJORIE REYNOLDS.....	Librarian

The collection comprising the University Museum of Art is installed in the new Museum of Art Building, designed to be a "temple of things beautiful and significant." The first unit of this building, made possible by gifts from the citizens of Oregon, was built at a cost of approximately \$200,000.

The Murray Warner Collection of Oriental Art, given to the University in 1921 by Mrs. Gertrude Bass Warner as a memorial to her husband, was started by Major and Mrs. Warner while they were living in Shanghai, China. Major Warner had a considerable knowledge of the Orient. While serving the American government through the Boxer Rebellion and the unsettled times following, he had opportunities to obtain many beautiful specimens of Chinese art, some of which are now in the museum. Since Major Warner's death, Mrs. Warner has made six trips to the Orient to increase the collection and to replace articles that were not up to museum standards. Mrs. Warner has given a part of the original collection to the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D. C., but the larger portion has come to the University of Oregon in order to foster on the Pacific Coast a sympathetic understanding and appreciation of the peoples of the Orient.

The Warner Collection is especially distinguished by the rarity and the perfect preservation of the objects composing it. Included in the material exhibited are: a large collection of Chinese paintings by old masters; tapestries and embroideries; fine examples of cinnabar lacquer; jade; Chinese

porcelains, including specimens of old blue and white of the Ming period; and ancient bronzes dating from the Chou, Han, and Sung dynasties.

The Japanese collection consists of a large collection of old prints, brocades, temple hangings and altar cloths, embroideries, a collection of beautiful old gold lacquer, a lacquered palanquin used two centuries ago, porcelain, jewelry, collections of silver, pewter, copper, bronze, armor, and wood carvings.

The Korean collection includes some very beautiful screens, old bronzes, a Korean chest inlaid with mother of pearl, etc.

The Cambodian and Mongolian collections have not yet been installed.

The Murray Warner Museum Library is a valuable collection of books dealing with the history, the literature, the life, and the art of the Oriental countries. Magazines on the art and life of the Orient are on file in the library reading room.

Jiro Harada, commissioner of the Imperial Household Museum of Tokio was a visiting professor and lecturer at the University during the fall and winter terms of the academic year 1935-36. He lectured on Japanese art from the period before the introduction of Buddhism into Japan in 552 A.D. to the present. Professor Harada was one of three scholars sent to Occidental universities last year by the Society for International Cultural Relations of Japan.

HERBARIUM

L. F. HENDERSON, M.A. Curator of Herbarium

The Herbarium, located in Condon Hall, is well supplied with mounted specimens from Oregon and the Pacific Northwest, with several thousand from the eastern states and the Philippines. It includes the Howell Collection of 10,000 specimens, mostly from Oregon; the Leiber Collection, presented to the University by John B. Leiber in 1908, consisting of about 15,000 sheets from Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and California; the Cusick Collection of 7,000 specimens; specimens donated by Kirk Whitehead, Edmund P. Sheldon, and Martin W. Gorman; 1,200 sheets from the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, obtained by exchange, and more than 16,000 sheets collected by the present curator, L. F. Henderson. These are housed for the most part in regulation steel herbarium cases, the gift of numerous friends in the state, and so are protected from moisture, dust, and the ravages of insects.

OREGON STATE MUSEUM OF ANTHROPOLOGY

L. S. CRESSMAN, Ph.D. Curator of Anthropology

The anthropological collections of the University were designated by the 1935 Legislature as the Oregon State Museum of Anthropology. The collections consist of both skeletal and cultural material. The cultural material is from both archaeological and contemporary sources. Particular attention is called to the following gift collections:

The Condon Collection consists entirely of archaeological material, collected in Oregon by Dr. Thomas Condon, and purchased from him by the University. The collection is made up almost entirely of stone material, but contains some bone objects. There are many fine specimens illustrative of the prehistoric civilization of Oregon and the northwest.

The Ada Bradley Millican Collection contains many fine specimens of basketry from the northwestern tribes of North America and from the southwest. There are other scattered types. There are also examples of

woodworking from the northwest, textiles from the southwest, and a fine specimen of the Chilkat blanket from Alaska. The collection contains a variety of scattered artifacts mostly from the states west of the Rockies, and scattered pottery from the southwest and Central America. Mrs. Millican originally loaned the collection to the University. Upon her death, her sister, Mrs. Ella Busey, gave the collection to the University. It is now exhibited in Gerlinger Hall.

The Mrs. Vincent Cook Collection, given by Mrs. Vincent Cook of Portland, consists of a large number of fine specimens of baskets, mostly from the Pacific Northwest.

The Mrs. Annie Knox Collection, given by Mrs. Annie Knox of Springfield, consists largely of baskets made by the Indians of western Oregon.

The Gold Hill Site Collection of obsidian ceremonial blades, stone implements, and skeletal material was presented to the University in 1933 by Professor L. S. Cressman, who carried out the excavations. This collection contains a number of unusually fine obsidian blades.

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM

R. R. HUESTIS, Ph.D. Curator of Vertebrate Collections

The University has about 5,000 specimens of vertebrates available for study. The majority of these are study skins of birds and mammals taken in various parts of the state and prepared by members of the Department of Zoology. This collection has, in the past, been considerably enriched by contributions of individual specimens and collections. Among the notable contributions are the collection of mounted birds and mammals presented by Dr. A. G. Prill, a collection of Oregon reptiles made by Mr. J. R. Wetherbee, and a collection of fishes made by Mr. J. R. Bretherton.

The University has, at present, no facilities for public display of this material. Access to the specimens, which are located in Deady Hall, may be had upon application to the curator.

Official Publications

OFFICIAL publications include those issued directly by the State Board of Higher Education and various institutional publications issued by the University of Oregon. The legislative act placing all the state institutions of higher education under the control of one board provided that all public announcements pertaining to the several institutions "shall emanate from and bear the name of the Department of Higher Education and shall be conducted in such a way as to present to the citizens of the state and prospective students a fair and impartial view of the higher educational facilities provided by the state and the prospects for useful employment in the various fields for which those facilities afford preparation." Announcements emanating directly from the Board are published in a Bulletin and in a Leaflet Series.

The Bulletin of the Oregon State System of Higher Education is a monthly publication issued by the Board. Announcements of curricula, including the annual catalogs, information for students, and official reports are included in this series.

The Leaflet Series of the State System of Higher Education, issued

semi-monthly, includes special announcements to prospective students and to the general public.

The University of Oregon Publication Series offers opportunity for publication of research studies. Studies appear in several sub-series: Studies in Business Administration, Studies in Education, Studies in Geology, Studies in the Humanities, Studies in Journalism, Studies in Language and Literature, Studies in Mathematics, Studies in Physical Education, Studies in Plant Biology, Studies in Psychology, Studies in Anthropology, Studies in College Teaching. Publications in this series are sold at cost. A checklist of the series will be furnished on request.

The University of Oregon Commonwealth Service Series is the official publication of the Commonwealth Service Council. In it appear studies by staff members which have direct practical value in relation to the industrial, economic, political, and social problems of the present day.

The Oregon Law Review is published quarterly under the editorship of the faculty of the School of Law as a service to the members of the Oregon bar and as a stimulus to law research and productive scholarship on the part of students. It is the official organ of the Oregon State Bar, and is financed in part by the Bar. The subscription price is \$3.00 a year.

The Commonwealth Review, a bi-monthly periodical edited by the faculty of the College of Social Science, is designed to interpret in a non-technical manner to the professional and lay public the leading issues in the fields of political, economic, and social problems of the state of Oregon. It draws material from all divisions of the State System of Higher Education. The subscription price is \$2.00 a year.

Pacific Northwest Commerce and Industry is a monthly bulletin dealing with business and industry in the Pacific Northwest, published by the School of Business Administration. The preparation and publication of this bulletin has been made possible by the financial assistance of the First National Bank of Portland, Oregon.

Academic Regulations

Admission

IN order to be admitted to the University a student must be of good moral character and must present evidence of acceptable preparation for work at the college level. The development of character is regarded as a primary aim in education and is emphasized at all the state institutions of higher education.

ADMISSION TO FIRST-YEAR STANDING

The requirements for admission to first-year or freshman standing conform to the uniform entrance requirements adopted by all the higher educational institutions of Oregon. Applicants who are not residents of Oregon may be held for additional requirements demonstrating superior ability.

Evidence of acceptable scholastic preparation may consist of either (1) certificate of preparatory school record, or (2) statement of standing on College Entrance Board examinations.

Preparation Required. For admission to first-year standing, the student's preparation must conform to one of three plans, under each of which a proportion of his preparation must be in certain specified fields. In listing the requirements under the three plans, the following terms are used:

UNIT, a subject taught five times a week, in periods of not less than forty minutes each, for a school year of not less than thirty-six weeks.

MAJOR, three units in one field.

MINOR, two units in one field.

SPECIFIED FIELDS: English, languages other than English, mathematics, natural science, social science.

Under Plan A, part of the entrance units must be grouped into majors and minors. Under Plan B, more freedom is allowed in distribution of units. Under Plan C, still greater freedom in distribution is allowed a student of exceptional ability as demonstrated by classification in the highest quartile of his high school graduating class and by the unreserved recommendation of his high school principal; a high rating in a college mental test may also be required.

No credit under any of the plans is granted for penmanship, spelling, physical education, group music work, or any subject commonly classified as a student activity.

Students from a four-year high school must present 15 units, including under the three plans—

Plan A. 2 majors and 3 minors: 3 of these 5 groups in Specified Fields, including 1 major in English.

Plan B. 10 units in Specified Fields: 3 of these units in English.

Plan C. 8 units in Specified Fields: 3 of these units in English; exceptional ability as explained above.

Students from a senior high school must present 12 units, including under the three plans—

Plan A. 2 majors and 2 minors: 3 of these 4 groups in Specified Fields, including either a major or a minor in English.

Plan B. 8 units in Specified Fields: 2 of these units in English.

Plan C. 7 units in Specified Fields: 2 of these units in English; exceptional ability as explained above.

Admission by Certificate. Application for admission by certificate is made on the official form, *Uniform Certificate of Secondary School Record*, prepared by the State Department of Education. The applicant's scholastic record must be certified by the principal or superintendent of his school. This official certificate should be filed with the University Registrar at least two weeks before the applicant expects to enter the University; if applications are submitted later, registration may be unavoidably delayed.

Admission by Examination. Students seeking admission by examination should obtain information from the Secretary of the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York City.

ADMISSION WITH ADVANCED STANDING

Advanced standing is granted to students transferring from other institutions of collegiate rank. All applications for advanced standing must be submitted to the Registrar, and must be accompanied by official transcripts of high school and college records and by statements of honorable dismissal.

The amount of credit granted upon transfer from an accredited institution depends upon the nature and quality of the applicant's previous work, evaluated according to the academic requirements of the University. Final determination of the amount of credit to be granted may be deferred until after the student has been in attendance for at least three terms.

A student wishing credit for work done elsewhere than at an accredited educational institution must petition the Committee on Academic Requirements for permission to take examinations in specific courses listed in the Catalog of the University. In general, credit by examination is allowed only for work taken in regularly organized courses in non-accredited institutions of collegiate rank.

ADMISSION AS SPECIAL STUDENT

Two classes of special students are admitted: (1) those not qualified for admission as regular students but qualified by maturity and experience to work along special lines, and (2) those qualified for admission as regular students who are not working toward a degree and do not care to follow any of the degree curricula.

An applicant for admission as a special student must be not less than 21 years of age, and must file with the Registrar documentary evidence sufficient to prove his special fitness to pursue the subjects desired. Credits earned by special students will not subsequently be counted toward a degree until the student has completed at least two years of work (93 term hours) as a regular

student. In case a regular student changes to special status, work done while classified as a special student will not count toward a degree.

ADMISSION WITH GRADUATE STANDING

Graduates of accredited colleges and universities are admitted to graduate classification by the dean of the Graduate Division and the University Registrar on presentation of an official transcript of their undergraduate work. But admission to candidacy for an advanced degree is determined only after a preliminary examination, given when a student has completed approximately fifteen term hours of graduate work.

Graduates of non-accredited universities and colleges are expected to obtain the bachelor's degree from an accredited institution before proceeding to graduate work.

Degrees and Certificates

THE University offers curricula leading to certificates on the completion of two years' work and to baccalaureate and graduate degrees. Major curricula and degrees are offered in the following fields:

Arts and Letters, *B.A., M.A., Ph.D. degrees.*

Social Science, *B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D. degrees.*

Architecture and Allied Arts, *B.A., B.S., B.Arch., B.L.A., M.A., M.S., M.Arch., M.F.A., M.L.A. degrees.*

Business Administration, *B.A., B.S., B.B.A., M.A., M.S., M.B.A. degrees.*

Education, *B.A., B.S., B.S. in Ed., M.A., M.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Ed. degrees.*

Journalism, *B.A., B.S., B.S. in Journ., M.A., M.S. degrees.*

Law, *B.A., B.S., LL.B., J.D. degrees.*

Music, *B.A., B.S., B.M., B.M.Ed., M.A., M.S., M.F.A. degrees.*

Physical Education, *B.A., B.S., B.S. in P.E., B.P.E., M.A., M.S. degrees.*

Lower division work leading to certificates (Junior Certificate, Junior Certificate with Honors Privileges, Lower Division Certificate) is offered in liberal arts and sciences, in the professional fields listed above, and in home economics. Approved preparation is also offered for the degree curricula in medicine and nursing education at the University of Oregon Medical School in Portland.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

The Junior Certificate admits to upper division standing and the opportunity to pursue a major curriculum leading to a degree.* A student is expected to fulfill the requirements for the Junior Certificate during his first two years at the University. The requirements are as follows:

- (1) Term Hours: Minimum, 93.
- (2) Grade Point Average: Minimum, 2.00.

* A student who transfers to the University after completing the equivalent of the requirements for the Junior Certificate at another institution may be admitted to upper division standing without the formal granting of the Junior Certificate.

(3) English:

- (a) A general examination in English is required upon entrance. If this examination is not passed, the course designated as Corrective English (Eng K) must be taken and passed.
- (b) English Composition: 9 term hours unless excused. Any student whose work meets the standard aimed at may, at the end of any term, with the consent of the head of the Department of English, be excused from further required written English.

(4) Physical Education: 6 terms, unless excused.

(5) Military Science: 6 terms for men, unless excused. See under MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

(6) General Hygiene: 3 terms for women.

(7) Group requirements: A prescribed amount of work selected from three "groups" representing comprehensive fields of knowledge. The three groups are: Language and Literature, Science, Social Science. Courses that satisfy requirements are numbered from 100 to 110 and from 200 to 210. The group requirements are as follows:

- (a) For students in liberal arts and sciences—The completion of at least 9 approved term hours in each of the three groups and at least 9 additional approved term hours in courses numbered 200-210 in any one of the same three groups.
- (b) For students in the professional schools—The completion of at least 9 approved term hours in each of two of the three groups.

The Junior Certificate with Honors Privileges admits to upper division standing and permits the student to work for honors in those colleges and schools providing an honors program. For this certificate the student must have a grade point average of at least 2.75, in addition to fulfilling all the requirements for the Junior Certificate.

The Lower Division Certificate recognizes the successful completion of two years of Lower Division work. This certificate is granted upon request to students whose desire has been only to round out their general education. It does not require the scholastic average specified for the Junior Certificate, and does not admit to upper division standing.

The Bachelor's Degree. When a student has fulfilled all the requirements for a Junior Certificate, he is classified as an upper division student and may become a candidate for a bachelor's degree in the college or school of his choice. The requirements for a bachelor's degree (including both lower and upper division work) are as follows:

- (1) Term Hours: Minimum, 186, including—
 - (a) Hours in upper division courses: Minimum for students majoring in College of Arts and Letters or College of Social Science, 62; for students in professional schools, 45.
 - (b) Hours in the major: Minimum, 36, including at least 24 in upper division courses.
 - (c) Hours after receipt of Junior Certificate: Minimum, 45.

(2) Required distribution of hours for different bachelor's degrees:

- (a) Bachelor of Arts: 36 hours in arts and letters, including two years (normally 24 term hours) of college work in a foreign language.
- (b) Bachelor of Science: 36 hours in science or social science.
- (c) Professional bachelor's degree (B.Arch., B.B.A., B.S. in Ed., etc.): Fulfillment of all major requirements.

(3) Grade Point Average: Minimum, 2.00.

(4) Residence: Minimum, 45 term hours (normally the last 45).

(5) Dean's Recommendation, certifying fulfillment of all requirements of major department or school.

(6) Restrictions:

- (a) Correspondence Study: Maximum, 60 term hours toward any bachelor's degree.
- (b) Law or Medicine: Maximum, 48 term hours toward any degree other than professional law or medical degrees.
- (c) Applied Music: Maximum, 12 term hours toward any degree other than the B.M. degree.

The Bachelor's Degree with Honors. A program of honors work during the junior and senior years is provided for superior students who find the regular work in courses too highly standardized, or not sufficiently challenging to satisfy them. The instruction of honors students is largely individual, the aim being to stimulate wide reading, thorough scholarship, and original creative work. At the discretion of his major department or school, an honors student may be excused from regular class attendance and from final term examinations in the field of his honors work. At the end of his senior year he is required to take a comprehensive examination in the subject or related subjects in which he is working for honors. If successful throughout his honors program, he may receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honors, or Bachelor of Science with Honors.

Enrollment. Students who have received the Junior Certificate with Honors Privileges enroll with the chairman of the Honors Council, who is in charge of the official records of honors work. A student who has been granted the Junior Certificate (not with honors privileges) may enroll for honors (with the chairman of the Council) on the recommendation of the head of his major department or the dean of his school and the approval of the Honors Council.

Honors with Thesis. The candidate for honors with thesis does specialized work in a single department or school. Independent investigation of some sort is required, leading to a paper, thesis, or other report. This investigation may be a definite research project, but one involving wide reading; or it may be primarily a program of wide reading, around some central core of research interest. The faculty of the major department or school is responsible for organizing the student's honors program and for supervising its progress toward completion.

General Honors. The candidate for general honors also works under the guidance of a single department or school. His honors program may, however, include related work in two other departments, at the discretion of his major

department. The aim of general honors is to enable the student to pursue a subject into its broader implications beyond formal departmental limits.

Advanced Degrees. The requirements for the advanced degrees are listed on another page under GRADUATE DIVISION. The requirements for professional degrees in law are listed in the announcements of the School of Law.

Academic Procedure

THE regular academic year throughout the State System of Higher Education is divided into three terms of approximately twelve weeks each. The summer sessions supplement the work of the regular year (see special announcements). Students may enter at the beginning of any term but are advised to enter in the fall. It is important that freshmen and transferring students entering the fall term be present for Freshman Week (see page 53). A detailed calendar for the current year will be found on pages 10-11.

DEFINITIONS

A **COURSE** is a subject, or an instructional subdivision of a subject, offered through a single term.

A **YEAR-SEQUENCE** consists of three closely articulated courses extending through the three terms of the academic year.

A **CURRICULUM** is an organized program of study arranged to provide definite cultural or professional preparation.

A **TERM HOUR** represents three hours of the student's time each week for one term. This time may be assigned to work in classroom or laboratory or to outside preparation. The number of lecture, recitation, laboratory, or other periods per week for any course may be found in the course descriptions in this Catalog, or in the separately printed Schedule of Classes.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

Courses throughout the State System of Higher Education are numbered as follows:

- 1-99. Courses in the first two years of foreign language, or other courses of similar grade.
- 100-110, 200-210. Survey or foundation courses that satisfy the Lower Division group requirements in the Language and Literature, Science, and Social Science groups. These numbers may also be used to designate courses in the professional schools of a similar survey or foundation type.
- 111-199. Other courses offered at first-year level.
- 211-299. Other courses offered at second-year level.
- 300-399. Upper division courses not applicable for graduate credit.
- 400-499. Upper division courses primarily for seniors. If approved by the Graduate Council, these courses may be taken for graduate credit. In this Catalog 400-499 courses approved for graduate *major* credit are designated (G) following the title. Courses approved for graduate *minor* credit only are designated (g).

500-599. Courses primarily for graduate students but to which seniors of superior scholastic achievement may be admitted on approval of instructor and department head concerned.

600-699. Courses that are highly professional or technical in nature and may count toward a professional degree only, and cannot apply toward an advanced academic degree such as M.A., M.S., or Ph.D.

Certain numbers are reserved for courses that may be taken through successive terms under the same course number, credit being granted according to the amount of acceptable work done. These course numbers are as follows:

- 301, 401, 501. Research or other supervised original work.
- 303, 403, 503. Thesis. (Reading or research reported in writing).
- 305, 405, 505. Reading and Conference. (Independent reading reported orally to instructor.)
- 307, 407, 507. Seminar.

The following plan is followed in numbering summer session courses:

- (1) A summer session course that is essentially identical with a course offered during the regular year is given the same number.
- (2) A summer session course that is similar to a course offered during the regular year, but differs in some significant respect, is given the same number followed by "s".
- (3) A course offered during the summer session which does not parallel any course offered during the regular year is given a distinct number followed by "s".

REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

Students are held responsible for familiarity with the regulations governing such matters as the routine of registration, academic standards, student activities, organizations, etc. The information presented in the following paragraphs is limited to items of special interest to entering students. Complete academic regulations are published annually in a pamphlet, copies of which may be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

Freshman Week, a program of orientation for entering undergraduate students, is held annually before fall term registration. New students are made familiar with the aims of higher education, the principles governing the wise use of time and money, methods of study, and the ideals and traditions of the institution. By means of general assemblies, group lectures and discussions, individual conferences, examinations and tests, an effort is made to assist every new student in getting the best possible start in his new work. Full directions concerning Freshman Week and registration procedure are sent to each applicant who is accepted for admission.

Placement Examinations. To provide a basis for reliable advice and assistance to students in planning their college programs, several examinations are given to all entering undergraduate students.

Psychological Examination. All entering undergraduate students are required to take a psychological examination. This test is considered to some

extent a measure of college aptitude, and the results are weighed in arranging the student's course of study. Students who have taken the American Council on Education psychological examination at another institution may be exempted from taking the University examination on submitting a certified copy of the scores earned.

Examination in English. All students entering as freshmen are required to take a preliminary examination for the purpose of demonstrating their preparation in English. The examination covers the fundamental principles of grammar and requires evidence of the student's ability to apply these principles in writing. Students failing to obtain a satisfactory grade in this examination are required to take and pass Corrective English (Eng K) before registering for work in English Composition.

Physical Examination. A physical examination is required of all students entering the institution.

Grades and Points. The quality of student work is measured by a system of grades and grade points.

Grades. The grading system consists of four passing grades, A, B, C, D; failure, F; incomplete, INC.; withdrawn, W. A denotes exceptional accomplishment; B, superior; C, average; D, inferior. Students ordinarily receive one of the four passing grades or F. When the quality of the work is satisfactory, but the course has not been completed, for reasons acceptable to the instructor, a report of INC. may be made and additional time granted. Students may withdraw from a course by filing the proper blanks at the Registrar's Office in accordance with University regulations. A student who discontinues attendance in a course without official withdrawal receives a grade of F in the course.

Points. Grade points are computed on the basis of 4 points for each term hour of A grade, 3 points for each term hour of B, 2 points for each term hour of C, 1 point for each term hour of D, and 0 points for each term hour of F. Marks of INC. and W are disregarded in the computation of points. The grade point average (GPA) is the quotient of total points divided by total term hours in which grades (A, B, C, D, and F) are received. Grade points are computed on all work which the student does as an undergraduate, including transferred hours, correspondence study, and special examinations.

Scholarship Regulations. The administration of the regulations governing scholarship requirements is vested in the Scholarship Committee of the faculty. This committee has discretionary authority in the enforcement of rules governing probation, and also has authority to drop a student from the University when it appears that his work is of such character that he cannot continue with profit to himself and with credit to the institution. In general, profitable and creditable work means substantial progress toward meeting graduation requirements.

- (1) A lower division student is automatically placed on probation if his grade point average for any term is below 1.50. He is not released from probation until his grade point average for a subsequent term is at least 1.75.

- (2) An upper division student is given written warning if his grade point average falls below 2.00 in any term. He is automatically placed on probation if his grade point average for any term falls below 1.75, or his cumulative grade point average below 2.00. He is not released from probation until he had made a term grade point average of at least 2.00 and a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00.
- (3) A certificate of eligibility must be obtained from the Dean of Men or Dean of Women before a student can qualify for an elective or appointive office in any student, extracurricular, or organization activity. Scholastic probation automatically removes a student from any such office, and prevents him from participating in any such activities while he is on probation (except as provided in Paragraph 5 below).
- (4) No student who has been in residence six terms, or equivalent, is eligible to hold any elective office or to accept an appointment in a student activity unless he has attained upper division standing. The meaning of the term "elective office" is to be interpreted by the Scholarship Committee.
- (5) The rules of the Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Conference govern in all questions of athletic eligibility.
- (6) Students who have been suspended or expelled are denied all the privileges of the institution and of all organizations in any way connected with it, and are not permitted to attend any social gathering of students, or to reside in any fraternity, sorority, or club house, or in any of the halls of residence.

Auditors. A person not otherwise registered in the University who desires to attend the meetings of a class without receiving credit may register as an auditor. To register, he must present to the Registrar's Office the written approval of the instructor who gives the course, and pay a special fee. An auditor may not participate in class discussions or submit work produced in connection with the course for the examination of the instructor.

Any student regularly enrolled in the institution who desires to attend a class without registering for credit must present to the Registrar the written approval of the department in which the course is given, and of the student's adviser. No additional fee is charged a full-time student for this privilege.

Visitors. A person not regularly registered as a student but who is on the campus as a guest of the institution may be granted the privilege of attending classes on the presentation of a visitor's card signed by the Registrar.

Fees and Deposits

STUDENTS at the University and at the State College pay the same fees. In the fee schedule printed below *regular fees* are those fees paid by all students under the usual conditions of undergraduate or graduate study. *Special fees* are fees paid under the special conditions indicated.

REGULAR FEES

Undergraduate Students. Undergraduate students enrolled in the University who are residents of Oregon pay regular fees each term of the regular academic year, as follows: tuition, \$10.00; laboratory and course fee, \$8.00; health service fee, \$3.50; building fee, \$5.00. The total in regular fees, which include all laboratory and other charges in connection with instruction, is \$26.50 per term.*

Undergraduate students who are not residents of Oregon pay the same fees as Oregon residents except that the tuition fee is \$50.00 instead of \$10.00, making a total of \$66.50 per term.*

The regular fees for undergraduate students for a term and for a year may be summarized as follows:

Fees	Per term	Per year
Tuition.....	\$ 10.00	\$ 30.00
Laboratory and course fee.....	8.00	24.00
Health service fee.....	3.50	10.50
Building fee.....	5.00	15.00
*Total for Oregon residents.....	\$ 26.50	\$ 79.50
*Total for non-residents (who pay \$50.00 instead of \$10.00 tuition).....	66.50	199.50

Regular fees are payable in full at the time of registration, or, if the student wishes, in three installments.

Graduate Students. Graduate students registered for seven term hours of work or more pay a total of \$21.50 a term in fees. This total includes the tuition fee, the laboratory and course fee, and the health service fee, as listed in the table above. Graduate students do not pay the nonresident fee or the building fee. Graduate students registered for six hours of work or less pay the regular part-time fee of \$2.00 a term hour.

STUDENT BODY FEE

In addition to the institutional registration fees, the Associated Students organization has an optional student body fee. The income from this fee is used to finance activities sponsored by the organization, such as the student newspaper, and athletic, forensic, dramatic, musical, and social activities.

DEPOSITS

Every student who enrolls for academic credit is required to make a deposit of \$5.00, payable once each year at the time of first registration. This is required as a protection against loss or damage by the student of institutional property such as: dormitory equipment, laboratory equipment, military uniforms, library books, locker keys. If at any time charges against this deposit become excessive, the student may be called upon to reestablish the original amount.

* Students enrolled in freshman and sophomore physical education courses, and students enrolled in other physical education courses requiring the use of a gymnasium suit, pay an additional fee of \$2.00 a term. This fee entitles the student to a complete gymnasium outfit (except shoes), and to regular laundry service for the outfit. Students who have paid the former four-year gymnasium-suit fee are entitled to the gymnasium-suit service without paying the \$2.00 fee—provided they have not attended the University for more than twelve terms, and have not received a refund.

SPECIAL FEES

The following fees are paid by students under the conditions indicated:

Late Registration Fee.....	\$1.00 to \$5.00
Students registering after the scheduled registration dates of any term pay a late registration fee of \$1.00 for the first day and \$1.00 for each additional day until a maximum charge of \$5.00 is reached.	
Late-Payment Penalty, per day.....	\$0.25
Students pay their regular fees either at the time of registration or in three installments, as preferred. The student is charged the late-payment penalty in case of delinquency in payment of any installment. If fees and penalties are not paid within one week after dates set for partial payments, the student's registration is canceled.	
Change of Program Fee.....	\$0.25
The student pays this fee for each change in his official program after the program has been approved and accepted by the Registrar's Office.	
Part-Time Fee, per term hour.....	\$2.00
Any student (undergraduate or graduate) registering for six term hours of work or less has the option of paying a fee of \$2.00 per term hour, instead of regular registration fees. This fee is payable at the time of registration. It extends the privilege of class attendance for credit and free use of the Library, but no other institutional privileges. Students paying this fee are not entitled to the privileges of the Health Service unless they pay the \$3.50 health service fee voluntarily. Students registered for six term hours of work or less do not pay the nonresident fee.	
Reinstatement Fee.....	\$2.00
If for any reason a student has his registration canceled during a term for failure to comply with the regulations of the institution, but is later allowed to continue his work, he must pay the reinstatement fee.	
Special Examination Fees.....	\$2.00 to \$10.00
A student pays a fee of \$2.00 for the privilege of taking an examination for advanced credit, or any other special examination. The fee is charged for each course in which a special examination is taken. A graduate student taking his preliminary or final examination at a time when he is not registered for academic work pays a fee of \$10.00 for the privilege of taking the examination.	
Auditor's Fee, per term hour.....	\$1.00
An auditor is a person who has obtained permission to attend classes without receiving academic credit. The auditor's fee is payable at the time of registration, and entitles the student to attend classes (not laboratory sections), but to no other institutional privileges. A student regularly enrolled in the University may be granted the privileges of an auditor without paying the auditor's fee.	
Staff Member's Fee, per term hour.....	\$1.00
Staff members registered in courses for credit pay this fee. Staff members may audit courses without fee payment.	
Transcript Fee.....	\$1.00
This fee is charged for each transcript of credits issued after the first, which is issued free of charge.	
Graduation Fee.....	\$6.50
The graduation fee is paid for each degree taken. No person may be recommended for a degree until he has paid all fees and charges due the institution, including the graduation fee. This fee entitles the student to one year's membership in the Alumni Association. When a student receives a certificate at the same time that he receives his degree, an additional fee of \$2.50 is charged for the certificate.	
Special Music Course Fees.....	See SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Special fees are charged for instruction in applied music. These fees are due not later than the last day for payment of the second installment of registration fees. There are no special fees for courses in the structure and history of music.

Gymnasium-Suit Fee, per term.....\$2.00

Any student registered for freshman or sophomore physical education courses, or any student (undergraduate or graduate) or faculty member who is issued a gymnasium suit, pays a fee of \$2.00 a term. This provides for a complete gymnasium outfit (except shoes) and for laundry service and repair of the outfit. Students who have paid the former four-year gymnasium-suit fee are entitled to the gymnasium-suit service without paying the \$2.00 fee—provided they have not attended the University for more than twelve terms, and have not received a refund.

Placement Bureau Registration Fee\$3.00

All students or graduates applying for teaching positions through the University Placement Bureau pay this fee. An additional fee of 25 cents is charged when credentials are sent to school officials at the applicant's request.

REFUNDS

Fee Refunds. Students who withdraw from the University and who have complied with the regulations governing withdrawals will be entitled to certain refunds of fees paid, depending on the time of withdrawal. In no case will the amount retained by the University be less than \$2.00.

Refunds of building fees are regulated by law. If the student withdraws within ten days after registration, the building fee will be entirely refunded; if the student withdraws later than ten days after registration, no refund will be made.

The rules concerning the refund of other fees follow:

(1) Any claim for refund must be made in writing before the close of the term in which the claim originated.

(2) Refunds in all cases shall be calculated from the date of application for refund and not from the date when the student ceased attending classes; except that in the case of a student withdrawing on account of illness refunds shall be calculated from the date of last class attended, provided the claim for refund is accompanied by a certificate from the attending physician.

(3) If withdrawal is requested after the student's registration has been completed, but before the close of the first week in which classes begin, \$2.00 shall be retained by the institution and any amount paid by the student above \$2.00 shall be refunded.

(4) If withdrawal is requested after the close of the first week in which classes begin, but before the close of the second week, a refund of three-fourths of the term fees shall be granted.

(5) If withdrawal is requested after the close of the second week of classes, but before the close of the fourth week, one-half of the term fees shall be refunded.

(6) If withdrawal is requested after the close of the fourth week of classes, but before the close of the sixth week, one-fourth of the term fees shall be refunded.

(7) After the close of the sixth week of classes no refunds shall be allowed.

Deposit Refunds. The \$5.00 deposit, less any deductions which may have been made, is refunded about three weeks after the close of the academic year. Students who discontinue their work at the University before the end of the year may receive refunds, upon petition to the Business Office, about three weeks after the close of the fall or winter term.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING NON-RESIDENT TUITION

The Oregon State Board of Higher Education has defined a non-resident student as a person who comes into Oregon from another state for the purpose of attending one of the institutions under the control of the Board.

In order to draw a clear line between resident and non-resident students the Board has ordered that all students in the institutions under its control who have not been domiciled in Oregon for more than one year immediately preceding the day of their first enrollment in the institution shall be termed non-resident students, with the following exceptions:

(1) Students whose fathers (or mothers, if the father is not living) are domiciled in the state of Oregon.

(2) Children of regular employees of the Federal government stationed in the state of Oregon.

(3) Students holding bachelor's or higher degrees from higher educational institutions whose work is acceptable as preparation for graduate work.

(4) Students in summer sessions.

Student Life and Welfare

Student Personnel Program

THE various agencies on the University campus concerned with student welfare and personnel are directed by, or coordinated under the leadership of, the Dean of Personnel Administration. Directly incorporated in the Personnel Division under the direction of the Dean of Personnel Administration are: the Dean of Men's Office, the Dean of Women's Office, the student employment and housing services. Student welfare and guidance agencies functioning in the general personnel program include: academic advisers (especially lower division advisers), the University Health Service, the remedial clinics (methods of study, reading, speech, etc.), the placement agencies, the Housing Committee, the Scholarship Committee, the Student Advisory Committee (discipline), the Committee on Religious and Spiritual Activities, and the various committees on awards and prizes.

The Personnel Division supervises, encourages, and coordinates numerous student groups which provide opportunity for the development of character and personality, and for training in leadership. Among these are discussion and forum groups, religious and political groups, and student activity groups of all kinds.

Personnel Deans. The Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, and the Dean of Personnel Administration have general responsibility for student welfare. The deans keep in contact with organized student activities and living groups; and are of assistance to students collectively through these agencies, as well as to individuals having special problems. They act as advisers to freshmen, and are concerned especially with the orientation of new students to University life and work. In addition to his administrative responsibilities, the Dean of Personnel Administration conducts classes for student group leaders, and counsels individual students on vocational and personal problems.

Personnel Research. The Personnel Research Bureau and the personnel officer in the Registrar's Office conduct the psychological tests given all entering students and compile ratings of preparatory work and University achievement. These data are used by advisers, and by the University administration in shaping institutional policies. The bureau also does a limited amount of individual testing and counseling.

Guidance Program. The University seeks to help each student toward the selection of the life career which for him promises to be most satisfactory, and to guide the student into courses and activities which are most likely to contribute toward success in his vocation and toward the development of a well-rounded personality. Faculty advisers and personnel deans are especially concerned with guidance, and are available for counsel on special problems. Successful men and women in many fields are brought to the campus for conferences with students on vocational problems. Reading lists and special book shelves at the Library are arranged to provide students with occupational information. The Personnel Division also helps students in need of advice and assistance in regard to social adjustment, health, mental hygiene, finances, etc.

Student Living

COMFORTABLE, healthful, and congenial living conditions contribute much to the success of college life and work. Living conditions of the right kind not only aid students to do the best in their studies, but also, through the experiences of group life, contribute to the building of character and personality. Hence the University is vitally concerned with student housing. Halls of residence are maintained on the campus by the institution, and the living conditions of students residing outside the dormitories are closely supervised.

Many students live in fraternity, sorority, or club houses accommodating groups of from twenty to fifty persons. Admission to these groups is by invitation only. Students also live in private homes or boarding houses near the campus.

DORMITORIES

The halls of residence provide comfortable, democratic living conditions, favorable to successful student work and to participation in the wholesome activities of campus life.

Men's Halls. Six halls of residence for men, units of the John Straub Memorial Building, are maintained: Alpha, Gamma, Sigma, Omega, Zeta, and Sherry Ross halls. The building accommodates 272 men. Each hall has its own club rooms and dining room.

Each room in the men's halls is equipped with individual study tables, study chairs, individual study lamps, waste-paper baskets, a lounge chair, rugs, draperies, individual dressers, a steel costumer, and individual closet space. Each room has running hot and cold water and a medicine cabinet with mirror. Sleeping porches, each accommodating four men, are equipped with single beds. Students are required to furnish only blankets and towels. Trunk room space and laundry facilities are provided.

Women's Halls. Two residence halls for women, Hendricks and Susan Campbell, are maintained. The two halls are built on a similar plan. Each accommodates 84 women, in three units of approximately nine suites each. Each suite is planned for three occupants. A suite consists of a study room, dressing room, and sleeping porch with individual beds. Each floor of each unit has a bathroom equipped with showers, tubs, and lavatories. Each study room is furnished with a study table, bookstand, reading light, four chairs, and a couch. Each dressing room is equipped with hot and cold water, individual chiffoniers with mirrors, and individual closet space. Bedding, rugs, and curtains are supplied by the University. In the basement are trunk storage space and complete laundry equipment, including stationary tubs, boilers, clothesline, ironing boards, and electric irons. Each woman residing in the halls must supply her own towels, a water glass, and an extra blanket.

Living Expenses. The cost of room and board in any of the halls of residence is \$30.00 a calendar month when the student occupies a double room, and \$33.00 a calendar month when the student occupies a single room.

Board and room must be paid in advance. Payment is due the first of each month. Students paying after the first are charged a late-payment fee of \$3.00 for the first day, and 25 cents for each additional day until a maximum charge of \$5.00 is reached.

The charges listed for room and board cover the period of the school term

only. An additional charge will be made when rooms are occupied during vacation periods.

The right is reserved to increase the charge for room and board should advance in costs require it. The charge will be decreased whenever decreased costs make it possible.

Students should not arrive at halls of residence until the day the halls are officially open, usually one day before the opening date of a term.

Room Deposit. A deposit of \$5.00 must be sent to the Director of Dormitories at the time of application for room. The amount of the deposit will be deducted from the first month's bill for board and room.

If a student, after making the deposit, does not enter the University, the deposit will be refunded, provided the Director of Dormitories is notified at least one week before the opening date of the term. Rooms will not be held after the first day of registration.

PRIVATE BOARD AND ROOM

Board and room can be obtained in private homes or boarding houses at rates from \$20.00 to \$40.00 a month. The Housing Committee exercises general supervision over all student living quarters, and endeavors to see that all students have comfortable rooms and wholesome living conditions. Students are allowed to live only in rooms approved by the committee.

HOUSING REGULATIONS

Upon arriving in Eugene for registration all freshman women report to the Dean of Women, and all freshman men to the Dean of Men, at their offices in Johnson Hall, where a record of the student's Eugene residence and other needed information is filed. Changes in residence must be reported immediately to the Dean of Men or Dean of Women for approval.

All lower division men students and all undergraduate women who are not living with relatives in Eugene or in fraternity or sorority groups are required to live in the University dormitories. Upper division men may obtain permission to live in approved residences outside dormitories or fraternities by petitioning the Housing Committee through the Dean of Men. Other students may be granted this privilege in special cases. The privilege is granted for one term at a time.

Unmarried undergraduate students are not allowed to live in apartment houses, bungalow courts, hotels, or separate houses.

Women students living in dormitories may pledge to a sorority at the beginning of the spring term, but cannot move from the dormitory until the end of the year, unless they are granted permission by the Housing Committee.

All students living in the dormitories must take their meals in the dormitory dining rooms, unless they are working for their board outside the dormitories.

A lower division student who reserves a room in one of the dormitories must live in the dormitory until the end of the year, unless he furnishes a substitute or gives a reason for moving that is satisfactory to the Housing Committee.

An upper division student reserving a room in the men's halls must occupy it until the end of the term. If he moves out of the dormitory before the

end of the term, he must pay his room and board in full or forfeit his registration.

STUDENT EXPENSES

In thinking of the cost of a year in college, the student usually has in mind the amount which he will spend from the time he leaves home until he returns at the close of the year. Such an estimate includes such personal items as clothing, travel, and amusements, items which vary according to the thrift, discrimination, and habits of the individual. The following table gives as nearly as possible the average expenses incurred by a student at the University during an academic year. Board and room estimates are based on charges in the halls of residence. The incidental item will vary greatly with the individual. Cost of clothing is not included. The expenses of the fall term are listed also, since there are expenses during the fall term not incurred during the winter and spring terms.

Items	Fall term	Year
Fees	\$ 26.50	\$ 79.50
Deposit	5.00	5.00
Books, supplies, etc.	20.00	35.00
Board and room	81.00	220.00
Incidentals	35.00	100.00
	\$167.50	\$439.50

SELF-SUPPORT

Many students earn a large part of their expenses by work in the summers and during the academic year. Some students are entirely self-supporting. In some cases students devote an occasional term or two to regular employment, preferring to devote terms spent on the campus wholly to University work.

The work available during the academic year consists of such tasks as janitor work, housecleaning, typewriting, reporting, tutoring, waiting on table, dish washing, clerking, caring for children, odd jobs, etc.

Organized effort is made to assist those desiring to find work. The University employment secretary lists jobs and assists students in finding work. Applications for work should be filed in the office of the secretary in the Y.M.C.A. Hut.

Remunerative employment cannot, however, be guaranteed to all who may desire it. The new student should have sufficient funds to cover the expenses of at least the first term. It is difficult to earn one's way while carrying a full program of studies; but many students with ability, determination, and good health are every year making their own way, wholly or in part. Prospective students who have these qualities should not be discouraged merely because it is not easy. The attention of new students who intend to earn all or part of their living is called to the following facts:

(1) Work of any kind is much more readily obtained after the student has had opportunity to familiarize himself with the local conditions.

(2) No student should expect to obtain employment by correspondence. Students are advised, however, to send an application to the employment secretary some time after September 1, and come to the campus a day or two before the term opens to talk the matter over with the secretary. Positions for part-time employment are not listed, as a rule, until about the time the term opens.

(3) No student should come expecting to earn money unless he knows how to work and is willing to work. Only those students who do their work well can succeed in obtaining sufficient employment to meet their needs.

(4) There is a constant over-supply of students wishing to do teaching and clerical work. None but those having superior qualifications and experience are likely to obtain employment of this type.

(5) There is a considerable demand for efficient stenographers, but not sufficient to supply work for all applicants.

(6) Students who can do any kind of domestic or manual labor well, and who have good health, can earn board for three hours of work a day or board and room for three and one-half hours of work a day.

Student Health Service

THROUGH the Health Service the University does all in its power to safeguard the health of its students. The Health Service accomplishes its ends through health education, complete medical examinations for the detection of remediable defects, constant vigilance against incipient disease, medical treatment of acute diseases, and the maintenance of hygienic student living conditions.

The student health services at the institutions in the Oregon State System of Higher Education are maintained upon a self-supporting basis and do not provide any profit. Any student who has paid the health service fee of \$3.50 per term (see page 56) is entitled to general medical attention and advice at the Student Health Service during office hours. If his condition requires hospitalization for general medical attention he is entitled to free care at the University Infirmary not to exceed five days per term. For a longer period an additional charge is made. When a special nurse is necessary, the expense must be met by the student. All expenses of, or connected with, surgical operations, or highly specialized service must be borne by the student. A student who is ill may, on request, be attended at his rooming place by Health Service physicians. For each such call at a student's place of residence an additional fee of \$1.00 is charged, payable at the business office upon receipt of a statement from the Student Health Service. Calls, after Health Service hours, should be telephoned to the Student Health Service.

The Student Health Service is not available to members of the faculty.

The Health Service maintains a Dispensary and an Infirmary for the use of students. In the fall of 1936 the Dispensary and the Infirmary will move into a new \$125,000 building, financed by a Federal PWA grant and a special state appropriation. The staff consists of three full-time physicians, four graduate nurses, and a technician.

Vaccination. Under a ruling of the State Board of Higher Education, students are required, as a condition of entrance to any of the institutions of the State System, to satisfy the institutional physician of immunity to smallpox (by evidence of having had the disease or of successful vaccination). Exception is made, however, for students who decline vaccination because of religious convictions. Such students may be admitted, but only on the condition that they or (in the case of minor or dependent students) their parents or guardians agree in writing to assume all expenses incident to their care or quarantine, should they fall ill with smallpox while students at the institution.

Physical Examination. All entering undergraduate students are required to take a physical examination. The object of this examination is twofold, the benefit of the individual and the protection of the group. In making the physical examination compulsory in all the institutions of the State System, the Board of Higher Education has been motivated principally by the second consideration.

The examination includes a tuberculin test, and a chest X-ray of all positive reactors. Any student who does not complete his tuberculin test or tests (including proper observation of the results) at the scheduled time will be required to provide at his own expense a satisfactory X-ray film of the chest. Such a film may be secured at the Health Service for a fee of \$2.50.

Loan Funds

THE University loan fund was founded through the generosity of Mr. William M. Ladd of Portland, Mr. A. S. Roberts of The Dalles, and the Class of 1904. Although for a number of years the total amount of the fund was a little over \$500, yet its benefits were large. Through it many students were enabled to complete their college course who otherwise could not have done so. In 1909 Senator R. A. Booth of Eugene became interested, and through his efforts a number of others made substantial donations. Among these donors were: Mr. Theodore B. Wilcox and Mr. J. C. Ainsworth of Portland, Mr. John Kelly of Eugene, Mr. W. B. Ayer of Portland, classes of 1911 and 1913, Mrs. Ellen Condon McCornack, Mr. Ben Selling of Portland, and the estate of the late D. P. Thompson of Portland.

The University of Oregon now has loan funds amounting to approximately \$66,000. These funds are available for two types of loans, namely: regular loans for a period of six months to two years; and emergency loans of small amounts for a period of sixty days or less. The following is a list of the student loan funds.

REGULAR LOAN FUNDS

Oscar Brun Loan Fund	\$ 1,654.31
Class of 1896 Loan Fund	5,405.21
Class of 1911 Loan Fund	290.00
Class of 1911 Loan Fund Interest Account	371.77
Eugene Fortnightly Club Loan Fund	2,211.41
Fannie Frank Scholarship Loan Fund	1,355.04
Chapter H, P.E.O., Eugene, Oregon Student Loan Fund	555.56
J. C. Ainsworth Fund	2,949.94
R. A. Booth Fund	3,359.47
Condon Loan Fund	2,557.32
John F. Kelly Fund	297.42
General Loan Fund, established by Mr. William M. Ladd, Mr. Theodore B. Wilcox, Mr. W. B. Ayer, classes of 1904 and 1913, Dr. Max S. Handman, and Mr. Joseph N. Teal	12,461.65
A. S. Roberts Fund	1,706.31
D. P. Thompson Fund	3,267.60
Class of 1922 Loan Fund	392.59
Ben Selling Fund	4,005.06
Class of 1924 Loan Fund	259.34
Women's League Loan Fund for Freshman Women	615.58
Alice W. Wrisley and Adelaide Wrisley Church Endowment Fund	15,936.93
Total—Regular Loan Funds	\$59,652.51

EMERGENCY LOAN FUNDS

Associated Women Students Emergency Loan Fund	1,965.65
Class of 1931 Emergency Loan Fund	194.71
Class of 1932 Emergency Loan Fund	554.66
Class of 1933 Emergency Loan Fund	659.30
Men's Emergency Loan Fund of Class of 1933 (Sixty days)	80.68
Miscellaneous Emergency Loan Fund	150.80
Panhellenic Emergency Loan Fund (Sixty days)	148.75
Selling Emergency Loan Fund	839.48
Elizabeth Dudley Whitten Memorial Fund	500.00
Class of 1934 Emergency Loan Fund	860.50
Total—Emergency Loan Funds	\$ 5,954.53

OTHER LOAN FUNDS

In addition to the Regular Loan Funds and the Emergency Loan Funds, the following loan funds are available to University of Oregon students:

Crawford Loan Fund. This fund was established under the last wills and testaments of Mr. Edward G. Crawford and Mrs. Ida M. Crawford, his wife, and is administered by the United States National Bank of Portland as trustee. All loans from the fund must be approved by a committee consisting of three residents of Portland. The purpose of the fund is to assist worthy young men desiring to educate themselves. Applications for loans from this fund are made through the Dean of Men's office.

Ben Selling Loan Fund. This fund was established under the last will and testament of Mr. Ben Selling and is administered by his son, Dr. Laurence Selling of Portland. Applications for loans are made through the Dean of Men's office.

Eastern Star Educational Fund. Loans are available to students who are members or daughters of members of the Order of the Eastern Star. Loans are made in amounts of not more than \$300 in a school year. Notes are for one year, renewable at the pleasure of the Worthy Matron, and draw four per cent interest. Loans are made upon honor, no security being asked, and will be made by the Trustees of the Grand Lodge upon the recommendation of the president of the institution which the student is attending and the approval of the Worthy Matron and Worthy Patron of the chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star in the city where the institution of learning is located.

Federation of Women's Clubs Educational Fund. This fund provides loans to women students who are well recommended.

Masonic Educational Funds. The Grand Lodge of the State of Oregon has assigned \$2,000 to a fund which may be used by needy sons and daughters of Master Masons. Loans from this fund are made at the discretion of the Trustees of the Grand Lodge, upon the recommendation of the president of the institution which the student is attending and the approval of the master and wardens of the lodge in the city where the institution is located. Loans to any one student may not exceed \$300 in a school year, and are subject to repayment in full or in installments at the borrowing student's earliest convenience.

The Knights Templar have a national fund available for the aid of students in their junior and senior years. The student applying need not necessarily have Masonic affiliations as a prerequisite. Loans from this fund are obtained in the same manner as loans from the Masonic Educational Fund.

Royal Arch Masons' Loan Fund. The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon has established a loan fund of \$2,500 jointly between Oregon State Agricultural College and the University of Oregon for the sons or daughters of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon. Loans from this fund are obtained in the same manner as loans from the Masonic Educational Fund.

American Association of University Women Loan Fund. The women of the University are eligible to receive aid from the scholarship loan fund of the Eugene branch of the American Association of University Women.

Thayer Loan Fund. A fund of \$1,000 is made available to University students by Mr. and Mrs. J. Warren Thayer of Eugene.

ADMINISTRATION OF LOAN FUNDS

The loan funds held in trust by the University of Oregon are governed by uniform principles and policies. The outstanding points in the consideration of loan applications are:

(1) *Preference to upperclassmen.* It is advisable that a student should avoid going in debt too early in his college career. The freshman, therefore, is advised to depend on his own resources during his first year in college. Loans of limited amounts are made to worthy sophomores. Generally, the maximum loaned to any sophomore is \$100. Juniors and seniors are preferred borrowers, since they have demonstrated their ability to do college work successfully, and have indicated qualities of perseverance and resourcefulness from which their later success can be rather accurately predicted. They are within a year or two of graduation, and their accumulated indebtedness is not likely to be a burden too heavy for them to carry.

(2) *Amount of Loans.* Rarely is more than \$300 loaned to any individual student. This is considered the maximum amount available from the University Loan Funds to a single borrower. Some of the other loan funds available to University students permit larger loans.

(3) *Period of Loans.* It is the policy of the University to encourage repayment of loans as soon as the borrower is able to pay. The maximum time is two years, with the privilege of renewal if the borrower has in every way proved himself worthy of this consideration. It is necessary, since the loan funds are rather limited, that they be kept active, so that a greater number of students can be accommodated.

(4) *Security for Regular Loans.* The University does not accept various forms of collateral which most money lenders require for the security of loans. The only security accepted is the signatures of two responsible property owners, in addition to that of the student borrower, as security on his obligation. The co-signers must submit evidence of their ability to pay the note—by filing a financial statement, or by giving bank references. The Student Loan Committee requires that one co-signer qualify by bank reference. It is desirable to have one of the co-signers the parent or guardian of the borrower.

(5) *Security for Emergency Loans.* The emergency loans are for short intervals of time, usually from one to thirty days, although a few loans are made for sixty days. The signature of the borrower is the only security required for emergency loans.

(6) *Interest Rate.* (a) Interest on all University loans is charged at the rate of six per cent, payable annually. (b) In case a borrower exercises the renewal privilege, the rate of interest is raised to eight per cent. (c) The Crawford Loan Fund bears interest at the rate of five per cent, payable annually.

(7) *Personal qualities.* In considering applications, these personal qualities of the student weigh heavily in the minds of the committee: (a) Scholastic record. (b) Reputation for reliability, honesty, and industry. (c) Need for aid, and the probability of wise expenditure. (d) Amount of present indebtedness. (e) Ability to repay. (f) Effort which the student has made to assist himself.

No discrimination is made against women or graduate students.

LOAN PROCEDURE

All applications for student loans must be made through the Dean of Men's office. Men students apply directly to the Dean of Men. Women students are required to have the approval of the Dean of Women before making formal application at the Dean of Men's office.

Loan funds are administered by the Student Loan Committee, composed of: the Dean of Men, Chairman; the Dean of Personnel Administration, and the University Business Manager.

Scholarships and Fellowships

A NUMBER of scholarships and fellowships are available to University students of ability and promise. Most of them have been established through the generosity of private donors.

State Scholarships. A limited number of scholarships are awarded annually to students of the institutions of the Oregon State System of Higher Education. These scholarships cover tuition and laboratory and course fees (a total of \$18.00 a term or \$54.00 a year for a student attending the University). Recipients of scholarships must, however, pay the health service fee, the building fee, and special fees. At least fifty per cent of the scholarships are awarded to entering freshmen. To be eligible, an entering student must rank in the upper third of his high school graduating class. Students who have previously attended an institution of higher learning must have a grade point average of 2.50 (computed according to the grade point system in use at the Oregon state institutions of higher education). All applicants, to be eligible, must be in need of financial assistance. Preference will be given to undergraduate students. Application should be made on official blanks to the secretary of the State Board of Higher Education or to the University Registrar. Applications must be filed by March 15. Announcement of awards for the new academic year is made on April 15.

University Assistantships and Fellowships. A number of graduate assistantships, research assistantships, and teaching fellowships are awarded annually by the University to qualified graduate students in various fields. For stipends and application procedure, see GRADUATE DIVISION.

Bernard Daly Educational Fund. Under terms of the will of the late Dr. Bernard Daly of Lakeview, Oregon, worthy self-supporting young men and women of Lake County, Oregon may receive a part or all of their necessary college expenses. The terms of the will provide that the income from this fund be used to pay the college expenses of at least fifteen students each year. The fund is administered by the board of trustees, who

select candidates annually from a list of applicants recommended by the county judge and county school superintendent of Lake County, after a qualifying examination held in Lake County.

The Alpha Delta Sigma Scholarship, worth \$100, is offered annually by the W. F. G. Thacher Chapter of Alpha Delta Sigma. Junior students (male) in advertising are eligible. The scholarship is paid in installments during the senior year. Scholarship, interest in advertising, and personal qualities are considered in making the award.

The American Association of University Women Graduate Scholarship. Every three years beginning 1931 the Oregon Division of the American Association of University Women gives a \$1,200 scholarship to a woman who is a resident of Oregon, and who holds at least a bachelor's degree, for advanced study at any American or foreign university.

American Bankers' Association Loan Scholarship. The American Bankers' Association annually awards a \$250 loan scholarship to a student of banking and business who is outstanding in scholarship and who is partly or wholly self-supporting.

Business Research Assistantship. The School of Business Administration awards an annual service scholarship to an advanced or graduate student. The recipient will assist in the preparation of material for PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Funds for this scholarship are provided by the First National Bank of Portland, Oregon.

Carnegie Art Scholarships. Under a special grant from the Committee on Education of the American Institute of Architects, from funds furnished by the Carnegie Corporation, scholarships for study at the University of Oregon summer session at Eugene have been awarded for the past seven summers to art teachers in the schools and colleges of the Northwest. For the summer of 1936, twenty-five scholarships, covering traveling expenses to and from Eugene, living expenses during the summer session, and all fees and class materials, will be awarded. The purpose of the grant is to stimulate the appreciation of art and to improve the quality of art teaching in the schools.

Ion Lewis Traveling Fellowship. This fellowship, worth approximately \$1,200, is awarded whenever sufficient funds are available to an advanced student in architecture at the University of Oregon. Award is made on the basis of character, health, ability, promise, and need of travel. The fellowship is supported by a trust fund established by Mr. Ion Lewis of Portland. The fund is handled by a managing committee.

Mary Spiller Scholarship. The Mary Spiller Scholarship was established by the State Association of University of Oregon Women in honor of Mrs. Mary Spiller, the first woman member of the faculty. An endowment fund of \$5,000 for this scholarship has been raised by the association. Information may be obtained from Mrs. Ella T. Edmunson, care of L. M. Travis, Inc., Eugene, Oregon.

Mu Phi Epsilon Scholarships. These scholarships are awarded by Mu Phi Epsilon, women's national professional music fraternity, on the basis of ability and promise as shown in competitive tryouts before a judging

committee. The awards consist of one lesson per week of music instruction for one year.

Phi Beta Scholarships. These scholarships are awarded by Phi Beta, women' national professional fraternity for music and drama, to women students in the School of Music on the basis of talent, scholarship, and worthiness.

University Orchestra Cash Scholarship. This \$100 scholarship is awarded annually, from funds raised by concerts, to the member of the University Orchestra considered most advanced musically and of greatest value to the orchestra.

Prizes and Awards

DISTINCTION in scholarship is recognized at the University through degrees with honors, through election to the various honor societies, and through prizes and awards. A description of requirements for degrees with honors and a list of honor societies will be found elsewhere in this Catalog. There are also essay and oratorical prizes, and awards for proficiency in special fields, and for all-round distinction in student life.

Albert Cup. This cup, presented by Mr. Joseph H. Albert of Salem, is awarded each year, by vote of the senior class, to that member of the class who has made the greatest progress toward the ideal—in character, service, and wholesome influence.

Alpha Kappa Psi Award. The Alpha Kappa Psi Award, a scholarship medallion, is awarded annually to the man in the School of Business Administration who has the highest grades at the end of the junior year.

Bancroft-Whitney Prize. The Bancroft-Whitney Company, law publishers, annually awards a legal publication to the senior student in the School of Law who has maintained the highest grade average throughout his work in the School of Law.

Philo Sherman Bennett Prize. This prize of \$30.00, the interest on a bequest from Mr. Philo Sherman Bennett of New Haven, Connecticut, is awarded for the best essay on the principles of free government.

Beta Gamma Sigma Award. To honor outstanding scholastic attainment, the name of the freshman major student in the School of Business Administration receiving the highest average for the year is engraved on a permanent record plate placed in the corridor of the Commerce Building by Beta Gamma Sigma, honorary commerce fraternity.

Botsford-Constantine Prizes. These prizes are awarded each year by the Botsford-Constantine Advertising Agency for the best solutions of an advertising problem submitted by students of advertising. First prize, \$20.00; second prize, \$10.00; third prize, 5.00.

Chi Omega Prize. A prize of \$25.00 is awarded by Chi Omega sorority to the woman student in the Department of Sociology deemed most worthy on the basis of scholarship, character, and promise.

Chi Omega Scholarship Cup. This is an annual award to the sorority with the highest grade average during the preceding academic year.

Failing-Beekman Prizes. These two prizes of \$150 and \$100 are the gifts of the Hon. Henry Failing of Portland and the Hon. C. C. Beekman of Jacksonville, respectively, and are awarded annually to those members of the senior class who pronounce the best and second best original oration at the time of graduation.

Gerlinger Cup. This cup, presented by Mrs. George Gerlinger, one-time regent of the University, is awarded by a committee of faculty, town, and student women to the best all-around woman of the junior class.

Hilton Prizes. These prizes are given to the students who present the best oral discussions of a legal subject selected by the faculty of the School of Law. The first prize of \$50.00 is awarded by Mr. Frank H. Hilton of Portland, and the second and third prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00, respectively, are awarded by the School of Law.

Jewett Prizes. These prizes, amounting to more than \$200, are awarded annually in a series of public speaking contests. Funds for the prizes were given to the University in memory of the late W. F. Jewett by his family.

Koyl Cup. This cup, presented by Mr. Charles W. Koyl, '11, is awarded each year to that man who, in the opinion of a committee of the faculty, is the best all-around man of the junior class.

Life Insurance Prizes. The Life Insurance Managers' Association of Oregon offers annually cash prizes of \$14.00, \$11.00, and \$10.00 for the best insurance sales talks given by students in the life insurance class. The student giving the best talk receives an individual plaque, and has his name engraved on a bronze plaque displayed in the School of Business Administration.

McMorran and Washburne Prizes. These prizes are awarded annually for the production of the best department store advertisements. First prize, \$10.00; second prize, \$5.00.

Edison Marshall Prize. A prize of \$50.00 for the best short story is given each year by Mr. Edison Marshall, '17. Contestants are limited to undergraduates regularly enrolled and in good standing.

Oregon State Society of Certified Public Accountants' Prize. This award, consisting of accounting books to the value of \$25.00, is made each year to the most outstanding student in accounting.

Phi Alpha Delta Scholarship Award. This award of \$50.00 is given annually by the Portland alumni chapter of Phi Alpha Delta, national legal fraternity, to that first-year law student who earns the highest scholarship average in his class for the year's work.

Phi Beta Kappa Prize. This prize, consisting of books to the value of \$25.00, is offered by Oregon Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. It is awarded annually to the student completing lower division work with the most worthy scholarship, personality, and promise.

Phi Chi Theta Key. The Phi Chi Theta Key is awarded annually, on the basis of high scholastic standing and general student activities, to a woman in the senior class of the School of Business Administration.

Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship Award. Recognition for exceptional scholarship is awarded annually by Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalistic fraternity, through its national headquarters at Detroit.

Sigma Nu Scholarship Plaque. This is an annual award to the fraternity with the highest grade average during the preceding academic year.

Sigma Xi Research Prize. A prize of \$25.00 is awarded by the Oregon chapter of Sigma Xi to a member of this organization for the most outstanding research.

Spalding Cup. This prize is a silver cup awarded annually by A. G. Spalding & Bros. to the member of the Order of the "O" making the highest grade average.

Swift and Company Prizes. These prizes, aggregating \$30.00, are awarded to advanced students of advertising for the best solution of a problem involving a plan for the promotion of sales, through advertising of a selected product of Swift and Company.

Vice-Presidential Cups. Two silver cups, the gift of Vice-President Burt Brown Barker, are awarded annually, one each to the women's and the men's living organization achieving the highest average for scholarship among their respective groups during the academic year.

Warner Prizes. These prizes are given by Mrs. Murray Warner for essays dealing with cultural and political problems of Eastern Asia, in order to encourage a better understanding of the Orient. A sum of \$400 is distributed annually in five or more prizes.

Extracurricular Activities

THE University recognizes the values of extracurricular student activities as a part of a college education: formation of habits of civic responsibility and leadership through self-government and through student clubs and societies; the broadening of outlook and sympathies through varied human associations; cultural development through participation in the intellectual and aesthetic life of the campus.

THE ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

The students of the University are organized for self-government into the Associated Students of the University of Oregon. The A.S.U.O. sponsors and manages such activities as intercollegiate athletics, student publications, forensics and dramatics, and concert and lecture series.

The Associated Women Students, a group within the general student body organization, sponsors and supervises activities of women students.

Each entering class forms an organization within the A.S.U.O. which retains its identity throughout the four years at the University and after graduation. Class reunions are held regularly by alumni. During their undergraduate days students in the different classes uphold various distinctive traditions. Graduating classes usually leave a gift to the University.

CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS

A large number of clubs and associations flourish on the University campus to serve special student interests. Some of these organizations are: Allied Arts

League; Architecture Club; Bernard Daly Club (students holding Daly scholarships); Condon Club (geology); Cosmopolitan Club; Craftsman Club (Masonic); Dial (women's discussion); International Club Association; Kwama (sophomore women); Newman Club (Catholic); Physical Education Club (women); Skull and Dagger (underclass men); Temenids (Eastern Star); Thespian (freshman women); Varsity Philippinesis; Wesley Association (Methodist); Westminster Association (Presbyterian); Young Men's Christian Association; Young Women's Christian Association.

The parents of Oregon students are organized into two groups, Oregon Dads and Oregon Mothers, both active in the support of the University.

HONOR SOCIETIES

A number of honor societies are maintained on the Oregon campus for the recognition of general scholarship, scholarship in particular fields, and student leadership. Most of them are national organizations, with chapters at the leading colleges and universities of the country. Among these societies are:

Phi Beta Kappa (Liberal Arts and Sciences).
Sigma Xi (Science).
Alpha Kappa Delta (Sociology).
Beta Gamma Sigma (Commerce).
Delta Sigma Rho (Forensics).
Friars (Senior men).
Mortar Board (Senior women).
Mu Phi Epsilon (Music, women).
National Collegiate Players (Dramatics).
Order of the Coif (Law).
Theta Sigma Phi (Journalism, women).

PROFESSIONAL AND DEPARTMENTAL SOCIETIES

Student societies are maintained in many of the schools and departments for the promotion of high standards of scholarship and professional training. Most of them are national organizations. Among these societies are:

Alpha Delta Sigma (Advertising, men).
Alpha Kappa Psi (Commerce, men).
Alpha Tau Delta (Nursing, women).
Amphibian (Swimming, women).
Asklepiads (Pre-Medics).
Beta Alpha Psi (Accounting, men).
Classical Club (Greek and Latin).
College Poetry Society of America (Writing).
Delta Phi Alpha (German).
Foreign Trade Club (Foreign Trade).
Gamma Alpha Chi (Advertising, women).
Hermian (Physical Education, women).
Master Dance Group (Dancing, women).
Phi Alpha Delta (Law).
Phi Beta (Music and Drama, women).
Phi Chi Theta (Business, women).
Phi Delta Delta (Law, women).
Phi Delta Kappa (Education, men).

Phi Delta Phi (Law, men).
 Phi Mu Alpha (Music, men).
 Pi Delta Phi (French).
 Pi Lambda Theta (Education, women).
 Pi Mu Epsilon (Mathematics).
 Pot and Quill (Writing, women).
 Scabbard and Blade (Military, men).
 Sigma Delta Chi (Journalism, men).
 Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish).
 Sigma Delta Psi (Physical Education, men).
 Sigma Upsilon (Writing, men).
 Tau Delta Delta (Music, underclass women).

ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

The University of Oregon is a member of the Pacific Coast Athletic Conference, composed of ten leading universities and colleges of the coast region. In addition to intercollegiate athletics, a comprehensive program of intramural sports is sponsored by the institution through the School of Physical Education. The sports program is closely correlated with instruction in physical education. The following organizations encourage sports participation, and give recognition for proficiency: The Order of the "O," composed of all winners of varsity letters, and the Women's Athletic Association, which provides student leadership for spontaneous and organized play and recreation for women. An official W.A.A. sweater is awarded for proficiency in the several women's sports.

LECTURES

The regular University curriculum is supplemented by frequent public lectures by faculty members and visiting scholars. Lectures are sponsored by the Free Intellectual Activities and the Religious and Spiritual Activities committees of the faculty, the A.S.U.O., Sigma Xi, and by various schools and departments.

FORENSICS AND DRAMATICS

Forensics and dramatics are fostered on the campus not only for their value to those participating but also for their intellectual and cultural value for the whole University community. The University is a member of the Pacific Forensic League, composed of the leading colleges and universities on the coast, and of the Intercollegiate Forensic Association of Oregon, composed of ten colleges and universities.

Drama. Training and experience in acting, play production, and stagecraft is provided by the Drama Division of the English Department. Each season several full-length plays are given in connection with courses in drama. The Drama Division also produces a series of plays for which students not registered for drama courses may try out. Plays are occasionally taken on tour. Various special groups such as the Westminster Association, the Wesley Club, and the Very Little Theatre of Eugene also provide outlets for dramatic talent, and opportunities for experience in play production.

Forensics. The A.S.U.O. sponsors a full schedule of varsity and freshman debate and oratory for both men and women. From time to time exten-

sive trips are taken. Varsity debate teams made a round-the-world debate tour in 1927-28, and a Pacific Basin tour in 1931-32. A number of prizes are offered annually for ability in public speaking.

MUSIC

The University gives special encouragement to extracurricular activities in the field of music. Concerts and recitals, sponsored by the School of Music, the A.S.U.O., and the several student musical organizations, play a central part in the cultural life of the University community.

The University Symphony Orchestra is an organization of about seventy student musicians. Six or more concerts are given each year. In addition to its own concert series, the orchestra supports faculty and advanced student soloists, and cooperates with the choral organizations in oratorio productions. Any University student is eligible to try out for the orchestra.

The University Bands. The University maintains three bands. The first and second divisions appear in separate and joint concerts. The third is a training band. Membership in the band is gained through individual examination.

The Polyphonic Choir is a carefully selected group of advanced students interested in oratorio and polyphonic literature in general.

Concerts and Recitals. The A.S.U.O. brings artists of international fame to the campus each year for concerts. Students who are members of the A.S.U.O. are admitted on the presentation of membership cards. Through the cooperation of the Associated Students and the School of Music, free Sunday afternoon concerts are offered to students and the public. These include concerts by the University Orchestra, the University Band, and the Polyphonic Choir. Several free public recitals by advanced music students are given in the Music Auditorium each week during the school year.

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Personal associations with fellow students through social organizations and living groups constitute one of the pleasantest features of campus life. All students have opportunity to belong to some type of social organization.

Independent students, students who live outside the dormitories and are not members of fraternities or sororities, have two social organizations: the Oregon Yeomen (men) and Orides (women). Tonqueds is an organization of women students, both sorority and independent, who live in Eugene. Phi Theta Upsilon and Philomelete promote fellowship and congenial activities among independent women students.

Dormitories. The students living in each of the University halls of residence have a self-governing organization and a social program.

Fraternities and Sororities. Fraternities on the Oregon campus are organized into the Interfraternity Council, which is a member of the national Interfraternity Conference. The sororities on the campus are organized into the Panhellenic Council, which is a member of the national Panhellenic Con-

gress. The presidents of all living groups (including dormitories) are members of the Heads of Houses Association.

Sororities at the University are: Alpha Chi Omega, Alpha Delta Pi, Alpha Gamma Delta, Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Phi, Alpha Xi Delta, Beta Phi Alpha, Chi Omega, Delta Delta Delta, Delta Gamma, Delta Zeta, Gamma Phi Beta, Kappa Alpha Theta, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Mu, Pi Beta Phi, Sigma Kappa, and Zeta Tau Alpha.

Fraternities at the University are: Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Theta Pi, Chi Psi, Delta Tau Delta, Delta Upsilon, Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Alpha Mu, Sigma Chi, Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Theta Chi.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

University of Oregon student publications are listed below. The official publications of the University and of the State System of Higher Education are listed on another page.

The Oregon Daily Emerald is a full-size newspaper, published five days a week during the school year. It is edited, managed, and financed by students. All students are eligible for positions on its staff.

The Oregana, the year-book of the Associated Students, presents a pictorial record of student life. The volume is published in May during Junior Week-End.

The Faculty and Student Directory is compiled and published annually by the A.S.U.O.

The Alumni Association

MEMBERSHIP in the University Alumni Association is open to all persons who have completed work for credit at the University. Semi-annual meetings are held at Homecoming and Commencement. The Alumni Council for 1936 follows:

BEN R. CHANDLER, '13, President.....	Term expires January 1, 1937
ARTHUR M. GEARY, '10, Vice-President.....	Term expires January 1, 1937
WILLIS S. DUNIWAY, '32, Director.....	Term expires January 1, 1939
OMAR C. PALMER, '31, Director.....	Term expires January 1, 1937
ROBERT K. ALLEN, '32, Secretary-Treasurer.....	Term expires January 1, 1937

The Alumni Association publishes a monthly magazine, OLD OREGON. In it are recorded the activities of the association, news of the University, and special articles by students and graduates.

Part III

Resident Instruction

Lower Division

MAHLON ELLWOOD SMITH, Ph.D., Dean and Director of Lower Division, Oregon State System of Higher Education.

GERTRUDE FULKERSON, Secretary to the Dean.

General Statement

FRESHMAN and sophomore work in the liberal arts and sciences is unspecialized. The work is offered through the Lower Division on a parallel basis at the University and the State College and leads to the Junior Certificate. Students completing the work of the Lower Division and fulfilling all requirements for the Junior Certificate may select a major in a specialized field at the close of the sophomore year.

For students who plan to complete work for the bachelor's degree the two Lower Division years provide broad general education and a foundation for specialization during the junior and senior years in some major field in the liberal arts and sciences or in a professional or technical curriculum. Lower Division students explore several fields of study with a view to determining special interests and aptitudes.

For students who complete no more than the first two years of college work, the Lower Division aims to afford a balanced cultural program and preparation for intelligent citizenship.

The State Board of Higher Education in establishing the Lower Division defined its primary purpose as follows:

(1) Basic Education.

Insuring to all students the elements of a sound general education during their first two years; delaying specialization until the junior and senior years and then encouraging it to a high degree.

(2) Orientation.

Providing students with a period of exploratory contact which will enable the institution to assist them to make a wise selection of specialization on the basis of their abilities and aptitudes.

Lower Division Groups. For the purpose of adjusting the work to the two-fold objectives of basic education and orientation, Lower Division work in the liberal arts and sciences has been arranged in three groups, each representing a comprehensive field of knowledge, as follows: LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, SCIENCE (including the biological and physical sciences and mathematics), and SOCIAL SCIENCE.

Group Requirements. Students intending to major in the liberal arts and sciences must complete at least 9 approved term hours in each of the three groups and at least 9 additional approved term hours in courses numbered 200-210, or equivalent, in any one of the same three groups. Courses that satisfy group requirements are numbered from 100 to 110 and from 200 to 210. (For group requirements for students in the professional schools see page 50.)

Required Courses. Besides fulfilling group requirements, Lower Division students must take required work in English Composition, Hygiene, Physical Education, and Military Science and Tactics, as stated on page 50. Entering students are required to take certain aptitude and placement examinations, and to make any adjustments indicated as a result of standings achieved in these tests.

Major Requirements and Electives. Students complete their study programs with courses required by major departments or schools or with electives. Students who have decided on a major field take the courses prescribed by the major school or department. Students who are uncertain of their dominant interest or their vocational intentions, or who do not plan to pursue major specialization later, take a program of studies designed to aid them in self-exploration and individual development.

The general distribution of work for Lower Division students is shown in the curriculum on page 84.

Lower Division Advisers. Each entering student is assigned to a Lower Division adviser, whom the student consults in making out his study program. It is the duty of the adviser to assist the student in building an integrated program, in line with his interests and with institutional and Lower Division requirements.

Certificates

STUDENTS who have met the group requirements, and completed a total of at least 93 term hours of required and elective freshman and sophomore work, qualify for one of three certificates, depending on their objectives and attainments:

The Junior Certificate, which admits to upper division standing and the opportunity to pursue a major curriculum leading to a degree. It requires a grade point average of at least 2.00.

The Junior Certificate with Honors Privileges, which admits to the privilege of working for honors in those colleges and schools providing honors work. To receive this certificate the student must have a grade point average of at least 2.75, in addition to fulfilling all requirements for the Junior Certificate.

The Lower Division Certificate, which recognizes the successful completion of two years of lower division work. It is granted upon request to students whose desire has been only to round out their general education. The scholastic average specified for the Junior Certificate is not required. The Lower Division Certificate does not admit to upper division standing.

Group Courses

YEAR-SEQUENCES applicable in meeting group requirements are listed below. These courses may also be taken as electives. Descriptions of the courses are printed under the several departmental headings.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE GROUP

Classical Languages

- Lat 101, 102, 103. Latin Literature: The Augustan Age, 3 hours each term.
- Lat 201, 202, 203. Latin Literature: The Silver Age, 3 hours each term.

LOWER DIVISION

English

- Eng 101, 102, 103. Survey of English Literature, 3 hours each term.
- Eng 104, 105, 106. The Appreciation of Literature, 3 hours each term.
- Eng 107, 108, 109. Introduction to Literature, 3 hours each term.
- Eng 201, 202, 203. Shakespeare, 3 hours each term.

Germanic Languages

- Ger 101, 102, 103. German Literature (Third Year German), 3 hours each term.
- Ger 201, 202, 203. German Literature (Third Year German), 3 hours each term.
- Ger 205, 206, 207. Introduction to Germanic Literatures (Given in English), 3 hours each term.

Romance Languages

FRENCH

- RL 101, 102, 103. French Literature, 3 hours each term.
- RL 201, 202, 203. French Literature, 3 hours each term.
- RL 204, 205, 206. Seventeenth Century French Literature, 3 hours each term.

SPANISH

- RL 107, 108, 109. Spanish Literature, 3 hours each term.
- RL 207, 208, 209. Spanish Literature, 3 hours each term.

SCIENCE GROUP

Science Surveys

- BiS 101, 102, 103. Biological Science Survey, 4 hours each term.
- PhS 101, 102, 103. Physical Science Survey, 4 hours each term.

Botany

- Bot 101, 102, 103. General Botany, 3 hours each term.
- Bot 204. Plant Activities, 4 hours fall term.
- Bot 205. Plant Groups, 4 hours winter term.
- Bot 206. Plant Classification, 4 hours spring term.

Chemistry

- Ch 101, 102, 103. Elementary Chemistry, 4 hours each term.
- Ch 104, 105, 106. General Chemistry, 4 hours each term.

Geology

- G 101, 102, 103. General Geology, 3 hours each term.
- G 104, 105, 106. General Geology Laboratory, 1 hour each term.
- G 201, 202, 203. Introduction to Field Geology, 1 to 3 hours each term.

Mathematics

- Mth 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108. Unified Mathematics, 4 hours each term.
- Mth 100. Intermediate Algebra, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 101. College Algebra, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 102. Plane Trigonometry, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 105. Elementary Analysis I, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 106. Elementary Analysis II, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 107. Elementary Analysis III, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 108. Mathematics of Finance, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 109. Elements of Statistics, 4 hours one term.
- Mth 200. Analytical Geometry, 4 hours fall term.
- Mth 201, 202. Differential and Integral Calculus (Brief Course), 4 hours winter and spring terms.
- Mth 203, 204, 205. Differential and Integral Calculus, 4 hours each term.

Physics

- Ph 101, 102, 103. Essentials of Physics, 2 hours each term.
- Ph 104, 105, 106. Essentials of Physics Laboratory, 1 hour each term.
- Ph 201, 202, 203. General Physics, 4 or 5 hours each term.
- Ph 207, 208, 209. Descriptive Astronomy, 3 hours each term.

Psychology

- Psy 201, 202, 203. Elementary Psychology, 3 hours each term. (Applicable in satisfying group requirements in Science group if accompanied by Psy 204, 205, 206.)
- Psy 204, 205, 206. Elementary Psychology Laboratory, 1 hour each term.

Zoology

- Z 101, 102, 103. Elementary Zoology, 3 hours each term.
- Z 104, 105, 106. General Zoology, 3 hours each term.
- Z 204, 205, 206. Vertebrate Zoology, 4 hours each term.

SOCIAL SCIENCE GROUP

General Social Science

- SSc 101, 102, 103. Background of Social Science, 3 hours each term.
SSc 104, 105. Background of Social Science, 5 hours winter and spring terms.

Anthropology

- Anth 207, 208, 209. General Anthropology, 3 hours each term.

Economics

- Ec 201, 202, 203. Principles of Economics, 3 hours each term.
Ec 204, 205. Principles of Economics, 5 hours winter and spring terms.

Geography

- Geo 105, 106, 107. Introductory Geography, 3 hours each term.
Geo 108, 109, 110. Introductory Geography Laboratory, 1 hour each term.

History

- Hst 104, 105, 106. History of Modern Times, 3 hours each term.
Hst 204, 205, 206. World History, 3 hours each term.
Hst 207, 208, 209. English History, 3 hours each term.

Philosophy

- Phi 201, 202, 203. Introduction to Philosophy, 3 hours each term.

Political Science

- PS 201. American National Government, 4 hours fall term.
PS 202. American State and Local Governments, 4 hours winter term.
PS 203. European Governments, 4 hours spring term.

Psychology

- Psy 201, 202, 203. Elementary Psychology, 3 hours each term.
Psy 204, 205, 206. Elementary Psychology Laboratory, 1 hour each term.
Psy 207, 208. Elementary Psychology, 5 hours winter and spring terms.

Sociology

- Soc 204. General Sociology, 5 hours any term.
Soc 205. Social Interaction, 4 hours spring term.

Other Lower Division Courses

In addition to the courses applicable in meeting group requirements, the following lower division courses in liberal arts and sciences are offered at the University. Descriptions of the courses are printed under the several department headings.

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Classical Languages

GREEK

- Gr 1, 2, 3. Beginning Greek, 4 hours each term.
Gr 111, 112, 113. Greek Literature, 4 hours each term. (Not offered 1936-37).

LATIN

- Lat 1, 2, 3. First Year Latin and Caesar, 4 hours each term.
Lat 4, 5, 6. Cicero and Vergil, 4 hours each term.
Lat 211, 212, 213. Latin Literature: Comedy, 3 hours each term. (Not offered 1936-37).

English

LITERATURE

- Eng 160. History of the English Language, 3 hours spring term.
Eng 161. American Literature, 3 hours any term.
Eng 162. English Poetry (Oral), 3 hours any term.
Eng 168, 169. Contemporary Literature, 3 hours fall and winter terms (Not offered 1936-37).
Eng 260. Ruskin, 3 hours spring term.
Eng 264, 265, 266. Literature of the Modern World, 2 hours each term.

WRITTEN ENGLISH

- Eng K. Corrective English. A one-term course for students failing to pass the English placement examination. One hour fall or winter term.
Eng 111, 112, 113. English Composition, 3 hours each term.

- Eng 211. Essay Writing, 3 hours fall or winter term.
Eng 212. Advanced Essay Writing, 3 hours winter or spring term.
Eng 213, 214, 215. Short Story Writing, 2 hours each term.
Eng 217. Business English, 3 hours any term.

SPEECH

- Eng 130, 131, 132. Extempore Speaking, 3 hours each term.
Eng 136. Parliamentary Procedure, 1 hour fall or spring term.
Eng 230, 231, 232. Argumentation and Persuasion, 3 hours each term.

DRAMA

- Eng 141, 142, 143. The Speaking Voice, 3 hours each term.
Eng 144, 145, 146. Choral Reading, 1 hour each term.
Eng 241, 242, 243. Interpretation, 3 hours each term.
Eng 244, 245, 246. Theatre Workshop, 2 or 3 hours each term.

Germanic Languages

GERMAN

- Ger 1, 2, 3. First Year German, 4 hours each term.
Ger 4, 5, 6. Second Year German, 4 hours each term.
Ger 7, 8. First Year German, 6 hours winter and spring terms.
Ger 111, 112, 113. Classical German, 3 hours each term.
Ger 114, 115, 116. German Fiction and Contemporary Literature, 3 hours each term.
Ger 117, 118, 119. Modern German Drama, 3 hours each term.

SCANDINAVIAN

- Ger 11, 12, 13. Elementary Norse, 3 hours each term
Ger 21, 22, 23. Elementary Swedish, 3 hours each term. } Given alternate years.

Romance Languages

FRENCH

- RL 1, 2, 3. First Year French, 4 hours each term.
RL 4, 5, 6. Second Year French, 4 hours each term.
RL 7, 8. First Year French, 6 hours winter and spring terms (Not offered 1936-37).

SPANISH

- RL 11, 12, 13. First Year Spanish, 4 hours each term.
RL 14, 15, 16. Second Year Spanish, 4 hours each term.
RL 17, 18. First Year Spanish, 6 hours winter and spring terms (Not offered 1936-37).

ITALIAN

- RL 31, 32, 33. First Year Italian, 3 hours each term.
RL 34, 35, 36. Second Year Italian, 3 hours each term.

SCIENCE

Botany

- Bot 217, 218. Field Botany, 2 or 3 hours fall and winter terms.
Bot 219. Economic Botany, 3 hours spring term.

Chemistry

- Ch 211, 212, 213. Introductory Analytical and Physical Chemistry, 4 or 5 hours each term.
Ch 220. Analytical Chemistry, 4 hours fall term.
Ch 221, 222. Elementary Organic Chemistry, 3 hours fall and winter terms.
Ch 223. Elementary Biochemistry, 4 hours spring term.
Ch 226, 227. Organic Chemistry, 4 hours two terms.
Ch 231. Qualitative Analysis, 4 hours fall term.
Ch 232. Quantitative Analysis, 3 to 5 hours winter or spring term.
Ch 233. Quantitative Analysis, 3 to 5 hours spring term.

Geology

- G 283, 284. Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 3 hours fall and winter terms.
G 290, 291. An Introduction to the Geology of Oregon, 3 hours winter and spring terms.

Mathematics

- Mth 111, 112, 113. Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 2 hours each term.
Mth 215. Analytical Trigonometry, 3 hours one term.

Nursing Education

- Nur 211, 212, 213. Backgrounds of Nursing, 3 hours each term.

Physics

Ph 211, 212, 213. Advanced General Physics, 3 hours each term.

Zoology

Z 005. Elementary Problems in Zoology, terms and hours to be arranged.
 Z 213. Field Zoology, 3 hours spring term.
 Z 250. Microtechnique, 2 hours winter or spring term.

SOCIAL SCIENCE**General Social Science**

SSc 112, 113, 114. Problems of War and Peace, 1 hour each term.

Economics

Ec 211. Outline of Economics, 4 hours spring term (Not offered 1936-37).

Geography

Geo 215, 216. Regional Geography, 3 hours winter and spring terms.

Philosophy

Phl 111, 112, 113. Practical Life-Philosophies, 3 hours each term.

Sociology

Soc 213, 214. Introduction to Modern Social Problems, 2 hours fall and winter terms.
 Soc 215. Modern Movements for Social Betterment, 2 hours spring term.

Lower Division Curriculum

Junior Certificate
Junior Certificate With Honors Privileges
Lower Division Certificate

Freshman Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Year-sequence in any one of the three groups.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Year-sequence in another of the three groups (may be deferred until Sophomore year).....	3-4	3-4	3-4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science and Tactics (men).....	1	1	1
General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Departmental or school requirements, or exploratory electives.....	4-2	4-2	4-2
	16	16	16

Sophomore Year

Sophomore year-sequence in one of the groups begun in the freshman year	3-4	3-4	3-4
Year-sequence in a third group.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science and Tactics (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Departmental or school requirements, or exploratory electives.....	8-6	8-6	8-6
	16	16	16

College of Arts and Letters**Faculty**

CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Arts and Letters.
 EDITH KING FLEMING, Secretary to the Dean.

Classics

FREDERIC STANLEY DUNN, A.M., Professor of Latin; Head of Department.
 SOLOMON KATZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Greek.
 EDNA LANDROS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek.

English

CLARENCE VALENTINE BOYER, Ph.D., Professor of English; Head of Department.
 JULIA BURGESS, M.A., Professor of English.
 RUDOLF HERBERT ERNST, Ph.D., Professor of English.
 HERBERT CROMBIE HOWE, B.L., A.B., Professor of English.
 MARY HALLOWELL PERKINS, M.A., Professor of English.
 SAMUEL STEPHENSON SMITH, B.Litt. (Oxon.), Professor of English.
 W. F. GOODWIN THACHER, M.A., Professor of English.
 EDWARD CHRISTIAN ALAN LESCH, Ph. D., Associate Professor of English.
 LESLIE LISLE LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
 ERNEST GEORGE MOLL, A.M., Associate Professor of English.
 OTTILIE TURNBULL SEYBOLT, A.M., Associate Professor of English; Director of
 Drama Division.
 GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
 JAMES AUBREY CARRELL, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
 JOHN LAURENCE CASTEEL, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech; Director of
 Speech Division.
 WILFRED ANDREW DAHLBERG, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech.
 ALICE HENSON ERNST, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.
 ROBERT DEWEY HORN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English.
 PAT VICTOR MORRISSETTE, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.
 LAWRENCE KENNETH SHUMAKER, M.A., Assistant Professor of English; Su-
 pervisor of English Bureau.
 SARAH ELIZABETH FINDLY, B.S. in L.S., Instructor in English.
 FLORENCE JONES, M.A., Instructor in English.
 JOHN CLEMENT McCLOSKEY, M.A., Instructor in English.
 BERNICE MARGUERITE RISE, A.B., B.S. in L.S., Instructor in English.
 HORACE WILLIAM ROBINSON, M.A., Instructor in Dramatics.
 EDWARD DOMINICUS KITTOE, B.A., Teaching Fellow in English.
 VALBORG LINNEA ANDERSON, B.A., Graduate Assistant in English.

JOHN CRISP COLEMAN, M.A., Graduate Assistant in English.
 JOAN PEERY COX, B.A., Graduate Assistant in English.
 HELEN SOEHREN GRUBBE, B.A., Graduate Assistant in English.
 EDWARD FREDERIC KRETZER, B.A., Graduate Assistant in English.
 ROBERT CAMERON TUGMAN, B.A., Graduate Assistant in English.
 LOUISE SMARTT BELLONI, B.A., Secretary, Department of English.
 MILTON GEORGE PILLETTE, Secretary, Drama Division.

Germanic Languages

FRIEDRICH GEORG GOTTLÖB SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures; Head of Department.
 EDMUND PHILIPP KREMER, J.U.D., Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures.
 ASTRID MÖRK WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures.

Philosophy

GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D., Prince Lucien Campbell Professor of Philosophy; Head of Department.
 ARTHUR RUSSELL MOORE, Ph.D., Research Professor of Physiology.
 HARVEY GATES TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy.

Romance Languages

RAY PRESTON BOWEN, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages; Head of Department.
 *TIMOTHY CLORAN, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages.
 LEAVITT OLDS WRIGHT, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages.
 †CHANDLER BAKER BEALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Romance Languages.
 CARL LEONARD JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
 ANNA McFEELY THOMPSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
 CHRISTINA ADELLA CRANE, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages.
 LOWELL BRYCE ELLIS, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages.
 HELEN KATHLEEN CORNFORTH, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages.
 WILLIAM THOMAS STARR, M.A., Graduate Assistant in Romance Languages.

General Statement

It is the aim of the College of Arts and Letters to train students in the efficient use of language, to familiarize them with the ideals and experience which have been expressed in literature, to liberalize or expand the mind through literary study, and to develop judgment and taste.

The college includes the departments of Classics, English, Germanic Languages, and Romance Languages. The Department of Philosophy is administered

* Deceased December 8, 1935.

† On leave of absence 1935-36.

jointly by the College of Arts and Letters and the College of Social Science. In addition to the major curricula offered by the several departments, the College of Arts and Letters offers a program of general cultural studies leading to a bachelor's degree in arts and letters.

Requirements for Degrees. The College of Arts and Letters offers work leading to the Bachelor of Arts, the Master of Arts, and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees. Requirements for the bachelor's degree are stated on another page. The attention of the student working toward the B.A. degree is directed particularly to the requirement of two years (normally 24 term hours) in a foreign language for which college credit is received. This is the minimum requirement; more advanced study is demanded of students majoring in one of the foreign language departments. Major requirements are indicated in the curricular outlines, and in the departmental sections. Students expecting to teach in the secondary schools should note the requirements for the state teachers' certificate, listed under SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Requirements for the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees are stated under GRADUATE DIVISION.

Equipment. The University Library is thoroughly equipped for undergraduate work in all the languages and literatures; in addition a good collection, including rare books, learned journals, and the publications of societies, has been gathered for advanced and graduate studies in special fields.

A special theatre is maintained in Johnson Hall for work in dramatics, with stage settings, costumes, and other necessary equipment for the effective presentation of plays. The Speech Division is equipped with charts, models, voice-reproduction machines, and other materials for the study and cultivation of the voice and for the remedy of speech defects.

Curricula in Arts and Letters

B.A., M.A., Ph.D. Degrees

Arts and Letters
English
Literature
Speech
Dramatics
Pre-Library

Germanic Languages and Literatures
Greek
Latin
Philosophy
Romance Languages

Suggested Curricula for Majors in English

ENGLISH LITERATURE OPTION

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Survey of English Literature or Appreciation of Literature ¹	3	3	3
Greek, Latin, French, or German	4	4	4
English or World History, Biological or Physical Science ²	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3

15-16 15-16 15-16

¹ Introduction to Literature (Eng 107, 108, 109) does not satisfy the freshman survey requirement for majors in English literature.

² History and science must be taken during the first two years. The order in which they are taken is optional.

Sophomore Year			
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Greek, Latin, French, or German (continuation)	3-4	3-4	3-4
History or Science ²	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
American Literature (one term) ³ or electives	3	3	3
Electives	3	3	3
	17-19	17-19	17-19
Junior Year			
English Novel or English Drama	3	3	3
English Composition for Teachers (any term), ⁴ or Oral English for Teachers (any term), ⁴ or elective	3	3	3
Education ⁵	3	3	3
Period course or sequence of individual authors ⁴	3	3	3
Electives	4	4	4
	16	16	16
Senior Year			
English Novel or English Drama	3	3	3
Anglo-Saxon, ⁶ Chaucer, ⁶ or elective	3-4	3	3
Period course or sequence of individual authors ⁴	3	3	3
Education ⁵	5	5	5
Thesis ⁶ or elective	2-3	2-3	2-3
	16-18	16-17	16-17

DRAMATICS OPTION⁶

Freshman Year			
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
The Speaking Voice, Interpretation, or Choral Reading	1-3	1-3	1-3
Greek, Latin, French, or German	4	4	4
Survey of English Literature, Appreciation of Literature, or Introduction to Literature	3	3	3
Physical Education	1	1	1
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Year-sequence applicable in satisfying group requirements in Science or Social Science group ⁷	3-4	3-4	3-4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
	16-19	16-19	16-19
Sophomore Year			
Interpretation, Theatre Workshop, or Speaking Voice	3	3	3
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Greek, Latin, French, or German (continuation)	3-4	3-4	3-4
Year-sequence applicable in satisfying group requirements in Science or Social Science group ⁷	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
	14-16	14-16	14-16

² History and science must be taken during the first two years. The order in which they are taken is optional.

³ Required of those intending to teach in secondary schools. Education courses totaling 23 hours are required for the state teachers' certificate. (For these courses Elementary Psychology [Psy 201, 202, 203] is prerequisite.)

⁴ English literature majors must take three upper division year-sequences in literature, each totaling at least nine hours. One of the three should be either English Novel or English Drama, and one either a period course in the 400 group or a sequence of individual authors in the 400 group. No two of the three should fall primarily into the same literary period. Preferably, juniors should take courses in the 300 group, seniors in the 400 group.

⁵ Recommended for students planning to take graduate work in English.

⁶ A major curriculum combining work in the Speech Division and in the Drama Division can be arranged for students desiring it.

⁷ Social science and science must be taken during the first two years. The order in which they are taken is optional.

Junior Year			
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Technique of Acting, or Play Production	3	3	3
Stage Design or elective	2-3	2-3	2-3
Playwriting or elective	2-3	2-3	2-3
English Drama or elective	2-3	2-3	2-3
Elective	4-5	4-5	4-5
	13-17	13-17	13-17

Senior Year			
Technique of Acting, or Play Production	3	3	3
English Drama or elective	3	3	3
Guild Hall Players and elective	9-11	9-11	9-11
	15-17	15-17	15-17

SPEECH OPTION⁸

Freshman Year			
Extempore Speaking (Eng 130, 131, 132)	3	3	3
Foreign Language	4	4	4
Survey of English Literature, Appreciation of Literature, or Introduction to Literature	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Group requirements in Science or Social Science ⁷	3-4	3-4	3-4
Physical Education	1	1	1
Military Science or Hygiene	1	1	1
	18-19	18-19	18-19

Sophomore Year			
Argumentation and Persuasion (Eng 230, 231, 232)	3	3	3
Foreign Language Continuation	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirements in Science or Social Science ⁷	3-4	3-4	3-4
Parliamentary Procedure (Eng 136)	-	-	1
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Electives (Literature, Social Science, or Drama)	2-4	2-4	2-3
	15-19	15-19	16-19

Junior Year			
Public Address (Eng 330, 331, 332)	3	3	3
Public Discussion (Eng 309)	2	or 2	or 2
Literature: English Novel, Twentieth Century Literature, or elective	3	3	3
History: Modern Europe or U. S.	3	3	3
Electives: Literature, Social Science, Drama, Education	5-7	5-7	5-7
	14-18	14-18	14-18

Senior Year			
Conduct of Group Discussion (Eng 333)	2	-	-
Public Discussion (Eng 309)	-	2	or 2
English Composition for Teachers (Eng 324)	3	-	-
English Drama or elective	3	3	3
Electives: Social Science, Drama, Education ⁹	7-10	12-13	12-13
	15-18	15-18	15-18

PRE-LIBRARY OPTION

The University of Oregon does not at the present time offer a major in library training. Those who plan to become librarians should, however, have a broad general education. Most of the better class of library training schools require a college degree for entrance. The following curriculum has been planned in conformity with the requirements for admission to these schools. It is recommended that only students who have a scholarship record which makes them eligible for honors should consider entering the field of librarianship.

Since it is essential that library workers have a reading knowledge at least of French and German, it is recommended that not less than two years of each of these languages be taken in college. A knowledge of Latin is also desirable.

The use of the typewriter by the touch system should be learned, preferably in high school, by all persons planning to go into library work.

⁸ A major curriculum combining work in the Speech Division and in the Drama Division can be arranged for students desiring it.

⁷ Social science and science must be taken during the first two years. The order in which they are taken is optional.

⁹ Elective hours may be taken in fields of particular interest to the student. Prospective teachers must take education courses, and English or Social Science norms.

	Freshman Year		
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Survey of English Literature	3	3	3
French, Latin, or German	4	4	4
Second foundation course	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Suggested Electives: American Literature, The Speaking Voice or introductory course in speech, Elementary Journalism, Elementary Zoology, English History.

Sophomore Year			
	F	W	S
French, Latin, or German	4	4	4
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Psychology or third foundation course	3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
Electives	3-4	3-4	3-4
	15-17	15-17	15-17

Suggested Electives: English History, Principles of Economics, Modern Governments, History of Philosophy, World History, Twentieth Century Literature.

Junior Year			
	F	W	S
English Novel	3	3	3
Language requirements	3-4	3-4	3-4
Criticism	2	2	2
Reading and Conference or elective	8-10	8-10	8-10
	16-19	16-19	16-19

Suggested Electives: Modern Europe, Cultural Anthropology, Reference Work, Book Selection, American Novel, American Poetry, American Prose Writers, Scandinavian Literature, Literature of the Ancient World.

Senior Year			
	F	W	S
English Drama or other upper division literature course	3	3	3
History of Philosophy	3	3	3
Elective	3	3	3
Reading and Conference or elective	6-9	6-9	6-9
	15-18	15-18	15-18

Suggested Electives: Literature of the Renaissance, Nineteenth Century Prose, History The Middle Ages, The Renaissance, Political Parties, City Government, Political Theory, Eighteenth Century Literature.

Suggested Curriculum for Majors in German

The suggested curriculum can be adjusted to suit the student's needs. Courses in education, totaling 23 term hours, must be taken if the student intends to teach in high schools.

Freshman Year			
Term hours			
	F	W	S
German	4	4	4
Group requirement	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement or second language	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
	15-16	15-16	15-16
Sophomore Year			
	F	W	S
German (continuation)	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement or second language—Latin, Scandinavian, or Romance	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement	3	3	3
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
Electives	3	3	3
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Junior Year			
Term hours			
	F	W	S
German (continuation)	2-3	2-3	2-3
Additional courses in German	3	3	3
Second language—Latin, Scandinavian, or Romance	3-4	3-4	3-4
Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology, or English	3	3	3
Education or elective	4	4	4
	15-17	15-17	15-17

Senior Year			
	F	W	S
Advanced courses in German	5-6	5-6	5-6
Second language (continuation of previous two years)	3	3	3
Electives (advanced courses in philosophy, education, or literature recommended)	7-9	7-9	7-9
	15-18	15-18	15-18

Suggested Curriculum for Majors in Latin

Freshman Year			
Term hours			
	F	W	S
Latin Literature: The Augustan Age (Lat 101, 102, 103)	3	3	3
Latin Literature: Comedy (Lat 211, 212, 213)	3	3	3
Physical or Biological Science, or European or English History	3-4	3-4	3-4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
Electives	2	2	2
	16-17	16-17	16-17

Sophomore Year			
	F	W	S
Latin Literature: The Silver Age (Lat 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Latin Literature: The Elegy (Lat 314, 315, 316)	3	3	3
First or second year Greek or French	4	4	4
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
Elective	2-3	2-3	2-3
	14-15	14-15	14-15

Junior Year			
	F	W	S
Ovid: Metamorphoses (Lat 413, 414)	3	3	—
Tacitus: The Annals (Lat 415)	—	—	3
Latin Literature: Tragedy (Lat 411, 412)	3	3	—
Continuation of language of sophomore year	4	4	4
Ancient History	3	3	3
Education or elective	3	3	6
	16	16	16

Senior Year			
	F	W	S
Latin Pedagogy (Lat 353)	3	—	—
Topography of Rome (Lat 451)	—	3	—
Mythology (Lat 452)	—	—	3
Latin Literature: Historians (Lat 461, 462, 463)	3	3	3
Continuation of minor language	3	3	3
Literature of the Ancient World (Eng 374, 375, 376)	3	3	3
Education or elective	4	4	4
	16	16	16

Suggested Curriculum for Majors in Romance Languages

Freshman Year			
Term hours			
	F	W	S
French or Spanish	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement or second foreign language	3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement	3-4	3-4	3-4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
	14-17	14-17	14-17

Sophomore Year		Term hours		
French or Spanish (continued)		3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement or second foreign language		3-4	3-4	3-4
Group requirement		3-4	3-4	3-4
Electives		3-4	3-4	3-4
Military Science (men)		1	1	1
Physical Education		1	1	1
		14-18	14-18	14-18
Junior Year				
Major language		3-6	3-6	3-6
Second Romance Language		3-6	3-6	3-6
English literature		3	3	3
Electives, a norm, or education		6-3	6-3	6-3
		15-18	15-18	15-18
Senior Year				
Romance Language courses		8-11	8-11	8-11
Electives, a norm, or education		6-7	6-7	6-7
		14-18	14-18	14-18

Major in Arts and Letters

THE major in arts and letters, as distinguished from a major in any one of the departments, is designed for students who want to pursue general cultural studies. The work of the first two years serves as an introduction to the main currents of Western European culture, as embodied in representative works of literature, history, and philosophy. In the main the student will become acquainted, during these years, with works which are landmarks in the history of our Western culture, and which are worthwhile in themselves, quite apart from their value as a foundation on which to build the upper division work in arts and letters.

In the last two years the work in the humanities, the history of scientific ideas, and the application of cultural history to the interpretation of modern trends of civilization, is more intensive. While the main emphasis is upon the humanities, students may, if they wish, devote a fair share of their attention to the pure sciences and to the study of scientific method.

The arts and letters major is not one which leads to immediately practical results in any vocational direction; it is, however, of unquestioned value in itself and as a preparation for intelligent citizenship, and is an excellent foundation for the various professions.

Lower Division Requirements. Students majoring in arts and letters must take the following courses during the freshman and sophomore years:*

(1) Introduction to Literature (Eng 107, 108, 109), and Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203). These courses will satisfy the Language and Literature group requirement.

(2) One sequence satisfying the Science group requirement, preferably one of the following: Biological Science Survey (BiS 101, 102, 103); Physical Science Survey (PhS 101, 102, 103); General Zoology (Z 104, 105, 106); Physics; Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203; Psy 204, 205, 206); Chemistry.

(3) One sequence satisfying the Social Science group requirements, preferably one of the following: World History (Hst 204, 205, 206); General Anthro-

* In addition to these major requirements, the student must satisfy University requirements for the Junior Certificate (listed on pages 49-50). Two years of a foreign language are required for the Bachelor of Arts degree.

pology (Anth 207, 208, 209), Introduction to Philosophy (Phl 201, 202, 203); General Sociology and Social Interaction (Soc 204, 205); Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203); Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203).

Upper Division Requirements. The student must take one year-sequence from each of the following three groups during his junior and senior years. These sequences should be selected so as to provide a coordinated program of study.

(1) *Philosophy*: Philosophical Backgrounds of Modern Literature (A&L 311, 312, 313); History of Philosophy (Phl 341, 342, 343); Ethics and the Philosophy of Religion (Phl 321, 322, 323); Scientific Backgrounds of Modern Literature (A&L 314, 315, 316).

(2) *History*: History of Greece and Rome (Hst 411, 412, 413); Main Currents of European Thought (Hst 414, 415, 416); Modern Europe (Hst 341, 342, 343); Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (Anth 311, 312, 313); History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472); History of Social Thought (Soc 451, 452, 453).

(3) *Literature*: Literature of the Ancient World (Eng 374, 375, 376); Literature of the Renaissance (Eng 457, 458, 459); or any upper-division year-sequence in any literature (English or foreign).

Electives. Students should elect courses in art, music, politics, psychology, science, and other subjects which contribute to an integrated study of the cultural history of man.

Classics

THE Department of Classics offers major curricula, leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree, in Greek and Latin. The Department also offers graduate work in these two fields, leading to the degree of Master of Arts.

Students who expect to acquire a knowledge of Greek literature should begin the study of the language in their freshman year. Major students in Greek are required to have a minimum of 36 term hours in the Greek language.

Students who have presented less than two units in Latin for entrance are not permitted to major in Latin. It is strongly urged that intending Latin majors come with at least three and, if possible, four units of high school Latin. For non-major students who have had no Latin the department offers a beginning service course, Lat 1, 2, 3. The four-year curriculum, printed on a preceding page, will equip students for high school teaching of Latin, if the required work in education is taken. Major students who do not intend to teach may substitute electives for the courses in education.

COURSES IN GREEK

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Gr 1, 2, 3. **Beginning Greek.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.

Deigma by Walters and Conway; *Pallas Athene* by J. G. Worth. Landros.

Gr 111, 112, 113. **Greek Literature.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.

Reading of selected authors. Not offered 1936-37.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- Gr 305. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
A course of reading, arranged for the individual student.
- Gr 307. **Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.
- Gr 311, 312, 313. **Beginning Greek.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
This course supplements the work of Gr 1, 2, 3 by special reading in the field of Greek literature and history. Landros.
- Gr 314, 315, 316. **Plato's Socratic Dialogues and Homer's Iliad.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Katz.
- Gr 317, 318, 319. **Greek Tragedy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Selected plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, with a survey of the history of the Greek drama. Katz.
- Gr 321, 322, 323. **The Greek Historians.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Lectures, discussion, and readings. The texts of Herodotus, Thucydides, and Xenophon are used. Lectures on the minor historians. Fall term, the Persian Wars; winter term, the Sicilian Expedition; spring term: selected portions of Xenophon, *Hellenica*. Katz.
- Gr 324, 325, 326. **Greek Comedy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
The course of development of comedy is followed from the beginning to the perfected New Comedy. The texts of Aristophanes and Menander will be used. Not offered 1936-37. Katz.
- Gr 351, 352, 353. **Greek Prose Composition.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Katz.
- Gr 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Gr 411, 412, 413. **Plato and Aristotle.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Plato, *Republic*; Aristotle, *Ethics* and *Politics*. The readings will be supplemented by lectures and discussions on the theory and practice of education in ancient Greece. Not offered 1936-37. Katz.
- Gr 414, 415, 416. **Attic Orators.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A study of the beginnings and development of Attic oratory. Assigned readings in Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isaeus, Isocrates, Aeschines, and Demosthenes. Collateral reading and reports. Not offered 1936-37. Katz.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Gr 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Gr 507. **Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Greek epigraphy. General introduction to the reading and use of Greek historical inscriptions. Lectures on the Greek alphabet and its development in different parts of the Greek world, with practical exercises in reading inscriptions. Katz.
- Gr 511, 512, 513. **Greek Literature.** Three terms, 3-5 hours each term.
Graduate students will be permitted to choose what they wish to read from a list of selected authors. The course emphasizes the historical context of the works read.

- Gr 514, 515, 516. **Greek Philosophy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Special emphasis on the pre-Socratics. Katz.

COURSES IN LATIN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Lat 1, 2, 3. **First Year Latin and Caesar.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
The year will begin with the *First Year Book* and close with the reading of two books of Caesar's *Gallie War*. Landros.
- Lat 4, 5, 6. **Cicero and Vergil.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
This course is provided for students who have had two years of Latin in high school, or three years without Cicero or Vergil. For the accommodation of the latter class, the semester system is followed so that mid-year graduates may enter and proceed with Vergil. Landros.
- Lat 101, 102, 103. **Latin Literature: The Augustan Age.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A survey of Latin literature in general, with emphasis upon the following authors: Horace, selected *Odes* and *Epodes*; Vergil, *Eclogues*; Livy, Books I and II. Dunn.
- Lat 201, 202, 203. **Latin Literature: The Silver Age.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Tacitus, *Agricola* and *Germania*; Pliny, selected *Letters*; Martial, selected *Epigrams*; Suetonius, selected *Lives*. Dunn.
- Lat 211, 212, 213. **Latin Literature: Comedy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Selected plays of Plautus and Terence. Not offered 1936-37. Landros.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- Lat 311, 312, 313. **Latin Literature: The Silver Age.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Tacitus, *Agricola* and *Germania*; Pliny, selected *Letters*; Martial, selected *Epigrams*; Suetonius, selected *Lives*. Open to sophomores. Not open to students who have taken Lat 201, 202, 203. Dunn.
- Lat 314, 315, 316. **Latin Literature: The Elegy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Selections from Catullus and the Augustan elegiac poets. Landros.
- Lat 353. **Latin Pedagogy.** First term, 3 hours.
A laboratory course for prospective teachers of Latin. Open to majors and qualified non-majors. Dunn.
- Lat 407. **Undergraduate Seminar.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Lat 411, 412. **Latin Literature: Tragedy.** (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
Fragments of Roman scenic literature; Seneca, selected tragedies. Dunn.
- Lat 413, 414. **Ovid: The Metamorphoses.** (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
Dunn.

- Lat 415. **Tacitus, The Annals.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Selections from Books I to VI are read, with lectures on the period.
Dunn.
- Lat 431, 432, 433. **Latin Literature: The Civil War.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Caesar, *Bellum Civile*; Cicero, selected *Letters*. Dunn.
- Lat 441, 442, 443. **Miscellaneous Readings in Less Known Latin Authors.**
(G) Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.
Reading from authors of the late imperial epoch, to be selected. Not offered 1936-37.
- Lat 451. **Topography of Rome.** Winter term, 3 hours.
Lectures and required readings on Roman archaeology. A service course open to students majoring in Latin and to other qualified students.
Dunn.
- Lat 452. **Mythology.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Lectures and required readings upon our inheritance from the myths of Greece and Rome. A service course open to majors and qualified non-majors. Dunn.
- Lat 461, 462, 463. **Latin Literature: The Historians.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Livy, *Macedonian Wars*; Velleius Paterculus; *Historiae Augustae*, selections. Dunn.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Lat 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Lat 505. **Readings in Mediaeval Latin.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Dunn.
- Lat 507. **Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Lat 511, 512, 513. **History of Latin Literature.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.
- Lat 514, 515, 516. **History of Latin Literature.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.
- Lat 517, 518, 519. **Roman Philosophy.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Lectures covering the chief systems of doctrine prevailing among the Romans will alternate with readings from Cicero's *De Officiis* and the best portions of Lucretius. Dunn.
- Lat 520, 521, 522. **The Reigns of Trajan and Constantine.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.

- Lat 523, 524, 525. **The Reigns of Tiberius and Nero.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.
- Lat 526, 527, 528. **Historical Latin Grammar.** Hours to be arranged.
Not offered 1936-37.

English

I NSTRUCTION in English is organized under the divisions of Literature, Written English, Speech, and Dramatics. The lower division courses in English are intended to supply the training in writing necessary to every educated man, to afford a cultural background for those students who can take only two years of work in the field, and to present the necessary foundation for major work in English.

Literature. The study of English literature as arranged by the department begins with an introduction to the general field. This is followed by a more detailed study of periods; a careful analysis of the chief literary forms such as the novel, drama, and poetry; and a more intensive study of the major authors. The work is conducted by means of lectures, discussion groups, and seminars.

Written English. The courses in written English are intended to teach proficiency in the fundamental forms of composition, and to develop the power of expression. English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113) is a required freshman course for all University students. For advanced students courses are provided in special art forms, such as versification, play-writing, and short story.

Corrective English. All entering students take a written English placement test. Those who fall into the lowest twenty per cent of their class are required to take Corrective English (English K) before they are permitted to register for English Composition.

Speech. The purpose of the instruction in speech is to give training in the organization and oral communication of knowledge gained through study and experience, to aid the student in developing the power of personal adjustment to a speaking situation, and to prepare him for effective participation in public affairs.

Speech Correction. A clinic is maintained by the Speech Division for those who are handicapped by various speech impediments, such as stammering, lisping, nasality, and the like. Remedial treatment is suggested for both organic and functional difficulties. In this work each student receives special attention through individual conferences.

Dramatics. The Drama Division offers instruction and supervised practice in the technique of acting, in stage and costume design, and in play production. The work of the division will be especially helpful to teachers and community leaders interested in the amateur theatre.

General Requirements for a Major. For a major in English a student must meet the following requirements:

(1) Greek, Latin, French, or German during both the freshman and sophomore years. This means two successive years in one of the four languages.

(2) English or World History, and Biological or Physical Science.

(3) Survey of English Literature or Appreciation of Literature, and Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203).

(4) Three upper division year-sequences in literature, each totaling nine term hours. One of the three should be either English Novel or English Drama, and one either a period course in the 400 group or a sequence of individual authors in the 400 group. No two of the three should fall primarily into the same literary period. Dramatics or speech majors satisfy this requirement by electing two upper division year-sequences in literature.

State Teachers' Certificate. Majors intending to teach in the secondary schools must satisfy the education and norm requirements for a State Teachers' Certificate (See SCHOOL OF EDUCATION).

Electives. For students majoring in English the following subjects are especially recommended as electives from other departments: philosophy, history, aesthetics, psychology, economic history, and sociology.

COURSES IN LITERATURE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

*Eng 101, 102, 103. **Survey of English Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

From Beowulf to the present. Each epoch is covered by reading representative authors, supplemented by lectures. Fall term: Beowulf to Milton. Winter term: Milton to Byron. Spring term: Byron to the present time. Courses in sequence, but may be taken separately. Three lectures or recitations. Howe, Lesch, Williamson, Horn, Lewis, and Morrisette.

*Eng 104, 105, 106. **The Appreciation of Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The aim of this course is to stimulate intelligent enjoyment of literature by providing the student with a definite technique of appreciation. Readings in poetry and in prose cover the whole range of English literature. Emphasis is placed on appreciation rather than upon chronology or literary history. Satisfies the group requirement. Three lectures or recitations. Moll.

*Eng 107, 108, 109. **Introduction to Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The purpose is to stimulate the appreciation and criticism of literature through an examination of its motives and ideas. Study of some masterpieces in ancient, modern, and contemporary literature. Satisfies group requirement but not the freshman survey requirement for majors in English literature. Three lectures or recitations. R. Ernst.

*A student may receive credit for only one of the three literature sequences: Eng 101, 102, 103; Eng 104, 105, 106; Eng 107, 108, 109.

Eng 160. **History of the English Language.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The development of the English language from the Anglo-Saxon period to the present. The historical basis of English grammar, spelling, pronunciation, and usage. Three lectures. Perkins.

Eng 161. **American Literature.** Any term, 3 hours.

Study of American literature from its beginning to the present day. Lectures and assigned readings. Three lectures. Burgess.

Eng 162. **English Poetry (Oral).** Any term, 3 hours.

Classroom practice in reading aloud. Credit will be given for one term only. Three recitations. Howe.

Eng 168, 169. **Contemporary Literature.** Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

The purpose is to awaken interest in literature through the contemporary, and to offer guidance to the reading and understanding of present-day authors. Three lectures or recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 201, 202, 203. **Shakespeare.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Study of the important plays, comedies, histories, and tragedies, in the light of Shakespeare's development. Courses in sequence, but may be taken separately. Prescribed for majors. Three lectures or recitations. Lesch, Williamson, Horn, and Lewis.

Eng 260. **Ruskin.** Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of *Modern Painters*, planned to familiarize the student with the use of critical terms as well as with masterly English prose. Three lectures or recitations. Howe.

Eng 264, 265, 266. **Literature of the Modern World.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The Renaissance in Italy, France, Spain, and England; Pascal and Puritanism in England; French and English Classicism; the novel and other prose forms; the Romantic Revolt; Victorian literature; Parnassians and Symbolists; Ibsen and the modern drama; some consideration of recent development in literature. Two lectures or recitations. R. Ernst.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 305. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Pro-seminar. Junior year. Three recitations. Staff.

Eng 327. **American Poetry.** Winter term, 3 hours.

The chief American poets of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Three lectures or recitations. Burgess.

Eng 328. **American Prose Writers.** Spring term, 3 hours.

A representative selection of prose writers of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Three lectures or recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Burgess.

Eng 360. **William Morris.** Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the life and writings, both prose and verse. Three lectures. Howe.

- Eng 361, 362, 363. **Twentieth Century Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Kipling, Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, Galsworthy, Chesterton, Gordon Bottomley, Dunsany, Kaye-Smith, May Sinclair, and others. Three lectures or recitations. Howe and Smith.
- Eng 367, 368, 369. **The English Novel.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
From Richardson and Fielding to the present. Three lectures. Lewis.
- Eng 370. **Wordsworth.** Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of the poems, selected to illustrate the thought, power, and beauty of Wordsworth. Three lectures or recitations. Howe.
- Eng 371, 372, 373. **Main Tendencies in Contemporary Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Howe and R. Ernst.
- Eng 374, 375, 376. **Literature of the Ancient World.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Greek, Latin, and Hebrew writers considered with especial reference to their influence on English literature. Three lectures. Katz.
- Eng 380. **Browning.** Winter term, 3 hours.
Representative readings in the main divisions of Browning's work. Three lectures or recitations. Howe.
- Eng 391, 392, 393. **American Novel.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A general survey of American fiction, with detailed study of important authors from Melville, Howells, James, and Twain to the present day. Three lectures. Burgess.
- Eng 394, 395, 396. **Nineteenth Century Poets.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study in successive terms of Romantic, Victorian, and contemporary poets. Three lectures or recitations. Moll.
- Eng 403. **Thesis for Honors Candidates.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.
- Eng 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Pro-seminar. Senior year. Three recitations. Staff.
- Eng 407. **Seminar in Special Authors.** (G) Hours to be arranged. Staff.
- Eng 411, 412, 413. **Anglo-Saxon.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Grammar and translation of selected passages. Beowulf. Judith. Three recitations. Perkins.
- Eng 417, 418, 419. **Development of the English Language.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Anglo-Saxon, Middle English, and Modern English. Changes in syntax, phonetics, and vocabulary. Three lectures or recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Perkins.

- Eng 420. **The Arthurian Legend in English Literature.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
A study of the origin and growth of the Arthurian legend; its use as poetic material by English and American writers. Three lectures. Perkins.
- Eng 421. **Spenser.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
Three lectures. Lesch.
- Eng 430. **Chaucer.** (G) Fall term, 4 hours.
As much of Chaucer's work is read as time permits, with careful attention to sources, poetical forms, pronunciation, and grammar. Required course for graduate students. Four lectures or recitations. Perkins.
- Eng 431, 432, 433. **Eighteenth Century Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of the prose and poetry of the century in relation to the social, political, and aesthetic ideas which give that century its peculiar character. Three lectures or recitations. Horn.
- Eng 434, 435, 436. **English Drama.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
This course traces the development of English dramatic forms from the beginnings to modern times. Fall term: medieval to Elizabethan. Winter term: 1642 to 1870. Spring term: contemporary drama. Three lectures or recitations. R. Ernst.
- Eng 440. **Advanced Shakespeare.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
An intensive study of several plays with primary emphasis on textual problems and sources. Prerequisite: sophomore course or any one-year course in Shakespeare. Three lectures or recitations. Lesch.
- Eng 444, 445, 446. **Eighteenth Century Prose.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
The letters, memoirs, and essays from Dryden through Johnson. The rise of the periodical. Voltaire and Casanova in England. Walpole and Sterne in France. Lectures on the philosophical backgrounds from Hobbes to Hume. Dr. Johnson and his circle. Three lectures. Not offered 1936-37. Smith.
- Eng 447, 448, 449. **Seventeenth Century Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of the poetry and prose from Jonson to Dryden in relation to the trends of thought and feeling which characterize the century. Three lectures or recitations. Williamson.
- Eng 450. **Pope.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
Three lectures or recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.
- Eng 451. **Milton.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Three lectures or recitations. Lesch.
- Eng 457, 458, 459. **Literature of the Renaissance.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Petrarch, Boccaccio, Machiavelli, Ariosto, Castiglione, Cellini, Villon, Rabelais, Montaigne, Ronsard, Cervantes, English lyric from Wyatt through Herrick. Bacon. Elizabethan and Jacobean dramas expressing the Renaissance mood. Three lectures or recitations. Smith.

Eng 460. **Shelley.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

His most important works are read, with attention to the author's significance as thinker and poet. Three lectures. Not offered 1936-37. Howe.

Eng 472. **Jacobean Drama.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the dramatists of the period 1603-1642. Three lectures. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 481, 482, 483. **Nineteenth Century Prose.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Main currents of thought as reflected in Carlyle, Mill, Newman, Ruskin, Huxley, Arnold, Pater. Three lectures. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 485. **Arnold.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of his critical and creative work, with particular emphasis on the social background and the influence of his ideas upon the thought of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Three lectures. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Eng 501. **Research.** Hours to be arranged.
Staff.

Eng 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.

Eng 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.

Eng 507. **Seminar in Special Authors.** Hours to be arranged.
Staff.

Eng 511, 512, 513. **Carlyle.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.
Carlyle's relation as source or transmitter to the various literary, social, and intellectual movements of the day. Lectures and research problems. Credit according to work done by student. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 517, 518, 519. **Romantic Tendencies in the Eighteenth Century.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Seminar. Not offered 1936-37. R. Ernst.

Eng 521, 522, 523. **English Comedy (Seminar).** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.
Open to honors students of senior standing. Credit according to work done by student. Not offered 1936-37. Smith.

Eng 527, 528, 529. **Seminar in Elizabethan Drama.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Research problems. Open to honors students of senior standing. Credit according to work done by student. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 531, 532, 533. **The Evolution of Tragedy.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.
Seminar. Credit according to work done by student. R. Ernst.

Eng 534, 535, 536. **Seminar in American Literature.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Special research problems for each student, leading to a long report or thesis. Open to honors students of senior standing. Credit according to work done by student. Burgess.

Eng 537, 538, 539. **Social Problems in English Literature.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

The period covered by this course varies from year to year. Open to a limited number of seniors as well as to graduates. Credit according to work done by student. Seminar. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 540. **Problems and Methods of Literary Study.** Fall term, 3 hours.

Bibliography and the methods of literary research as an introduction to graduate work. Three lectures or recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Staff.

Eng 541, 542, 543. **History of Criticism (Seminar).** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Critical theories from the time of Aristotle to the present day. Burgess.

COURSES IN WRITTEN ENGLISH

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Eng K. **Corrective English.** Fall or winter term, 1 hour.

A one-term course in the mechanics of English required of those who rank in the lowest twenty per cent of the freshman class as measured by the English placement test. Such students must pass this course before they are permitted to register for any other written English course. Shumaker.

Eng 111, 112, 113. **English Composition.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A year course in the fundamentals of English composition and rhetoric, with frequent written themes in the various forms of discourse. Special attention is paid to correctness in fundamentals and to the organization of papers. Prerequisite: Satisfactory rating in English placement test or in Eng K. Three recitations. Staff.

Eng 211. **Essay Writing.** Fall or winter term, 3 hours.

An advanced course in composition based on a study of the various forms and models of the essay. Prerequisite: Eng 111, 112, 113. Three recitations. Morrisette.

Eng 212. **Advanced Essay Writing.** Winter or spring term, 3 hours.

Advanced study of the essay for those interested in the problems of creative expression and prose style. Prerequisite: Eng 211. Three recitations. Morrisette.

Eng 213, 214, 215. **Short Story Writing.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Designed to develop proficiency in the art of writing the short story. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Two recitations. Thacher.

Eng 217. **Business English.** Any term, 3 hours.

A study of modern practices in business correspondence, organized primarily for students of business administration. Attention is paid to the analysis and to the writing of the principal types of correspondence. Prerequisite: Eng 111, 112, 113. Three recitations. McCloskey.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 311, 312, 313. **Magazine Writing.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Advanced work for students interested in creative writing, or in professional writing for magazines. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Two recitations. Thacher.

Eng 314, 315, 316. **Criticism.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Book and play reviewing, supplemented by readings from the English critics. Twelve lectures on the great critics, from Aristotle to Croce. Critical work on the psychological novel, modern poetry, and modern drama. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Three recitations. Smith.

Eng 317, 318, 319. **Versification.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Experiment in the writing of verse, with study of various verse forms as mediums of expression. Analysis and discussion of class work. Open to freshmen and sophomores. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Two recitations. Not offered 1936-37. A. Ernst.

Eng 321, 322, 323. **Playwriting.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Creative experiment in the writing of plays, with incidental study of models. Analysis and class discussion of student work in relation to problems of technique such as plot, theme, dialogue, characterization. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Three recitations. A. Ernst.

Eng 324. **English Composition for Teachers.** Any term, 3 hours.

For students expecting to teach English in high schools. Practice in writing and a review of the rules of composition. Prerequisite: Eng 111, 112, 113. Three recitations. Perkins.

COURSES IN SPEECH

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 130, 131, 132. **Extempore Speaking.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Fall term: study of elementary problems that confront the speaker, such as selection of subject, development of speech purpose, and organization of materials. Adjustment in delivery through classroom speeches. Winter term: development of effective delivery; communication, proper bodily action, poise, and flexibility; purity and variety in the use of voice. Principles of the organization of materials. Spring term: application of the principles of composition and delivery to speech situations; conferences, speeches of courtesy, occasional speeches, and after-dinner speaking. Three recitations. Casteel, Dahlberg, and Carrell.

Eng 136. **Parliamentary Procedure.** Fall or spring term, 1 hour.

A short course in parliamentary practices indispensable to the conduct of any business meeting. The class is organized as an assembly, with

every member taking part in the capacity of secretary, chairman, and speaker from the floor. Much impromptu speaking. Two recitations. Casteel.

Eng 230, 231, 232. **Argumentation and Persuasion.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Methods for study of questions arising in public discussion; adaptation of materials for influencing public opinion and action. Fall term: Argumentation. Analysis of propositions, evidence, reasoning; investigation of problems and formation of conclusions; research and briefing. Winter term: The Psychology of Audiences; the prestige of the speaker; principles of audience psychology, characteristics of various audiences, attention and suggestion. Spring term: Motivation. The principles underlying the response of audiences to the speaker and his argument. Theory applied in six or eight classroom speech assignments each term. Reports, lectures, and readings. Prerequisite: Eng 130. Three recitations. Dahlberg.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 309. **Public Discussion.** Any term, 2 hours.

Intensive study of questions to be discussed in public symposiums, radio forums, and community programs; and preparation of speeches for delivery before public audiences. Freshmen may participate, but without credit. Two recitations. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Casteel, Dahlberg, and Carrell.

Eng 330, 331, 332. **Public Address.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Study of the more finished and formal types of public address. Fall term: Speech Composition. Characteristics of oral style; adaptation of various materials to the requirements of different forms of address. Winter term: Forms of Oratory. The forensic, the deliberative, the conventional address, the sermon, the lectures—studied through analysis of the best examples of oratorical literature and through writing and delivery of original orations. Spring term: The Extended Address. The student will write and deliver an extended lecture. A high degree of finish in both composition and delivery is required. Prerequisite: English 230, 231, 232, or consent. Three recitations. Casteel.

Eng 333. **Conduct of Group Discussion.** Fall or winter term, 2 hours.

A course in the principles and methods of conducting various types of group and conference situations. The committee conference; the board meeting; the open forum; the arbitration council; the social, religious, or literary discussion group; these will be taken as types for classroom projects. Methods for the chairman will be emphasized. Prerequisite: Eng 130. Two recitations. Casteel.

Eng 334. **Oral English for Teachers.** Any term, 3 hours.

A course designed to give the prospective teacher poise, flexibility, and confidence in the physical and vocal aspects of presenting materials to a class, clarity in organization of materials, and ability to gain and sustain interest. Improvement in personal effectiveness will be sought through class criticism and instruction. Problems encountered by the high school teacher in the presentation of lessons will be discussed. Presentation of lesson plans and expositions, oral reading, informal talks. No prerequisite. Three recitations. Casteel.

COURSES IN DRAMATICS

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 141, 142, 143. **The Speaking Voice.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Study and practice of the principles of tone production; the development of breath control, tone support, range and resonance with freedom from nasality, harshness, and other abnormal qualities. The phonetic analysis of English sounds as a basis for pronunciation and for the development of clear and effortless enunciation. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Three lectures or recitations. Seybolt.

Eng 144, 145, 146. **Choral Reading.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Group reading of poetry and rhythmic prose for choral effects. Aims: to quicken the individual's appreciation and enjoyment of poetry, to increase his powers in oral interpretation, and to improve the speaking voice. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Seybolt.

Eng 241, 242, 243. **Interpretation.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Study and oral interpretation of poetry, drama, and narrative, with emphasis on character analysis. Prerequisite: consent of instructor; open to freshmen by permission. Three recitations or lectures. Seybolt and Robinson.

Eng 244, 245, 246. **Theatre Workshop.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

Planning and construction of stage settings, costumes, properties; principles of lighting; the mechanics of the physical stage. Practical experience is provided in connection with the production of plays. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Two or three hours of laboratory work. Robinson.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 341, 342, 343. **Technique of Acting.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Introduction to the principles of acting technique. Advanced problems in the analysis and presentation of character. Participation in one-act and full-length plays. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Six or more laboratory periods. Robinson.

Eng 344, 345, 346. **Play Production.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

For prospective directors of plays, operettas, and festivals in schools, colleges, and community theatres. Sources of dramatic material, choice of play, casting and rehearsal of players, production organization. Practical experience in directing a short play. Prerequisite: consent of the instructor. Six or more laboratory periods. Seybolt.

Eng 347, 348, 349. **Guild Hall Players.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A producing group selected from students who have shown marked ability in Technique of Acting. Class limited in number. Prerequisite: Eng 341, 342, 343, and consent of instructor. Six or more laboratory periods. Seybolt.

Eng 351, 352, 353. **Stage Design.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The physical theatre in its social and historical background; forms of theatre auditoriums and types of stage settings; costume and lighting as elements of drama; types of theatre production; trend of contemporary

decoration. Lectures and assigned readings, with drawings and model sets of historical and contemporary stage settings. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Four or more laboratory periods. Robinson.

LIBRARY COURSES

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Eng 381. **Elementary Reference Work.** Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the important reference books and tools used in small libraries and in elementary and high schools. Instruction will be based on Hutchins, Johnson, and Williams, *Guide to the Use of Libraries* (1929). Lectures supplemented by practical problems designed to give the student facility in the use of the more important reference tools. Three lectures and recitations. Findly.

Eng 382. **Book Selection and Evaluation.** Spring term, 3 hours.

Designed to give a general survey of the best books and authors, old and new, in various fields of writing, and to interpret and apply principles and standards for judging them. Consideration is given to the best aids to book selection. Students are given practice in book reviewing and annotation. Rise.

Eng 384. **School Library Administration.** Winter term, 3 hours.

A practical course in the organization, equipment, administration, and objectives of modern school libraries. Three lectures and recitations. Findly.

Germanic Languages and Literatures

IN the Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, lower division, upper division, and graduate instruction is offered in German and in the Scandinavian languages. The curriculum of the department is planned to provide specialized training for majors, to meet the cultural needs of non-major students, and to satisfy the language requirements of other fields and vocations.

COURSES IN GERMAN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ger 1, 2, 3. **First Year German.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.

The elementary course includes: grammar (Vos, *Essentials of German*, latest edition); German composition; reading and translation of easy prose and poetry. Schmidt, Kremer, and Williams.

Ger 4, 5, 6. **Second Year German.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.

Grammar, composition, and conversation. Translation of standard German authors. Prerequisite: one year of college or two years of high school German. Schmidt and Williams.

Ger 7, 8. **First Year German.** Winter and spring terms, 6 hours each term.

A two-term sequence covering the work of Ger 1, 2, 3. For students entering in the winter term. Williams.

- Ger 101, 102, 103. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general survey of German literature. Will satisfy the group requirement in Language and Literature. Staff.
- Ger 111, 112, 113. **Classical German.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Open to students who have had two years of German. Some works of Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, Kleist, Grillparzer will be read. Prerequisite: two years of college German. Schmidt.
- Ger 114, 115, 116. **German Fiction and Contemporary Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
During the year some of the following works will be read: Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg*; Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*; Meyer's *Juerg Jenatsch*; Wildenbruch's *Der Letzte*; Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schoenheit*; Frenssen's *Joern Uhl*; Bonsels' *Die Biene Maja*, etc. Schmidt.
- Ger 117, 118, 119. **Modern German Drama.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Some of the following dramas will be read: Fulda's *Der Talisman* or *Das verlorene Paradies*; Wildenbruch's *Harold*, Hauptmann's *Die versunkene Glocke*; Ernst's *Flachsmann als Erzieher*; Sudermann's *Johannes* or *Heimat*; Schnitzler's *Der grüne Kakadu*, etc. Schmidt.
- Ger 201, 202, 203. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general survey of German literature. Will satisfy group requirements in Language and Literature. Not open to students who have taken Ger 101, 102, 103. Staff.
- Ger 205, 206, 207. **Introduction to Germanic Literatures.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
In English. Open to upper division students. Outside reading and papers on assigned topics. Satisfies group requirement in Language and Literature. Staff.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Courses 300-399 are open to lower division students.

- Ger 305. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Pro-seminar. Juniors. Staff.
- Ger 311, 312, 313. **Modern German Drama.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Some of the following dramas will be read: Fulda's *Der Talisman* or *Das verlorene Paradies*; Wildenbruch's *Harold*, Hauptmann's *Die versunkene Glocke*; Ernst's *Flachsmann als Erzieher*; Sudermann's *Johannes* or *Heimat*; Schnitzler's *Der grüne Kakadu*, etc. Schmidt.
- Ger 317, 318, 319. **Classical German.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Open to students who have had two years of German. Works of Goethe, Schiller, Lessing, Kleist, and Grillparzer will be read. Prerequisite: two years of college German. Schmidt.
- Ger 320, 321, 322. **Scientific German.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Recommended for students in architecture and allied arts, education, journalism, medicine, music, social science, and science. Students should consult the instructor before registering. Kremer.

- Ger 323, 324, 325. **German Fiction and Contemporary Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
During the year some of the following works will be read: Sudermann's *Der Katzensteg*; Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*; Meyer's *Juerg Jenatsch*; Wildenbruch's *Der Letzte*; Riehl's *Burg Neideck*, *Der Fluch der Schoenheit*; Frenssen's *Joern Uhl*; Bonsels' *Die Biene Maja*, etc. Schmidt.
- Ger 326. **German Poetry.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Poems of Goethe, Schiller, Uhland, etc. will be read. Schmidt.
- Ger 327. **Goethe's Faust.** Winter term, 3 hours.
In German. Part I, with commentary. Schmidt.
- Ger 328. **Goethe's Faust.** Spring term, 3 hours.
In German. Part II, with commentary. Schmidt.
- Ger 329. **Heine.** Fall term, 3 hours.
Prose works. Schmidt.
- Ger 330. **Goethe's Faust.** Winter term, 3 hours.
Open to students without knowledge of German. Lectures and assigned readings. Schmidt.
- Ger 331. **Philosophical and Historical German.** Spring term, 2 hours.
Rapid translation of essays on history, country, national character, industry and commerce, language and literature, science, education, plastic art and music, and philosophy. Kremer.
- Ger 332. **Journalistic and Commercial German.** Fall term, 2 hours.
Reading of journals and periodicals, and the study of commercial bulletins giving an insight into German business customs and institutions. Open to all students who have had two years of German.
- Ger 333. **Teaching of Germanic Languages.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Methods; examination of texts. Open to juniors and seniors. Required of students who wish to be recommended as teachers of Germanic languages. Schmidt.
- Ger 334, 335, 336. **German Conversation and Advanced Composition.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Open to all students qualified. Required of all students who wish to teach German. No credit allowed unless two terms are taken.
- Ger 337, 338, 339. **The Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Novel.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Representative works of Freytag, Keller, Meyer, Sudermann, Frenssen, Storm, Riehl, Heyse, Scheffel, Ludwig, Dahn, Bonsels, Schnitzler, Rosegger, Auerbach, Ebner-Eschenbach, Spielhagen, etc., are included in the course. Schmidt.
- Ger 340, 341, 342. **German Culture and Civilization.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A comparative survey of German and European civilization illustrated by lantern slides. Lectures (in English) on philosophy, poetry, and life, and their mutual relations and principal tendencies in German history.

Ger 343, 344, 345. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term. (Third year.) Readings of masterpieces of various periods. A special review of German literature. Not open to students who have taken Ger 101, 102, 103, or Ger 201, 202, 203. Lectures. Schmidt.

Ger 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Seniors. Staff.

Ger 407. **Seminar.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged. Schmidt.

Ger 411, 412, 413. **History of German Literature.** (G) Three terms, 1 to 3 hours each term. With special study of the classic periods of the twelfth and eighteenth centuries. Scherer's *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur* and Francke's *History of German Literature* are used as textbooks. Papers on assigned topics are required. Schmidt.

Ger 414. **Physiological Phonetics.** (G) Any term, 2 hours. The sounds of English, German, and French. Grandgent, *German and English Sounds*; Ripman's adaptation of Viëtor's *Kleine Phonetik*; *Kleines Lesebuch in Lautschrift von Viëtor*; Sweet, *A Primer of Phonetics*, latest edition. Lectures. Schmidt.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Ger 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.

Ger 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.

Ger 507. **Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Schmidt.

Ger 511, 512, 513. **Middle High German.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Michels, *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik*; Bachmann, *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch*. Schmidt and Kremer.

Ger 514, 515, 516. **Old High German and Old Saxon.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Braune's *Althochdeutsche Grammatik*, and the same author's *Althochdeutsches Lesebuch* (new edition); Muellenhoff and Scherer's *Denkmäler deutscher Poesie und Prosa* (3rd edition); Behaghel's *Altsächsische Grammatik* and *Historical Grammar of the German Language*. Schmidt.

Ger 517, 518, 519. **Gothic and the Elements of Comparative German Grammar.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Braune, *Gotische Grammatik*; Wright, *Grammar of the Gothic Language*; v.d. Leyen, *Einführung in das Gotische*; Streitberg, *Urgermanische Grammatik*. Kremer.

COURSES IN SCANDINAVIAN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ger 11, 12, 13. **Elementary Norse.** Three terms, 3 hours each term. Principles of grammar and the reading of easy prose. The texts used comprise: M. Michelet, *First Year Norse*, latest edition; O. Krogh, *Nyere Norsk Prosa, Riksmåal*. Offered in alternate years, alternating with Ger 21, 22, 23. Kremer.

Ger 21, 22, 23. **Elementary Swedish.** Three terms, 3 hours each term. Principles of grammar and the reading of easy prose. The texts used are: Im. Björkhagen, *Modern Swedish Grammar*; A. L. Elmquist, *Swedish Reader*; S. Lagerloef, *En Herrgaardssaegen*, Geijerstam, *Mina Pojkar*, or Strindberg, *Mäster Olof*. Offered alternate years, alternating with Ger 11, 12, 13. Not offered 1936-37. Kremer.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Ger 451, 452, 453. **Scandinavian Literature, Life, and Culture.** Three terms, 3 or 4 hours each term. Study of educational, critical, biographical, and other works and treatises on the literary and cultural life of the Scandinavian countries. Kremer.

Ger 461, 462, 463. **Scandinavian Literature and Its Relation to World Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term. Prerequisite: Ger 451, 452, 453, together with a reading knowledge of Scandinavian and one year of upper division German literature. Kremer.

GRADUATE COURSES

Ger 461, 462, 463 may be taken for graduate credit.

Ger 550. **Old Icelandic.** Term and hours to be arranged. The texts used are: H. Sweet, *Icelandic Primer* (2d edition); and E. Mogk, *Gunnlaugs saga Ormstungu*.

Philosophy

THE typical approaches to philosophy for the present-day college student are three, from literature and the arts, from the social sciences, and from the natural sciences. In the courses offered by the Department of Philosophy, consideration is given to the general problems and speculations concerning reality and life which arise out of these special studies.

The lower division courses in philosophy are designed for students who desire a brief introductory survey only, as well as for those who anticipate more advanced study. The upper division courses are, in general, intended to assist the student in a more systematic study of philosophical problems. They should be chosen with an eye to natural sequence. A survey course should precede the more specialized work.

Before securing his degree, a student majoring in philosophy will be expected to have studied the chief works of at least a representative number of the

following authors, whether or not they are read in formal courses: Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Bacon, Descartes, Leibnitz, Spinoza, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Mill, Bradley, James, Royce.

The Department of Philosophy is administered jointly by the College of Arts and Letters and the College of Social Science.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Phl 111, 112, 113. Practical Life Philosophies. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A year-sequence intended to develop in the student the habit of reflective thinking. The student is asked to apply the process of critical thinking to his own judgment and evaluations of life, the world, himself, and human society. The starting point and constant reference of the course is to actual practical "life philosophies"; e. g., the traditional Christian ethics; the "American gospel according to Benjamin Franklin"; democracy as a culture; the ultra-modern idealisms, realisms, and naturalisms; Nietzscheanism; the new Epicureanism of Anatole France; Marxist socialism; the Neo-Christianity of men like Kropotkin and Tolstoy; etc. Rebec.

Phl 201, 202, 203. Introduction to Philosophy. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of some of the persistent problems of philosophy about the nature of reality and man's place in it. Townsend.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

A&L 311, 312, 313. Philosophical Backgrounds of Modern Literature. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The significance of ideals in the literary, artistic, and general culture of Western Europe. Rebec.

A&L 314, 315, 316. Scientific Backgrounds of Modern Literature. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Scientific thought since about 1500 A.D., and its relations to literature, art, and general culture. Great men of science and their influence on contemporary and later thought. Moore.

Phl 314, 315, 316. Logic. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of the forms and methods of knowledge, the general nature of scientific method, and the function and limits of human understanding. The organization of knowledge for effective presentation, the problem of inference, and the nature of evidence. Townsend.

Phl 321, 322, 323. Ethics and the Philosophy of Religion. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An inquiry into the nature of value and value systems. The ethical nature of man as revealed in an analysis of his desires and the forms of

civilization. The individual in society, his rights, duties, satisfactions, and destiny. Man's hopes of immortality and his relation to God. For upper division students only. Townsend.

Phl 341, 342, 343. History of Philosophy. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of European thought from its Greek beginnings down to the present. Townsend.

Phl 351, 352, 353. Contemporary Philosophical Problems. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of some common phases of philosophical theory, particularly philosophical method and its bearing on science and art in our time. No prerequisites, but not open to lower division students. Not offered 1936-37. Townsend.

Phl 405. Reading and Conference. Terms and hours to be arranged.

For students who have had previous study in philosophy and who wish to work intensively in some special subject under direction. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 407. Undergraduate Seminar. (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.

Work of a more advanced and intensive sort for small groups of students. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 421, 422, 423. Philosophical Ideas in the United States. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of philosophical history in America from colonial times to the present. Puritanism, transcendentalism, idealism, pragmatism, and realism will be considered. For students who have had other courses in philosophy or who have taken considerable work in American history or literature. Offered alternate years. Townsend.

Phl 441, 442, 443. Philosophy of History. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The conflict of ideas in history. A critical attempt to envisage history as an evolution of such conflict. The study will converge upon an attempt to seize and interpret the essential movement of contemporary civilization. For advanced students after consultation with the instructor. Not offered 1936-37. Rebec.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Phl 503. Graduate Thesis. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 505. Reading and Conference. Terms and hours to be arranged.

For graduate students taking a major or minor in the Department of Philosophy, who wish to work intensively in some special field or period under direction. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 507. Graduate Seminar. Terms and hours to be arranged.

A subject is selected from the problems and literature of philosophy in accordance with the interests of the group of students and faculty in attendance.

Romance Languages

STUDENTS who enter with one unit of high school French or Spanish and wish to continue the study of the language should register for First Year French or First Year Spanish. Students entering with two units of high school credit in one of the languages should register for the second year course, and those entering with three units should register for the third year course.

Major students in Romance languages take either: (1) a minimum of 30 hours of upper division courses in French and as many courses in Spanish as possible; or (2) a minimum of 24 hours of upper division courses in Spanish with as many courses in French as possible. Italian should not be omitted. The major curriculum in Romance languages is printed on a previous page.

The curriculum of the department is planned to provide specialized training for majors, to meet the cultural needs of non-major students, and to satisfy the language requirements of other fields and vocations.

COURSES IN FRENCH

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 1, 2, 3. **First Year French.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Grammar, pronunciation, composition, conversation. Translation of easy French prose and poetry. Crane, Starr, and Cornforth.
- RL 4, 5, 6. **Second Year French.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Review of grammar, composition, conversation; translation of modern French authors. Thompson, Crane, and Ellis.
- RL 7, 8. **First Year French.** Winter and spring terms, 6 hours each term.
Covers in two terms the work of RL 1, 2, 3. For students entering in winter term. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 101, 102, 103. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general review of French literature. Lectures. Johnson, Crane, and Ellis.
- RL 201, 202, 203. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general review of French literature. Not open to students who have taken RL 101, 102, 103. Lectures. Johnson, Crane, and Ellis.
- RL 204, 205, 206. **Seventeenth Century French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Reading of representative works of Corneille, Molière, Racine, La Fontaine, Madame de Sévigné, Pascal, and Descartes. Lectures. Bowen.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 305. **Readings in Romance Languages.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Juniors. Bowen, Beall, Wright, and Thompson.

- RL 311, 312, 313. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general review of French literature. Not open to students who have taken RL 101, 102, 103 or RL 201, 202, 203. Lectures. Johnson, Crane, and Ellis.
- RL 314, 315, 316. **French Composition and Conversation.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Meets on alternate days with RL 311, 312, 313. Johnson, Ellis, and Starr.
- RL 317, 318, 319. **Intermediate French Composition and Syntax.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Includes phonetics. Not offered 1936-37. Prerequisite: RL 314, 315, 316.
- RL 320, 321, 322. **French Pronunciation and Phonetics, and Methods of Teaching French.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Reading and dictation. Johnson.
- RL 323, 324, 325. **Scientific French.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 326, 327, 328. **Advanced French Composition.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Prerequisite: RL 317, 318, 319. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 329, 330, 331. **French Historians.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Survey of French culture and civilization. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 332, 333, 334. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Fourth year.) Reading of selections from the great writers of France. Lectures, reports, and explanation of texts. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 335, 336, 337. **Methods of Teaching Romance Languages.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Bowen.
- RL 403. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
For those reading for honors in Romance languages. Bowen, Wright, Beall, and Thompson.
- RL 405. **Readings in Romance Languages.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Seniors. Bowen, Wright, Beall, and Thompson.
- RL 411, 412, 413. **Seventeenth Century French Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Reading of representative works of Corneille, Molière, Racine, La Fontaine, Madame de Sévigné, Pascal, and Descartes. Lectures. Bowen.
- RL 417, 418, 419. **Nineteenth Century French Novel.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Required of major students in French. Bowen.
- RL 420, 421, 422. **Modern French Drama and Lyric Poetry.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Beall.

COURSES IN SPANISH

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 11, 12, 13. **First Year Spanish.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Translation of common prose, conversation, composition, and grammar. Wright and Thompson.
- RL 14, 15, 16. **Second Year Spanish.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Review of grammar, composition, conversation, translation of modern Spanish authors. Wright.
- RL 17, 18. **First Year Spanish.** Winter and spring terms, 6 hours each term.
Covers in two terms the work of RL 11, 12, 13. For students entering in winter term. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 107, 108, 109. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general survey of Spanish literature. Lectures. Thompson.
- RL 207, 208, 209. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general survey of Spanish literature. Not open to students who have taken RL 107, 108, 109. Lectures. Thompson.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 341, 342, 343. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
(Third year.) Reading of masterpieces of various periods. A general survey of Spanish literature. Not open to students who have taken RL 107, 108, 109 or RL 207, 208, 209. Lectures. Thompson.
- RL 347, 348, 349. **Spanish Composition and Conversation.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Meets on alternate days with RL 341, 342, 343. Thompson.
- RL 350, 351, 352. **Advanced Spanish Composition and Syntax.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Prerequisite: RL 347, 348, 349. Not offered 1936-37. Thompson.
- RL 353, 354, 355. **Commercial Spanish.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Spanish commercial correspondence, business forms, industrial readings, conversation. A study of Latin-American countries. Prerequisite: RL 14, 15, 16, or three years of high school Spanish. Ellis.
- *RL 441, 442, 443. **Modern Spanish Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Thompson.
- *RL 444, 445, 446. **Spanish-American Literature.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Wright.

* RL 441, 442, 443, or RL 444, 445, 446 required of students majoring in Spanish.

COURSES IN ITALIAN AND PORTUGUESE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 31, 32, 33. **First Year Italian.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Grammar, composition, and translation of modern authors. Beall.
- RL 34, 35, 36. **Second Year Italian.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Reading of modern authors. Composition. Beall.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- RL 371, 372, 373. **Third Year Italian.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Reading of selections from representative works of great authors. Reports. Outline of Italian literature. Beall.
- RL 391, 392, 393. **Elementary Portuguese.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Reading of Portuguese prose and poetry. Open to students who have had two years of Spanish. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 344, 345, 346. **Spanish and Portuguese Literature.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Lectures, reports, and explanation of texts. Not offered 1936-37.
- RL 474, 475, 476. **Fourth Year Italian.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Emphasis upon the classical writers. Beall.

GRADUATE COURSES IN ROMANCE LANGUAGES*

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- RL 503. **Thesis.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
- RL 505. **Readings in Romance Languages.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Private conferences with instructor. Graduate staff.
- RL 511, 512, 513. **French Literature in the Nineteenth Century.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Bowen.
- RL 514, 515, 516. **French Literature in the Eighteenth Century.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Beall.
- RL 517, 518, 519. **French Literature in the Sixteenth Century.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Beall.
- RL 520, 521, 522. **Romance Philology.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Bowen.
- RL 523, 524, 525. **Vulgar Latin and Old Provencal.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Wright.

* The graduate courses are given in rotation, according to the needs of the graduate students.

- RL 526, 527, 528. **French Seminar.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Bowen.
- RL 529, 530, 531. **Spanish Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Not offered 1936-37. Wright.
- RL 532, 533, 534. **Spanish Seminar.** Three terms, hours to be arranged.
Wright.
- RL 535, 536, 537. **Old Spanish.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Wright.
- RL 538, 539, 540. **Old French Readings.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in arts and letters was confined to the College of Arts and Letters at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College. The lower division work in English, German, French, and Spanish is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in these fields enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for the major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in arts and letters but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in arts and letters for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses in Arts and Letters are available at the State College:

ENGLISH

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Literature

- Eng 101, 102, 103. **Literature Survey.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 104, 105, 106. **Introduction to Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 161. **American Literature.** Fall or spring term, 3 hours.
Eng 201, 202, 203. **Shakespeare.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 231. **Directed Recreational Reading.** Any term, 2 hours each term.
Eng 261, 262. **Individual Authors.** Fall term, 3 hours.
Eng 263. **Great Books.** Winter term, 3 hours.
Eng 264, 265, 266. **Continental European Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 271, 272, 273. **Contemporary Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 274. **The Short Story.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Eng 275. **The Bible as Literature.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Eng 276. **The Novel.** Winter term, 3 hours.

Written English

- English K. **Fall or winter term, 1 hour.**
Eng 111, 112, 113. **English Composition.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Eng 118. **Technical Report Writing.** Spring term, 3 hours.

- Eng 211. **Essay Writing.** Fall term, 3 hours.
Eng 213, 214, 215. **Short Story Writing.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Eng 217. **Business English.** Any term, 3 hours.
Eng 218. **Advanced Composition.** Winter term, 3 hours.

Speech

- Sp 111, 112, 113. **Extempore Speaking.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Sp 120. **Voice and Diction.** Fall term, 3 hours.
Sp 211, 212, 213. **Oratory Squad.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Sp 214, 215, 216. **Extempore Speaking Squad.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Sp 217, 218, 219. **Debating.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Sp 220. **Argumentation.** Fall or spring term, 3 hours.
Sp 221. **Speech Composition.** Fall term, 3 hours.
Sp 222. **The Extended Address.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Sp 231. **Parliamentary Procedure.** Spring term, 3 hours.
Sp 234. **Radio Speech.** Any term, 3 hours.
Sp 250. **Speech Defects.** Spring term, 3 hours.

Drama

- Sp 121, 122, 123. **Interpretation.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Sp 244. **Stagecraft and Lighting.** Any term, 3 hours.
Sp 247, 248, 249. **Community Drama.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Sp 251. **Workshop Theater Players.** Any term, 1 to 3 hours.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSE

- Eng 324. **English Composition for Teachers.** Spring term, 3 hours.

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Ger 1, 2, 3. **First Year German.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Ger 4, 5, 6. **Second Year German.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Ger 101, 102, 103. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Ger 201, 202, 203. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- Ger 311, 312, 313. **German Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Ger 320, 321, 322. **Scientific German.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

French

- RL 1, 2, 3. **First Year French.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
RL 4, 5, 6. **Second Year French.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
RL 101, 102, 103. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
RL 201, 202, 203. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Spanish

- RL 11, 12, 13. **First Year Spanish.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
RL 14, 15, 16. **Second Year Spanish.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
RL 107, 108, 109. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
RL 207, 208, 209. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- RL 311, 312, 313. **French Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
RL 341, 342, 343. **Spanish Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

College of Social Science

Faculty

JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Social Science.
NELLIE E. FURNISH, Secretary to the Dean.

Anthropology

LUTHER SHEELEIGH CRESSMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology; Head of Department.

Economics

JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D., Professor of Economics; Head of Department.
CALVIN CRUMBAKER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
VICTOR PIERPONT MORRIS, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
LOUIS AUBREY WOOD, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.
DELBERT RANSOM FRENCH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics.
RUBY FINDLEY ELLIS, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Economics.
LLOYD MYRON FAUST, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Economics.

Geography

WARREN DUPRE SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Geography; Head of Department.
JAMES C. STOVALL, M.A., Instructor in Geography.
LLOYD L. RUFF, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Geography.

History

ROBERT CARLTON CLARK, Ph.D., Professor of History; Head of Department.
DAN ELBERT CLARK, Ph.D., Professor of History.
HENRY DAVIDSON SHELDON, Ph.D., Research Professor of History.
ANDREW FISH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
JOHN TILSON GANOE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
HAROLD JOYCE NOBLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.

Philosophy

GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D., Prince Lucien Campbell Professor of Philosophy; Head of Department.
ARTHUR RUSSELL MOORE, Ph.D., Research Professor of Physiology.
HARVEY GATES TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy.

Political Science

JAMES DUFF BARNETT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science; Head of Department.
WALDO SCHUMACHER, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
HERMAN KEHRLI, M.A., Assistant Professor of Political Science.

Psychology

HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology; Head of Department.
ARTHUR RUSSELL MOORE, Ph.D., Research Professor of Physiology.
HAROLD RANDOLPH CROSLAND, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
*ROBERT HOLMES SEASHORE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology.
LESTER F. BECK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
CALVIN S. HALL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology.
ALBERT BRENNEMAN BLANKENSHIP, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Psychology.
ROBERT CRAWFORD MCMURTRY, M.A., Graduate Assistant in Psychology.

Sociology

PHILIP ARCHIBALD PARSONS, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Sociology; Head of Department.
SAMUEL HAIG JAMESON, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology.
KARL WILLIAM ONTHANK, M.A., Dean of Personnel Administration.
*MARY HESTER ANNIN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
ROBERT RAY MARTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
MERCY JANE WEALEY, M.S., Instructor in Sociology.
HELEN MCCARTER, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Sociology.
WILBERT ELLIS MOORE, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Sociology.

General Statement

THE College of Social Science includes the major departments of Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology, and the non-major Department of Religion. The Department of Philosophy is administered jointly by the College of Social Science and the College of Arts and Letters. A major curriculum is offered in General Social Science.

Since the social sciences are concerned particularly with human nature and human relations, education for enlightened citizenship and leadership in the political and economic life of our time becomes a special task and problem for the College of Social Science. The college recognizes its responsibility and considers education for citizenship and public service a major aim of its instruction.

Lower Division Work. The lower division program is planned to give a sound basis for major work within the college, and to provide an introduction to social science for majors in arts and letters, law, business, journalism, education, etc. Through broad, general courses offered by the college and by the several departments, freshman and sophomore students become acquainted with the relations between the several fields, and with the common principles and methods of the social sciences. Particular attention is given to the psychological approach, and to the attitude of the popular mind toward economic and social problems. Besides courses (numbered 100-110, 200-210) which fulfill the Social Science group requirement and satisfy major requirements in the social science departments, a limited number of lower division courses are

* On leave of absence 1935-36.

offered to fulfill special requirements of other schools, and to provide electives for freshmen and sophomores.

Requirements for Degrees. Special departmental requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree from the College of Social Science are stated under the departmental headings. University requirements for these degrees are listed under **DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES**. Students intending to teach in the secondary schools must fulfill requirements for a state teachers' certificate, listed under **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**. The requirements for advanced degrees will be found under **GRADUATE DIVISION**.

Professional Opportunities. Graduates in social science hold a wide variety of positions. A considerable number are teachers in secondary schools and in colleges and universities. Others have government positions, in the civil service, the foreign service, and with Federal and state commissions and regulatory bodies. The demand for trained social workers for Federal and local relief work far exceeds the supply. Graduates are also employed as advisers and investigators for banks and commercial concerns, and in conducting business and social surveys for cities and chambers of commerce. Many of these positions not only pay good salaries but provide opportunity for continued study and research into vital social and economic problems. Students of law, business, and journalism who have taken a strong minor in social science find the training a valuable asset in their professional careers.

General Social Science

CERTAIN phases of the work of the College of Social Science are broader in scope and objective than the instruction offered by any of the departments of the college. A social science survey, which gives the student a comprehensive view of social science as a field of knowledge, is offered for freshmen and sophomores; a graduate social science symposium is conducted cooperatively by the several departments, for study of social problems of the state of Oregon; and a major curriculum is offered in general social science.

The general social science major is designed for students who wish broad cultural training, and for prospective teachers for whom a departmental major may be too highly specialized. In addition to fulfilling the general University requirements, students pursuing this major must take a minimum of 72 hours in courses numbered 200 or above. This work must include four year-sequences numbered 200-210, one in each of four social science departments. It must also include 24 upper division hours in the social sciences, earned after receiving the Junior Certificate. The upper division work must include one two-year sequence (not less than 18 hours) in one department, and one one-year sequence (not less than 9 hours) in each of two additional departments.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

SSc 101, 102, 103. Background of Social Science. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of the factors and forces which constitute the make-up of society. The validity of the thought processes and opinions of the students with respect to social phenomena are challenged. An analysis is made

of scientific methods and the possibilities and limitations of application in the social sciences. An attempt is made to acquaint the student with the findings of psychology in regard to bias and prejudice, egoism of the crowd, habit responses, complexes, and factors of wise thinking. A survey is made of controls of society—government, economic factors, family, education, religion, and the social institutions generally. Insight, rather than mere information, is the aim of the course. Jameson and staff.

SSc 104, 105. Background of Social Science. Winter and spring terms, 5 hours each term.

A two-term sequence covering same ground as SSc 101, 102, 103. Staff.

SSc 112, 113, 114. Problems of War and Peace. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

The economic and social aspects of nationalism, the consequences of war and international conflict, and the agencies for promoting international cooperation and world peace. Open to all lower division students. Morris.

UPPER DIVISION AND GRADUATE COURSES

SSc 508. Social Science Symposium. Terms and hours to be arranged.

A cooperative study of the social problems of the state of Oregon. Open to qualified senior and graduate students. Staff.

Anthropology

LOWER division, upper division, and graduate work in anthropology is offered at the University. The lower division work is designed for students who desire a brief introductory survey only, as well as for those who expect to major in the field. The upper division courses are arranged to provide a breadth of background and depth of perspective in human society for students in other departments, as well as an integrated curriculum for the specialist.

General Anthropology (Anth 207, 208, 209) and Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (Anth 311, 312, 313) are required for all majors.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Anth 207, 208, 209. General Anthropology. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The origin and antiquity of man; the development of racial types and their present distribution; origin and growth of civilization, the dynamics of culture; some problems of race and culture contacts and development. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or consent of instructor. Cressman.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Anth 311, 312, 313. Introduction to Cultural Anthropology. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The development of human society and its institutions; the family—economic, religious, political, and legal; the position of women; social groups; language and writing; industries; customs; the arts. Prerequisite: Upper division standing. Cressman.

Anth 411, 412, 413. **Problems of Race and Culture.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

A critical examination of the theories of the nature of races; theories of the origin and nature of culture, its time and spatial relationships, and its effects upon populations in the development of types. Graduate students taking this course will register also for one hour in Anth 505, which will meet as a special seminar group for more advanced discussion of special phases. Prerequisite: Anth 207, 208, 209; or Anth 311, 312, 313; or consent of instructor. Cressman.

Anth 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Cressman.

Anth 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Cressman.

Anth 507. **Seminar in Anthropology.** Any term, 3 hours. Seminar for graduate students and selected seniors. Cressman.

Economics

THE curriculum of the Department of Economics is intended not only to meet the needs of majors but also to provide non-major students with an insight into economic facts and problems, as a part of their liberal education and as training for intelligent citizenship. The study of economics is basic for professional training in law, business, and public service.

The foundation course in the Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203) is required of all majors in economics, and prerequisite to all upper division work. During the junior year all majors must take a year-sequence in some well-defined field such as: Economic Problems of State Regulation, Economic Problems of Federal Regulation, Government Control of Private Business (Ec 435, 437, 438); Economic Problems of Business Organization and Finance, Economics of Public Utilities, Economics of Overland Transportation (Ec 334, 335, 337); International Trade, International Economic Policies (Ec 440, 441, 442); Conservation of Natural Resources, Economic Problems of the Pacific (Ec 445, 446, 447). During the senior year the student must take the sequence in Money, Banking, and Economic Crises, followed by Public Finance (Ec 413, 418, 419); or the sequence in Labor Problems, Organized Labor, and Labor Legislation (Ec 425, 426, 427). All seniors must take History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472) and Economic Theory and Problems (Ec 475, 476, 477).

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ec 201, 202, 203. **Principles of Economics.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The principles that underlie production, exchange, and distribution. Practical problems, such as monetary and banking reform, regulation of international trade, the taxation of land values, labor movement, regulation of railways, the control of the trusts, etc., are considered. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Gilbert, Crumbaker, Morris, and French.

Ec 204, 205. **Principles of Economics.** Winter and spring terms, 5 hours each term.

A two-term sequence covering same scope as Ec 201, 202, 203. Wood.

Ec 211. **Outline of Economics.** Spring term, 4 hours.

A service course designed for majors in departments or schools other than Economics and Business Administration, who desire a more general analysis of economic problems than is presented in the more comprehensive courses offered in the department. Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Not offered 1936-37.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Ec 311, 312, 313. **History of Economic Institutions.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The historical development of the economic institutions of Europe and America. Attention is given to agricultural, industrial, commercial, and financial institutions, and to property, individual initiative, economic freedom, etc., with emphasis on the evolution of these institutions and concepts from early modern times to the present. French.

Ec 334. **Economics of Business Organization and Finance.** Fall term, 4 hours.

A descriptive study of the principal characteristics of the several types of business organization; the rights, duties, and obligations of investors and managing officers; the problems of promoting, organizing, and financing; the political and economic problems attending the modern giant corporation. Prerequisites: Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

Ec 335. **Economics of Public Utilities.** Winter term, 4 hours.

An analytic study of the economic relationships which establish a public interest in a given business enterprise. A critical study of the economic and political problems attending the organization, financing, management, and development of intercorporate and public relations of public utilities. Prerequisites: Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

Ec 336. **Economics of Water Transportation.** Winter term, 4 hours.

A study of the economic problems of carriers by water in domestic and foreign commerce, on inland, coastal, and transoceanic waterways; the development of a constructive public policy with regard to competition between carriers, the payment of subsidies and aids, and public regulation and control of carriers. Prerequisites: Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

Ec 337. **Economics of Overland Transportation.** Spring term, 4 hours.

A study of the economic problems arising out of the operation of contract and common carriers by public highway, airway, and railway. Subjects covered include: passenger, freight, express, and mail services; theories of rate making; competition, unification, combination, and coordination of carriers. Prerequisites: Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

Ec 338. **Economic Problems of Public Enterprise.** Spring term, 4 hours.

Public enterprise studied historically as it involved railroads, banks, etc., and in its contemporary manifestations in connection with public utilities. Administration of government-owned business through chartered corporations and through government departments compared. Alternates with Ec 337. Prerequisites: Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

Ec 401. **Economic Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

To enable students whose record in departmental courses indicates ability of a high order to do advanced work along lines not covered by

formal classroom courses. Prerequisite: senior standing, and consent of instructor. Staff.

Ec 413. Money, Banking, and Economic Crises. (G) Fall term, 5 hours.

The principles of money, the laws controlling its value, methods for measuring price levels, and devices for stabilizing the purchasing power. The monetary history of the United States and the present monetary system. Principles underlying sound banking and the use of credit, with the history, causes, and remedies for crises and panics. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Gilbert.

Ec 418, 419. Public Finance. (G) Winter and spring terms, 4 hours each term.

This course aims to ascertain sound principles affecting public expenditure, the raising of revenue, budgetary legislation, financial organization, and the use of the public credit. Various forms of taxes. A constructive plan for fiscal reform. Special consideration given to Oregon problems. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Gilbert.

Ec 425. Labor Problems. (G) Fall term, 4 hours.

The conditions under which laborers have worked since the advent of the industrial revolution. Topics especially emphasized are: trade union policies; strikes and lockouts; trade agreements; conciliation and arbitration; immigration; unemployment; women and children in industry; prison labor; industrial education, etc. Open to students who have studied the principles of economics or the principles of sociology. Wood.

Ec 426. Organized Labor. (G) Winter term, 4 hours.

Study of the history of the labor movement; the aims, methods, and policies of trade unions, conservative and radical. Students are required to interpret the philosophy of unionism and evaluate the significance of the labor movement. Prerequisite: Ec 425. Wood.

Ec 427. Labor Legislation. (G) Spring term, 4 hours.

A detailed study of some problems facing the employee, employer, and public, which call for regulation through public authority. The question of how far such legislation is consistent with the interests of all classes concerned will be considered. Wood.

Ec 435. Economic Problems of State Regulation. (G) Fall term, 4 hours.

A study of the organization, powers, and achievements of state commissions, with special reference to Oregon. Among the subjects covered are: the regulation of interstate services; the comparative merits of state control and home rule; the taxation and regulation of publicly owned utilities; the regulation of holding companies. Prerequisite: Ec 334, 335, 336, 337, or 338; or consent of instructor. Crumbaker.

Ec 437. Economic Problems of Federal Regulation. (G) Winter term, 4 hours.

A study of Federal regulation of interstate common carriers and public utilities through Federal boards and commissions. Phases covered are: rates, service, competition, labor relations, security issues, coordination and combination. Prerequisite: Ec 334, 335, 336, 337, or 338; or consent of instructor. Crumbaker.

Ec 438. Government Control of Private Business. (G) Spring term, 4 hours.

A survey of the general movement to subject business and personal and property rights to regulation by state or Federal agencies. An examination of legislation affecting: trusts and combinations, the issuance and marketing of securities, the operation of security and produce exchanges, the development of fair-trade practices; control under so-called national recovery agencies. Prerequisite: Ec 334, 335, 336, 337, or 338; or consent of instructor. Crumbaker.

Ec 440. International Trade. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

The theory of international trade; nature and effects of government interference in the form of bounties, subsidies, import and export duties; the commercial policies of the more important nations. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Morris.

Ec 441, 442. International Economic Policies. (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Economic problems originating in or aggravated by the World War, and the remedial policies proposed. The economic clauses of the Treaty of Versailles; reparations; inter-allied debts; economic activities of the League of Nations. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Morris.

Ec 445. Conservation of Natural Resources. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

An inventory of natural resources in mineral wealth, water, soil, timber, etc.; practices leading to waste and extravagances. Public policy which prevents needless waste, promotes restoration, and encourages conservation. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Morris.

Ec 446, 447. Economic Problems of the Pacific. (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Resources, trade, economic policies, and interdependence in the Pacific area, with special emphasis on the Far East. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Morris.

Ec 450, 451. Modern Theories of Social Reform. (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Lectures present various suggested theories involving more or less radical changes in the economic order, and criticism of these theories. Wood.

Ec 466. Labor and Remuneration. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

A survey of the course of real wages in Europe and America during several centuries. Successive wage theories evolved in the modern period are examined. Present-day wage statistics in the United States are analyzed and correlated; systems of wage payment described. The influence of trade unions on wages considered. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. Wood.

Ec 467. Labor and Agrarian Movements. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

Historical and critical study of various labor and agrarian movements in the United States and Canada. Efforts to secure closer cooperation, economic and political, between organized labor and the farming class are considered and results appraised. Prerequisite: Ec 425. Wood.

Ec 470, 471, 472. **History of Economic Thought.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The evolution of man's ideas about economic matters. Prerequisite: Ec 201, 202, 203. French.

Ec 475, 476, 477. **Economic Theory and Problems.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

An advanced course dealing with economic theories and their application to current economic problems. The course will cover selected topics such as value, price distribution, money and credit, public credit and finance, foreign trade and exchange, international and intercommunity debtor-creditor problems, tariffs, imperialism, international and domestic cartels and trusts, marketing and transportation, etc. Required of majors in economics. Prerequisite: senior standing and Ec 201, 202, 203. Crumbaker.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Ec 501. **Research in Economics.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Original work for thesis purposes. Gilbert and staff.

Ec 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Ec 507. **Economics Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Geography

THE Department of Geography offers a major curriculum leading to the bachelor's degree, lower division and service courses for non-major students, and graduate work leading to advanced degrees. The department has laboratory facilities and equipment for graduate research. Majors in geography are required to take Descriptive Astronomy (Ph 207, 208, 209).

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Geo 105, 106, 107. **Introductory Geography.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A general introduction to the field of geography, in sequence as follows: 105, Principles of Geography; 106, Economic Geography; 107, Human Geography. Stovall.

Geo 108, 109, 110. **Introductory Geography Laboratory.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Laboratory exercises to supplement Geo 105, 106, 107. Stovall.

Geo 215, 216. **Regional Geography.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Winter term: a study of the natural region as a geographic unit. Spring term: a study of specially selected natural regions of the globe. This sequence is a continuation of Introductory Geography, and a preparation for more advanced courses dealing with the geography of the continents. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107. Stovall.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Geo 315. **Climatology.** One term, 3 hours.

A preview of the elements of meteorology and an intensive study of the climates of the earth, based upon Köppen's *Classification*. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Stovall.

Geo 316. **Geomorphology.** One term, 3 hours.

A systematic study of land forms in their relation to the cultural landscape. Emphasis will be placed upon the geographic cycle in the study of topographic development. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Geo 317. **Physiography of the United States.** One term, 3 hours.

A continuation of Geo 316. This course offers an opportunity to the student to obtain more detailed knowledge of the physiography of the United States. The work will follow such books as Fenneman's *Physiography of the United States* and Bowman's *Forest Physiography*. Smith.

Geo 318. **Field Geography.** Spring term, 2-3 hours.

Intensive study of a limited area near Eugene; elementary map making and studies of economic and human geography. Stovall.

Geo 401. **Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Special problems. Smith.

Geo 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Geo 413. **Geography of Oregon.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.

Research in the physical and economic geography of Oregon. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Geo 426. **The Geography of Europe.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

Lectures and laboratory work, the laboratory work to be based upon Lobeck's *Physiographic Diagram of Europe*. The course will consider some of the special problems of Europe today, in light of the physiographic and economic background of the continent. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Geo 428. **The Geography of the Pacific.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

An intensive study of the Pacific region; the physical geography and natural resources; some attention to the outstanding social, economic, and political questions as they are influenced by the physical background of the more important countries bordering this ocean. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Geo 429. **The Geography of North America.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

Lectures, laboratory, and discussions on the physiography and resources of the continent; and social reactions as influenced by these. The laboratory study will be based on Lobeck's *Physiographic Diagram of the United States*. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Stovall.

Geo 430. **Geography of South America.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

A survey of the essential facts concerning the physical, economic, and human geography of this continent; the outstanding economic, social, and

political trends in South America, as influenced by these facts. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Geo 431. **The Geography of Asia.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

Lectures, discussions, and laboratory. Survey of the physical geography, and of the main economic, social, and political problems in relation to geography. Prerequisite: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Offered alternate years, alternating with Geo 428 and Geo 430. Smith.

Geo 432. **Geography of Africa.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

Lectures, discussions, and laboratory. Survey of the physical geography of the continent, and of the main economic, social, and political problems in relation to its geography. Prerequisites: Geo 105, 106, 107; or G 101, 102, 103. Offered in alternate years. Smith.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Geo 501. **Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Special problems in Pacific Northwest geography. Limited to qualified seniors and graduates. Staff.

Geo 503. **Graduate Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Based upon field work in geography. Special problems to be assigned according to the needs of the student. Smith.

Geo 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Geo 507. **Seminar in Geography.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
History of geography, etc. Smith.

History

THE curriculum of the Department of History includes courses in world history and in the development of Western civilization, and a comprehensive program of elementary and advanced work in American and English history. Courses are offered also in the history of the Orient.

Special attention is given to culture history as a distinct field. See: World History (Hst 204, 205, 206), Main Currents of European Thought (Hst 414, 415, 416), Great Historians (Hst 417, 418, 419); History of Civilization in the United States (Hst 460, 461, 462).

Requirements for Bachelor's Degree. For a bachelor's degree with a major in history, a student must take: Modern Europe (Hst 341, 342, 343), History of the United States (Hst 371, 372, 373), Historical Method (Hst 500), and 12 term hours of upper division history in addition to these courses. Students planning to teach in the secondary schools must take the required education courses, and fulfill the Social Science Norm. See SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Requirements for Master's Degree. In addition to requirements imposed by the Graduate Division, candidates for the master's degree with a major in history are required to take courses carrying graduate credit in three different fields of history. The student's fields must be approved by the department.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Hst 104, 105, 106. **History of Modern Times.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

European history and the spread of European civilization from about the time of the French Revolution until the present. Chronologically, the fall term covers the period from 1789 to 1871, the winter term the period from 1871 to 1914, and the spring term the period from 1914 to the present. Noble.

Hst 204, 205, 206. **World History.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The great civilizations of the world in review. From the stone age to the present. Ganoe.

Hst 207, 208, 209. **English History.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A general survey, covering political, economic, social, intellectual, and religious developments. Fish.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Hst 341, 342, 343. **Modern Europe.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The history of Europe from the death of Louis XIV to the present. Noble.

Hst 371, 372, 373. **History of the United States.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

From the establishment of independence to the present day. R. C. Clark.

Hst 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Readings and conferences with members of the staff. Designed for honor students. Staff.

Hst 411. **History of Greece.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

The political and cultural history of ancient Greece. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.

Hst 412, 413. **History of Rome.** (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

The winter term will deal with the history of Rome from its earliest beginnings to the end of the Republic. The spring term will cover the period of the Empire. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.

Hst 414, 415, 416. **Main Currents of European Thought.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The development of the Western European mind; origins of contemporary mental attitudes; history of the freedom of thought. Fish.

Hst 417, 418, 419. **Great Historians.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

A study of the works of the great writers of history from the time of the Greeks, with special emphasis upon the historians of the nineteenth century. Not offered 1936-37. Fish.

Hst 421, 422. **The Middle Ages.** (G) Two terms, 3 hours each term.

A history of Europe from the decline of the Western Roman Empire to the age of Dante. First term: the Early Middle Ages; second term: the Later Middle Ages. Fish.

- Hst 431. **The Renaissance.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
The course begins with the Italian phase of the Renaissance, and follows its spread to other sections of Europe. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.
- Hst 432. **The Reformation.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
A study of the disruption of the Church in Western Europe, the Counter Reformation, and the religious wars. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.
- Hst 433. **The Age of Louis XIV.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of the rise of national states, with emphasis upon the period from the Treaty of Westphalia to the French Revolution. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.
- Hst 445. **Post-War Europe.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of the problems of Europe after the Great War, with emphasis upon their international aspects. Noble.
- Hst 456. **Recent Germany.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A comparative study of the Empire and the Republic, treating the political, economic, and cultural life of the German people since 1871. Noble.
- Hst 457. **Recent Russia.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
A study of the tsarist regime in Russia, the work of the reformers, the successive revolutions, and the rise of the present government. Noble.
- Hst 460, 461, 462. **History of Civilization in the United States.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Science, philosophy, religion, education, ethical standards, newspapers, magazines, development of social classes, cities, economic expansion, in their interrelations. Lectures, quizzes, and assigned readings. Sheldon.
- Hst 467. **Tudor England.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A study of the political, social, economic, and intellectual development of England through the reigns of the Tudor sovereigns, 1485-1603. Not offered 1936-37. Fish.
- Hst 468. **The British Overseas Empire.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
The history of the British colonies: India, Canada, Australia, South Africa, etc. Not offered 1936-37. Fish.
- Hst 469. **Twentieth Century England.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of recent social, political, economic, and intellectual changes in Great Britain. Fish.
- Hst 471, 472. **Leading Americans.** (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of American leaders who have been outstanding in their periods. Not offered 1936-37. R. C. Clark.
- Hst 473, 474. **American Foreign Relations.** (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
A history of the relations of the United States with other powers, and the development of American foreign policies. R. C. Clark.

- Hst 475, 476. **History of the West.** (G) Two terms, 3 hours each term.
The history of the American frontier. First term: the early American frontier; second term: the trans-Mississippi West. D. E. Clark.
- Hst 477. **Oregon History.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Detailed study, largely from sources, of the building of civilization in the Pacific Northwest. R. C. Clark.
- Hst 480. **Colonial North America.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A study of the establishment of the European colonies in America and their development until 1783. Ganoe.
- Hst 481. **Colonial South America.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
The story of the conquest and organization of Spain's American empire, and of the wars of independence. Ganoe.
- Hst 482. **Hispanic America since 1815.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Ganoe.
- Hst 491, 492, 493. **History of China and Japan.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A history of China, Japan, and Korea, with emphasis in the early period upon cultural development and in the later period upon diplomatic relations with Western nations. Noble.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Hst 500. **Historical Method.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
An introduction to the method of historical research and history writing. Not offered 1936-37. Ganoe.
- Hst 501. **History Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
The working out of a research problem assigned and supervised by the instructor in whose field the problem is found. Staff.
- Hst 503. **History Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Hst 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Hst 541, 542, 543. **Seminar in Modern European History.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Selected problems relating to the European countries or to their diplomatic relations. Noble.
- Ed 551, 552. **Liberalism and Modern Education.** Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
Special course for students in history and education. Prepared papers on source material. Sheldon.
- Hst 565, 566, 567. **Seminar in Nineteenth Century England.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
An intensive study by the seminar method of social, economic, and intellectual aspects. Fish.

Hst 570, 571. **Seminar in United States Economic History.** Winter and spring terms, 2 hours each term.

The history of the policies of the Federal government relating to public land conservation and reclamation, road building, railroads, etc. Ganoe.

Hst 575. **Seminar in United States Foreign Relations.** Spring term, 3 hours. R. C. Clark.

Hst 577, 578. **Seminar in Oregon History.** Three terms, 2 hours each term. R. C. Clark.

Hst 591, 592, 593. **Seminar in Far Eastern History.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Selected problems relating to countries of the Far East or to their diplomatic relations. Not offered 1936-37. Noble.

Philosophy

THE typical approaches to philosophy for the present-day college student are three, from literature and the arts, from the social sciences, and from the natural sciences. In the courses offered by the Department of Philosophy, consideration is given to the general problems and speculations concerning reality and life which arise out of these special studies.

The lower division courses in philosophy are designed for students who desire a brief introductory survey only, as well as for those who anticipate more advanced study. The upper division courses are, in general, intended to assist the student in a more systematic study of philosophical problems. They should be chosen with an eye to natural sequence. A survey course should precede the more specialized work.

Before securing his degree, a student majoring in philosophy will be expected to have studied the chief works of at least a representative number of the following authors, whether or not they are read in formal courses: Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Bacon, Descartes, Leibnitz, Spinoza, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Hegel, Schopenhauer, Mill, Bradley, James, Royce.

The Department of Philosophy is administered jointly by the College of Social Science and the College of Arts and Letters.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Phl 111, 112, 113. **Practical Life Philosophies.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A year-sequence intended to develop in the student the habit of reflective thinking. The student is asked to apply the process of critical thinking to his own judgment and evaluations of life, the world, himself, and human society. The starting point and constant reference of the course is to actual practical "life philosophies"; e.g., the traditional Christian ethics; the "American gospel according to Benjamin Franklin"; democracy as a culture; the ultra-modern idealisms, realisms, and naturalisms;

Nietzscheanism; the new Epicureanism of Anatole France; Marxist socialism; the Neo-Christianity of men like Kropotkin and Tolstoy; etc. Rebec.

Phl 201, 202, 203. **Introduction to Philosophy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of some of the persistent problems of philosophy about the nature of reality and man's place in it. Townsend.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

A&L 311, 312, 313. **Philosophical Backgrounds of Modern Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The significance of ideals in the literary, artistic, and general culture of Western Europe. Rebec.

A&L 314, 315, 316. **Scientific Backgrounds of Modern Literature.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Scientific thought since about 1500 A.D., and its relations to literature, art, and general culture. Great men of science and their influence on contemporary and later thought. Moore.

Phl 314, 315, 316. **Logic.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of the forms and methods of knowledge, the general nature of scientific method, and the function and limits of human understanding. The organization of knowledge for effective presentation, the problem of inference, and the nature of evidence. Townsend.

Phl 321, 322, 323. **Ethics and the Philosophy of Religion.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An inquiry into the nature of value and value systems. The ethical nature of man as revealed in an analysis of his desires and the forms of civilization. The individual in society, his rights, duties, satisfactions, and destiny. Man's hopes of immortality and his relation to God. For upper division students only. Townsend.

Phl 341, 342, 343. **History of Philosophy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of European thought from its Greek beginnings down to the present. Townsend.

Phl 351, 352, 353. **Contemporary Philosophical Problems.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of some common phases of philosophical theory, particularly philosophical method and its bearing on science and art in our time. No prerequisites, but not open to lower division students. Not offered 1936-37. Townsend.

Phl 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

For students who have had previous study in philosophy and who wish to work intensively in some special subject under direction. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 407. **Undergraduate Seminar.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.

Work of a more advanced and intensive sort for small groups of students. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 421, 422, 423. **Philosophical Ideas in the United States.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A survey of philosophical history in America from colonial times to the present. Puritanism, transcendentalism, idealism, pragmatism, and realism will be considered. For students who have had other courses in philosophy or who have taken considerable work in American history or literature. Offered alternate years. Townsend.

Phl 441, 442, 443. **Philosophy of History.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The conflict of ideas in history. A critical attempt to envisage history as an evolution of such conflict. The study will converge upon an attempt to seize and interpret the essential movement of contemporary civilization. For advanced students after consultation with the instructor. Not offered 1936-37. Rebec.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Phl 503. **Graduate Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 505. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
For graduate students taking a major or minor in the Department of Philosophy, who wish to work intensively in some special field or period under direction. Rebec and Townsend.

Phl 507. **Graduate Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
A subject is selected from the problems and literature of philosophy in accordance with the interests of the group of students and faculty in attendance.

Political Science

THE courses in political science are designed to encourage independent thinking about political problems—and to promote intelligent citizenship and effective participation in public affairs, through the critical study of the organization and practical operation of American, European, and international governments.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

PS 201. **American National Government.** Fall term, 4 hours.
The national government, with special attention to practical operation and contemporary reforms. Barnett and Schumacher.

PS 202. **American State and Local Governments.** Winter term, 4 hours.
The state and local governments, with special attention to practical operation and contemporary reforms in Oregon. Barnett and Schumacher.

PS 203. **European Governments.** Spring term, 4 hours.
The organization and operation of the governments of England, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, and Switzerland, with special attention to the government of England. Barnett and Schumacher.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

PS 311. **Elementary Law.** Fall term, 5 hours.
A very general introduction to the law. For non-professional students. Not offered 1936-37. Barnett.

PS 342, 343, 344. **Problems of Public Administration.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of the general principles of administrative organization, public budgeting, personnel management, purchasing, and reporting, with special reference to selected governmental agencies in Oregon. Prerequisite: PS 201, 202. Kehrli.

PS 403. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Schumacher.

PS 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Barnett and Schumacher.

PS 414. **Political Parties and Election Problems.** (G) Fall term, 4 hours.
The nature, organization, and operation of political parties, with special attention to conditions in the United States; election and recall of officers; proportional representation; representation of vocational interests; initiative and referendum; civil service reform. Barnett.

PS 415. **City Government.** (G) Winter term, 4 hours.
The organization and operation of city government, with special attention to contemporary reforms in the United States. Barnett.

PS 416. **Political Theory.** (G) Spring term, 4 hours.
A study of the main concepts of political theory, mostly from the works of modern writers. Barnett.

PS 417, 418, 419. **International Organization and World Politics.** (G) Three terms, 4 hours each term.
Nature and history of international relations; the League of Nations and World Court; together with a study of political and economic realities affecting international interdependence. Schumacher.

PS 420. **Democracy.** (G) Fall term, 4 hours.
A study of the problems inherent in popular government, with special reference to the democratic institutions in operation in the United States. Schumacher.

PS 421. **Public Opinion.** (G) Winter term, 4 hours.
A study of the methods of formation and control of public opinion. Schumacher.

PS 422. **Political Problems.** (G) Spring term, 4 hours.
An investigation of current governmental problems. Schumacher.

PS 441. **Constitutional Law.** (G) Fall term, 4 hours.
A study of the Federal Constitution as interpreted by the courts. Chiefly a discussion of leading cases. Barnett.

PS 442. **International Law.** (G) Winter term, 4 hours.
The principles of international law. Barnett.

- PS 443. **Law of Municipal Corporations.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
The principles of the law of municipal corporations. Chiefly a discussion of leading cases. Open to students credited with at least one course in law. Barnett.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- PS 501. **Research in Political Science.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Schumacher.
- PS 503. **Graduate Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Schumacher.
- PS 507. **Seminar in Political Science.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Schumacher.

Psychology

LOWER division, upper division, and graduate work in psychology is offered at the University. The lower division courses are intended to prepare for major work in the field, and to provide an introduction to psychology as a part of the cultural education or professional training of non-major students. Elementary Psychology is prerequisite to all upper division courses in the School of Education.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Psy 201, 202, 203. **Elementary Psychology.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
An introductory study of the material of general experimental psychology: learning, memory, perception, imagination, sensation, attention, reasoning, instinct, emotion, will, etc. Taylor, Crosland, and Hall.
- Psy 204, 205, 206. **Elementary Psychology Laboratory.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
An introductory course in laboratory experimental methods. Laboratory work is coordinated with Psy 201, 202, 203, which should be taken at the same time. One laboratory period each week. Beck.
- Psy 207, 208. **Elementary Psychology.** Winter and spring terms, 5 hours each term.
A two-term sequence, covering the same ground as Psy 201, 202, 203. Hall.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Psy 201, 202, 203, or equivalent, is an indispensable prerequisite to all upper division courses.

- Psy 301. **Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Special individual work on a problem selected for training in methods of research, under direction of a member of the staff.
- Psy 303. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Undergraduate thesis work; recommended but not required of major students in psychology. Taylor, Moore, Crosland, Beck, and Hall.

- Psy 305. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
A course in extensive and intensive reading arranged for the individual student, and for honors candidates. Taylor, Moore, Crosland, Beck, and Hall.
- Psy 334, 335. **Social Psychology.** Two terms, 2 hours each term.
Social factors in man's original nature, and in his development. Critical survey of such explanatory concepts as instinct, emotion, imitation, suggestion, sympathy, compensation, and rationalization. Analysis of leadership, crowd behavior, public opinion, and propaganda. Hall.
- Psy 336. **Character and Personality.** One term, 2 hours.
The growth of character; the integration of personality; types and classificatory schemes; the use of rating scales and tests in the study of personality. Taylor.
- Psy 411. **Genetic Psychology.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A study of the growth of behavior during the prenatal period, infancy, and early childhood. Facts and theories pertaining to the development of locomotion, perception, emotion, intelligence, language, and social behavior in the young child. Beck.
- Psy 412. **Adolescence.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
An intensive study of the normal and abnormal behavior changes during the adolescent period of development. This course is for the most part a continuation of Psy 411, which should be taken as preparation. Beck.
- Psy 415, 416, 417. **Advanced Laboratory.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A thorough training in laboratory technique used in the study of problems of general psychology. Beck.
- Psy 418. **Abnormal Psychology.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A survey of the various forms of mental derangement, including the major psychoses, hysteria, hypnotic phenomena, and borderland manifestations. Beck.
- Psy 421, 422, 423. **Systematic Psychology.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A comparison of the viewpoints of structural, functional, behavioristic, and other systems of psychology, as found in the general texts of representative psychologists from the time of Wundt to the present. The development of these systems as related to their authors' training and research activities, their philosophical backgrounds, and the changes brought about by progress in related fields of science. Offered alternate years. Not offered 1936-37. Seashore.
- Psy 431, 432. **Clinical Methods in Psychology.** (G) Winter and spring terms, three hours each term.
Practice in administering and scoring the Stanford-Binet individual examination and various group tests; actual clinical experience and field work during laboratory periods. The assumptions involved in psychological measurement. Training in the computation and interpretation of statistical measures of central tendency, variability, and relationship, with special reference to applications in the diagnosis of individual behavior. Taylor and Beck.

- Psy 434, 435, 436. **Physiological Foundations of Human Behavior.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of the physiology of animal behavior, nerve physiology, tropisms, and conditional reflexes; the effects of environment and internal secretions on animal conduct. Prerequisites: General Chemistry and General Zoology, or consent. Moore.
- Psy 441, 442, 443. **Motor Psychology.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A study of motor skills; course of acquisition, individual differences, practical applications, relation to conditioned responses and the work of Pavlov; the techniques of its investigations. Offered alternate years, alternating with Psy 421, 422, 423. Not offered 1936-37. Seashore.
- Psy 451, 452, 453. **Advanced Experimental Psychology.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Designed to give advanced students a thorough knowledge of general psychology as presented in the periodical literature, especially that which has not yet been summarized in textbooks. The point of view is consistently experimental. Opportunity is offered the student to undertake an experimental project to coordinate with class discussions. Crosland.
- Psy 462. **The Nature of Intelligence.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
Survey of the history and theory of intelligence testing. Individual and group testing as exemplified in the Binet and Army Alpha scales. An effort to decide what such tests measure, and to evaluate the concept "general intelligence." Taylor.
- Psy 463. **Employment Psychology.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
Study of the rise and the scope of industrial psychology; methods of vocational selection and job analysis. Results of research in regard to accidents, fatigue, and monotony, with a consideration of industrial motivation from the psychological point of view. Taylor.
- Psy 464. **Motivation.** (G) Fall term, 2 hours.
A review of changing conceptions in regard to motivation and inherited behavior, as a result of experimental studies particularly in the field of animal behavior. Hall.
- Psy 465. **The Learning Process.** (G) Spring term, 2 hours.
A preliminary survey of neurological and psychological explanations of learning processes, followed by analysis of typical forms of learning and kinds of learning problems. Hall.
- Psy 466. **Human Learning.** (G) Spring term, 2 hours.
A critical examination of the laws of learning, and of the conditions which influence learning favorably or unfavorably. The bearing of these findings on current educational theory and practice. Not offered 1936-37. Hall.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Psy 501. **Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Original work on a special problem of an advanced nature, under direction of a member of the staff.

- Psy 502. **Research Symposium.** Three terms, 1 or more hours each term.
Discussion of literature and experimental technique in the field of bio-psychology. Moore.
- Psy 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Thesis required of all candidates for advanced degrees. Taylor, Moore, Crosland, Beck, and Hall.
- Psy 511. **Psychology of Attention and Perception.** Fall term, 2 hours.
A study of the various factors and aspects of attention phenomena, and of the phenomena of perception and apperception. Various points of view: behaviorist, objectivist, centralist, subjectivist, idealist, realist, nativist, empiricist, and gestaltist. Special attention to a modern conception of attention and perception influential in medicine, psychiatry, ethics, and education. Practical experience in research in this field if the student desires it. Crosland.
- Psy 512. **Psychology of Memory and the Image.** Winter term, 2 hours.
A study of the various phases of the mental organization manifested in conscious memory phenomena, and in the image of imagination. Eidetic imagery, dissociation, assimilation, organization, and generalization of memory contents will be thoroughly studied and illustrated. Technical and practical applications of the facts here presented. Practice in the methodology of this field if the student desires it. Crosland.
- Psy 516. **Seminar in Abnormal Psychology.** Fall term, 2 hours.
An intensive study of the data and theories including psychoanalysis, with special reference to current literature. Beck.
- Psy 518. **Association.** Spring term, 2 hours.
The doctrines of association, as related to the phenomena of habit formation, memories and imagination, imagery, attention, complexes and diagnosis of mental ailments, the diagnosis of guilty knowledge, assimilation, conception, illusions, and hallucinations. The concepts of the reflex-arc and the irreversibility of nerve conduction. Practical research experience if the student desires it. Crosland.
- Psy 525, 526, 527. **Seminar in Experimental Psychology.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Discussions and reports of experimental movements in contemporary psychology. Designed especially to supplement Psy 451, 452, 453, but open to any upper division or graduate students who have a satisfactory foundation for the work. Crosland.
- Psy 530. **Seminar in Genetic Psychology.** Spring term, 2 hours.
Intensive study of selected special topics in the theory, data, and methods of genetic psychology. Emphasis will be placed upon the newer developments, including psychoanalysis and Gestalt. Beck.
- Psy 560. **Seminar in Comparative Psychology.** Winter term, 2 hours.
Discussion, reports, and investigations in the field of animal behavior, with emphasis on motivation, emotional behavior, and learning. Hall.

Religion

COURSES in religion were offered at the University for the first time during the academic year 1933-34, under the auspices of the faculty Committee on Religious and Spiritual Activities. In 1934-35 a non-major service Department of Religion was established in the College of Social Science, on the recommendation of the University faculty. Instruction is financed entirely from private sources.

The Department of Religion is non-sectarian in spirit, the aim being to acquaint students with the far-reaching influence of religion in the cultural history of the world. The instruction is planned in accordance with the same standards of authoritative scholarship recognized in other departments of the institution. Courses dealing with various phases of religion are offered also in the School of Architecture and Allied Arts, and in the departments of Philosophy and Sociology.

Through these courses, the University seeks to develop an appreciation of the nature and processes of religious thought and experience, and to relate these facts to the life and problems of our time. The work is also intended to meet the needs of students whose major work in other fields fits them for positions of leadership, and who can become effective and influential in the religious and spiritual life of their communities through a better understanding of the power of religion over men's lives and over the destiny of civilization.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

R 461. **Origins of Religion.** (g) Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the beginnings of religion in the experience of primitive peoples; the function which it served; its nature in the light of the outlook of the animists. The changed conditions which brought about the early organization and development of religions. Three recitations.

R 462. **The Great Religions of the Orient.** (g) Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of the more highly organized religions of India, China, Japan, and other countries of Eastern Asia, including Hinduism, Confucianism, and Buddhism; their origins, organization, philosophy, and sacred literature. Three recitations.

R 463. **The Great Religions of Palestine and Arabia.** (g) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the three related religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam which arose in Palestine and Arabia; their similarities and differences, together with the history and beliefs of each. Three recitations.

Sociology

LOWER division, upper division, and graduate courses in sociology are offered at the University. It is a major aim of the work in sociology to contribute to training in citizenship by giving the student an understanding of the principles that govern human associations and relationships. Particular attention is paid to attitudes and habits of mind, to characteristic

reactions to public events and social institutions, and to contemporary social problems.

The basic course in General Sociology (Soc 204) is prerequisite to all advanced courses in sociology. Majors in sociology must take, in addition, Social Interaction (Soc 205), Methods of Social Research (Soc 327, 328), and Social Statistics (Soc 329) before the beginning of the senior year. General Sociology followed by Social Interaction will satisfy the lower division group requirement in Social Science.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Soc 204. **General Sociology.** Any term, 5 hours.

Analysis of social organization and culture; social changes and movements as affected by culture and by biological and physical environmental factors. Prerequisite to all advanced courses in sociology. Jameson, Martin, and Moore.

Soc 205. **Social Interaction.** Spring term, 4 hours.

The nature of contacts and reciprocal give-and-take processes among the various groups and types of human beings; analysis of the development of social personality. Special attention given to the study of social processes; problems of antagonistic and friendly interactions of the racial, national, occupational, administrative, age, sex, religious, and educational groupings; Oriental and Occidental interactions, with reference to social factors contributing to conflicts and cooperations, and the consequent results upon the interacting persons and groups. Prerequisite: Soc 204. Jameson.

Soc 213, 214. **Introduction to Modern Social Problems.** Fall and winter terms, 2 hours each term.

Designed to orient the student in the field of applied sociology. Modern social problems considered as the result of forces at work in society. The problem of the decay of civilization studied in the light of historic examples, to determine whether or not continuous cultural evolution is possible. The problem of the survival of civilization considered from the standpoint of sociology, economics, psychology, biology, genetics; the interference of civilization with the processes of natural selection. Parsons.

Soc 215. **Modern Movements for Social Betterment.** Spring term, 2 hours.

A survey of charities and corrections from the time of the parish system and the English Poor Laws, through the development of the traditional American system of public and private relief and reformation, up to the beginning of the present movement in the direction of constructive and preventive public welfare. Parsons.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Soc 305. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.

Soc 315. **Criminology.** Fall term, 3 hours.

An analysis of the nature of the phenomenon of crime, with specific reference to the causative factors involved in its manifestation, e.g., physical-environmental, physiological, and socio-cultural; criticism of present

attitudes toward the phenomena of crime and the criminal. Visits to penal and rehabilitative institutions will be required work in the course. Prerequisite: Soc 204; or Psy 201, 202, 203. Jameson.

Soc 316. Penology. Winter term, 3 hours.

Theories underlying punishment. The history of penal treatment. A comparative approach to recent penal developments in America, Europe, and Asia. Special attention to studies bearing on the effectiveness of various institutional and noninstitutional methods. The professionalization of the penal service. Moore.

Soc 317. Poverty and Dependency. Spring term, 3 hours.

A discussion of the underlying causes of poverty, and of the methods of social adjustment and social reorganization adopted for its amelioration or elimination. Moore.

Soc 318. Social Unrest. Fall term, 2 hours.

The nature and causes of social unrest as manifested in political, economic, and social disturbances and movements. Illustrations will be drawn from unrest of women and youth, and from current disturbances in religion, philosophy, and art. Parsons.

Soc 320. Personnel Problems of Junior Officers. Fall term, 2 hours.

The organization and practice of guidance in student groups, especially in the field of scholarship; personality adjustment problems and techniques; methods and requirements in freshman courses (presented by teachers in the various departments), and similar studies combined with actual practice. Designed especially for house scholarship officers and for anyone preparing for guidance work. Open to scholarship officers in living organizations; others by consent. Onthank, with cooperation of other staff members.

Soc 321. Principles of Social Legislation. Fall term, 3 hours.

An historical and critical analysis of the programs of legislative control in the fields of social welfare. Martin.

Soc 322. Problems of Child Welfare. Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of the child-welfare movement in the United States; discussion of the changing social and legal status of the child, child labor, juvenile delinquency, and other problems; current and proposed policies. Martin.

Soc 327, 328. Methods of Social Research. Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

An analysis and evaluation of the different methods of research in use in the social sciences; the particular type of problem to which each is applicable. The case study; the interview method; the use of schedules and questionnaires. Required of all sociology majors before senior year. Martin.

Soc 329. Social Statistics. Spring term, 3 hours.

The technique of the collection, classification, and analysis of quantitative data; graphic presentation through maps, charts, and diagrams. Use of census and other data for the study of limited areas. Required of all sociology majors before senior year. Martin.

Soc 330. Human Ecology. Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the factors which determine the distribution of people, institutions, utilities, and communities. The course is intended to provide a background and a technique for the study of the community and communal institutions. Martin.

Soc 331. Sociology of Rural Life. Winter term, 3 hours.

Evolution of the American rural community, with emphasis upon its functional changes. A comparison with European rural communities to show influence of mobility, land policies, and redistribution of functions, upon rural life and culture. The relation of types of organization and leadership to an integrated community life. Moore.

Soc 332. Sociology of the City. Spring term, 3 hours.

An analysis of the problems arising from the concentration of population under the complex and artificial conditions of modern urban and industrial life. Origin and development of cities; social and political approaches to the concept of the city; principles of city growth; natural population areas; problems of social control; current social policies. Jameson.

Soc 348. Problems of Social Work. Fall term, 3 hours.

An introduction to the fields of social work for students who have professional interests in this direction; a brief history of the development of social work; types of social case work; the qualifications for and the training of social workers. Moore.

Soc 351. Social Control. Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of the techniques and agencies of control by which the behavior of crowds, classes, associations, and publics is consciously directed toward desired ends. Moore.

Soc 403. Thesis for Honors Candidates. Three terms, hours to be arranged. Staff.

Soc 405. Reading and Conference. Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.

Soc 411, 412, 413. Advanced Personnel Practice. (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Designed primarily to aid student leaders toward a systematic understanding of the problems which they confront, and to develop techniques for the successful handling of these problems; study combined with actual practice; of value to social workers, scoutmasters, teachers, student deans, and others preparing for guidance work. Limited to advanced students holding positions of responsibility or preparing for professional practice. Prerequisite: consent of instructor; Soc 204; and Psy 201, 202, 203. Onthank, with cooperation of other staff members.

Soc 431. Community Organization. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of the structure and functions of social organizations within the community; problems arising out of the disintegration of natural communities. Various proposals for meeting such problems through community organization. Martin.

- Soc 435. **Population and Population Theory.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
Theories of population, with reference to its increase and decrease, and to the problems of quality; current programs of control, such as neo-Malthusianism, eugenics, etc. Moore.
- Soc 437. **Immigration and Race Relations.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Analysis of human migrations in recent years, and the consequent development of "race consciousness." Attention will be focused primarily on race relations as a sociological concept in the general struggle for collective and personal status. Jameson.
- Soc 438. **Matrimonial Institutions.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
The development and social utility of the family; an analysis of its breakdown in divorce, desertion, and celibacy. A critical study of the current theories of family reorganization. Prerequisite: Soc 204 or consent of instructor. Parsons.
- Soc 442. **Theories of Social Disorganization.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
Concept of disorganization as manifested in historical and contemporaneous sociological literature. Genesis, status, and problems of disorganized personalities in an organized society. Nature of the personal and social crises, conflicts, adjustments, and readjustments. Prerequisite: Soc 205 or Psy 418. Jameson.
- Soc 451, 452, 453. **History of Social Thought.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.
A study of conceptions of the nature and functions of society from the time of early civilization to the twentieth century; the emergence of sociological thought in the nineteenth century. Fall term: The social thought of non-Europeans—Babylonians, Assyrians, Hindus, Chinese, Hebrews, Egyptians, Aztecs. Winter and spring terms: The social thought of Plato, Aristotle, the Church Fathers, the reformers, contract theorists, Condorcet, Godwin, Comte, and others up to Herbert Spencer and Lester F. Ward. Special emphasis is laid upon the relation of social thought to contemporaneous forces and upon their survivals in modern society. Jameson.
- Soc 454, 455, 456. **Contemporary Sociological Theories.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A survey of European and American sociological literature after Herbert Spencer and Lester F. Ward. Special attention focused upon trends in the formation of sociological "schools," and upon their exponents. Interpretation of current sociological theories. For seniors and graduate students only. Moore.
- Soc 461, 462, 463. **The Sociological Aspects of Religion.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Fall term: Study of evidence of the beginnings of religion among prehistoric peoples, and of its development among primitive peoples and in the ancient civilizations. Winter term: The relation of religion to the development of the other social institutions; the rise of the great religious systems of the world. Spring term: The status and influence of religion in the modern world. Open to seniors and graduate students, and to a limited number of juniors by consent of instructor. Parsons.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Soc 501. **Social Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
This course is intended to give the student an opportunity to work out projects in line with his special interest. Staff.
- Soc 503. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Soc 507. **Seminar in Sociology.** Any term, 3 hours.
Research in: (1) Social Interaction, fall term, Jameson. (2) Social Control, winter term, Moore. (3) Human Ecology, spring term, Martin. (4) Social Planning, spring term, Parsons.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in social science was confined to the College of Social Science at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College.

The lower division work in economics, history, political science, psychology, and sociology is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in these fields enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in social science but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in the social sciences for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses in social science are available at the State College:

SOCIAL SCIENCE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

SSc 101, 102, 103. **Background of Social Science.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

ECONOMICS

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ec 201, 202, 203. **Principles of Economics.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
Ec 211. **Outlines of Economics.** Any term, 4 hours.
Ec 212. **Outlines of Economics.** Any term, 3 hours.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

Ec 413. **Money and Banking.** Spring term, 4 hours.
Ec 418. **Public Finance.** Winter term, 4 hours.
Ec 425. **Labor Problems.** Fall term, 4 hours.
Ec 435. **Transportation.** Spring term, 4 hours.
Ec 440. **International Trade.** Fall term, 4 hours.
Ec 475, 476, 477. **Current Economic Theory and Problems.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

HISTORY

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Hst 201, 202, 203. History of Western Civilization. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Hst 207, 208. England the British Empire. Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
 Hst 209. The World Since 1914. Spring term, 3 hours.
 Hst 224, 225, 226. History of American Civilization. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

PHILOSOPHY

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Phl 211, 212, 213. Practical Life-Philosophies. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- PS 201, 202, 203. Modern Governments. Three terms, 4 hours each term.
 PS 212. American National Government. Any term, 3 hours.
 PS 231, 232, 233. Current Affairs. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- PS 415. Municipal Government. Spring term, 3 hours.
 PS 417. International Relations. Fall term, 4 hours.
 PS 418. Latin-American Relations. Winter term, 3 hours.
 PS 419. Pacific Area Relations. Spring term, 4 hours.

PSYCHOLOGY

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Psy 111. Mental Hygiene. Any term, 3 hours.
 Psy 112, 113, 114. Introduction to Reflective Thinking. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Psy 201, 202, 203. Elementary Psychology. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Psy 204, 205, 206. Elementary Psychology Laboratory. Three terms, 1 hour each term.
 Psy 211. Outlines of Psychology. Any term, 5 hours.
 Psy 212, 213, 214. Logic. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

SOCIOLOGY

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Soc 201, 202, 203. Elements of Sociology. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Soc 211. General Sociology. Any term, 4 hours.
 Soc 212. General Sociology. Any term, 3 hours.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- Soc 312. The Family. Winter term, 3 hours.
 Soc 314. Educational Sociology. Spring term, 3 hours.
 Soc 364. Rural Sociology. Fall term, 3 hours.
 Soc 411, 412. Social Problems. Winter and spring terms, 2 hours each term.
 Soc 474. Social Psychology. Fall term, 3 hours.

School of Architecture and Allied Arts

Faculty

ELLIS FULLER LAWRENCE, M.S., F.A.I.A., Dean of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts; Professor of Architecture.

PERCY PAGET ADAMS, A.B., B.S., Assistant Dean of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts; Professor of Graphics.

MABEL AUSTIN HOUCK, Secretary and Art Librarian.

*JIRO HARADA, Visiting Professor of Oriental Art and Culture.

ARTHUR LEE PECK, B.S., B.A., Professor of Landscape Architecture.

ANDREW McDUFFIE VINCENT, Professor Drawing and Painting.

WALTER ROSS BAUMES WILLCOX, Professor of Architecture.

VICTORIA AVAKIAN, B.A., Associate Professor of Applied Design.

OLIVER LAURENCE BARRETT, Associate Professor of Sculpture.

FREDERICK ALEXANDER CUTHBERT, M.L.D., Associate Professor of Landscape Architecture.

BROWNELL FRASIER, B.A., Associate Professor of Interior Design.

MAUDE IRVINE KERNS, B.A., B.S., Associate Professor of Normal Art.

NOWLAND BRITTIN ZANE, Associate Professor of Space Arts.

EYLER BROWN, M.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture.

LANCE WOOD HART, Assistant Professor of Drawing and Painting.

WALLACE STANFORD HAYDEN, B.Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture.

DAVID JOHN MCCOSH, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

LOUISE BARROWS SCHROFF, Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MARGARET ELAINE LITSCHER, B.S., Assistant Art Supervisor.

General Statement

THE School of Architecture and Allied Arts offers instruction leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in architecture, interior design, landscape architecture, drawing and painting, sculpture, normal art, and general art.

There are no special requirements for admission to the school beyond the general University requirements listed under ADMISSION. Students seeking admission with advanced standing are required to exhibit their work or take an examination before transfer of credit is granted.

* Visiting Professor, 1935-36.

The school is housed in a group of buildings surrounded by an arcaded patio, located at the northeast corner of the campus. The buildings contain drafting rooms, exhibition rooms, classrooms, an art library, and staff offices.

Students supply their own instruments and drawing materials. Supplies are obtainable within the building, at a branch store maintained by the University Co-op. The school supplies desks, easels, and drawing boards. All work done in class by students is the property of the School of Architecture and Allied Arts unless other arrangements are made with the instructor.

Degrees and Curricula. The following curricula are offered: five-year curricula in Architectural Design and in Interior Design, leading to the Bachelor of Architecture degree; a four-year Curriculum in Structural Design in Architecture, leading to the Bachelor of Science degree, offered in cooperation with the School of Engineering at the State College; a five-year Curriculum in Landscape Architecture, leading to the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree; four-year curricula, leading to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, in Drawing and Painting, Sculpture, Normal Art, and General Art.

Students majoring in architectural design, in interior design, or in landscape architecture may obtain a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree (in addition to the professional degree) by completing the University requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree. Such students must, however, complete at least 45 term hours after the awarding of the first bachelor's degree before the second will be awarded.

In cooperation with the School of Education, special courses are offered for students who intend to become teachers of art.

Work leading to the following advanced degrees is offered under the direction of the Graduate Division and the School of Architecture and Allied Arts: Master of Science (scholastic); Master of Arts (scholastic); Master of Architecture (technical); Master of Fine Arts (creative); Master of Landscape Architecture (technical). At least one year of resident work beyond the bachelor's degree is required for these degrees. For further information concerning graduate study see GRADUATE DIVISION.

The following regulations govern the professional curricula leading to the Bachelor of Architecture degree, and the awarding of the degree.

(1) Trigonometry and an approved course in physics are prerequisite for Construction III (AA 320, 321, 322).

(2) The student must take one year of a foreign language at the University, excepting that students presenting three years of high school language are not required to take any language at the University.

(3) A "data book" satisfactory to the dean must be presented by the student at the end of each year. The book must include the results of his research in design, construction, history, ornament, and practice. The degree will not be granted until a "data book" is presented at the end of the fifth year.

(4) A student may obtain each year credits in excess of those called for in the curricula outlined below, by demonstrating through examination that he has professional training, through experience or otherwise, which will justify the granting of additional credit and more rapid progress toward the degree.

(5) For the Bachelor of Architecture degree, the student must earn at least 220 term hours, of which 147 hours must be for work prescribed in graphics, delineation, design, construction, history, and practice. He must have satisfied the University requirements for graduation, including required courses in physical education and military science. At least one year of residence is required.

(6) A student may take three hours of elective subjects each term in addition to the electives scheduled in the curricula, provided his record for the preceding years shows no grade below C.

(7) The five-year curriculum is planned for students of average preparation and ability. Students with superior preparation and ability may, through examination as provided under Rule 4, or by presenting work in design as provided under Rule 8, complete the required number of hours of professional work and graduate in less than five years.

(8) Before the professional degree in architectural design is granted, the student must receive a passing grade in each division of design. By special permission of the dean, a student may be allowed to do the work required in the courses in architectural design as rapidly as he is able. However, he will not be permitted to go on to advanced work ahead of schedule, unless he has received a grade of C or better in the preceding course. By arrangement with the Registrar, credit for work done in these courses before formal registration will be entered in the student's record when certified by the dean.

The rules printed above (with the omission of rules 1, 2, and 3) also govern the professional curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree and the awarding of the degree.

Architectural Design. In order that the student may be brought in touch with his professional work and co-workers as early as possible, the study of architectural design is begun in the freshman year. The freshman course is taught through simple problems of composition and by lectures on materials, mouldings, function, detail, and composition. In second-year design, short problems are assigned which bring students face to face with the problem of fitting simple architectural solutions to the practical limitations of materials—requirements of plan and site. In third-, fourth-, and fifth-year design, the student works on projects and sketch problems. As far as possible actual conditions of site and environment are incorporated into the problems.

All design problems are assigned individually. The competitive system of teaching design has been abandoned, emphasis being placed on honesty of thought and expression, on stimulation of a spirit of cooperation, and on development of individuality.

All work is executed in the drafting room, where individual tables are assigned to students. The drafting room is conducted neither as a classroom nor as a laboratory, but as an architectural office in actual practice. The instructors confer with students, offering individual criticism and advice as the student works toward the solution of his problems.

Because of the special nature of work in design, it is impossible to fix the amount of time necessary for the completion of projects required. The nominal time is five years. More or less time may be necessary, according to the student's preparation and ability.

The work in architectural design is planned as a continuous experience, consisting of a series of problems of progressive complexity, studied and completed in consecutive order. Credits are calculated according to a point system, each problem being assigned a certain value in points. A point is equal to one-tenth of a term hour. See Rule 8 above for special regulations governing major work in architectural design.

Interior Design. Interior design is taught as a branch of architecture. The work of the first two years differs little from the first two years of the Architectural Design Curriculum. In the three years of upper division work, the student specializes on interiors, studying the room as a problem of design, and the related problems of furnishing, function, construction, and beauty.

Structural Design. The student following the Structural Design in Architecture Curriculum takes two years of work in the School of Architecture and Allied Arts at the University; at the beginning of his junior year, he transfers to the State College to complete the last two years of the four-year curriculum in the School of Engineering.

Landscape Architecture. The instruction in landscape architecture is closely correlated with work in art and in architectural design. The classroom and drafting quarters for landscape architecture are in the same building with those for art and architecture, so that from the beginning of their professional training students are closely associated with co-workers in related arts.

The campuses of the University of Oregon and Oregon State College are ideal out-of-door, living laboratories for the study of plant materials and landscape design.

A major in landscape architecture takes one year of his professional training at the State College, studying plant material, plant propagation, soils, surveying, and other practical phases of the profession. The student who does his lower division work at the University will spend the third year at Corvallis, and return to Eugene for the last two years of the curriculum. A student may, however, spend his first two years at the State College, completing during these years the required professional work offered at Corvallis, and transfer to the University for the last three years of professional work. Curricula for students who begin at Eugene and for those who begin at Corvallis are printed on pages 155-7.

Drawing and Painting. The aim of the instruction in drawing and painting is to provide the technical training necessary for individual expression and for an appreciative understanding of the visual arts. The special interests of students (landscape, portraiture, mural, illustration, etc.) are recognized and encouraged. All teaching is through individual criticism. The student works at his easel or drawing board on his particular problem, and receives the individual attention and help of the instructor. Competition and mass training are both eliminated.

The curriculum includes work in design, life, anatomy, and composition.

Sculpture. All work is executed in the sculpture studios under the personal direction and criticism of the instructor. The curriculum for students of sculpture includes work in drawing, painting, anatomy, composition, and design, in addition to instruction in sculpture, modeling, and casting. The suggested curriculum printed below is not mandatory in details. Deviations consistent with the general regulations of the University and the standards of the school may be made with the consent of the instructor.

Normal Art. The Curriculum in Normal Art prepares students for supervising and teaching art in the schools. The courses are designed to develop an appreciation of the beautiful, to give freedom, spontaneity, and power of original self-expression in design, and some understanding of the designs and processes of the applied arts and crafts.

General Art. The Curriculum in General Art is planned for students who do not intend to become professional architects or artists, but who are interested in the arts as a part of a liberal education. The curriculum is also suited to the needs of students who wish a general training in the arts as a foundation for specialization in textile, costume, stage, and other forms of applied design.

Curricula in Architecture and Allied Arts

Architectural Design
Interior Design
Structural Design
Landscape Architecture

Drawing and Painting
Sculpture
Normal Art
General Art

Suggested Curriculum in Architectural Design

B.Arch. Degree

MR. WILLOOX, Adviser

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Graphics I (AA 111, 112, 113).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	1	1	1
Architectural Modeling (AA 154, 155, 156).....	1	1	1
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297).....	1	1	2
Construction I (AA 120).....	—	—	1
Group requirements.....	6	6	6
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
	16	16	18

Second Year			
Introduction to Construction (AA 117, 118, 119).....	3	3	3
Graphics II (AA 211, 212, 213).....	2	2	2
Architectural History I (AA 240, 241, 242).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297 continued).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291 continued).....	2	2	2
Construction II (AA 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
Electives.....	3	3	3
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
	17	17	17

Electives recommended: foreign language, English, music, Survey of Creative Arts (AA 114, 115, 116).

Third Year			
Architectural History II (AA 340, 341, 342).....	2	2	2
Construction III (AA 320, 321, 322).....	3	3	3
Upper Division Architectural Design (AA 497).....	4	4	4
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491).....	1	1	1
Landscape Architecture (LA 117, 118, 119).....	1	1	1
Pen and Pencil (AA 398).....	1	1	1
Architectural Rendering (AA 214, 215, 216).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	3	3	3
	17	17	17

Electives recommended: Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203), foreign language, English, Introduction to Philosophy (Phl 201, 202, 203).

Fourth Year			
Architectural History III (AA 343, 344, 345).....	1	1	1
Construction VI (AA 420, 421, 422).....	2	2	2
Upper Division Architectural Design (AA 497 continued).....	6	6	6
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491 continued).....	1	1	1
Domestic Architecture (AA 311, 312, 313).....	2	2	2
Construction IV (AA 323, 324, 325).....	2	2	2
Construction V (AA 369, 370, 371).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	2	2	2
	18	18	18

Electives recommended: World Literature, World History.

Fifth Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Upper Division Architectural Design (AA 497 continued).....	10	10	10
City Planning (LA 353, 354, 355).....	2	2	2
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491 continued).....	1	1	1
Architectural Practice (AA 329, 330, 331).....	1	1	1
Architectural History V (AA 443, 444, 445).....	1	1	1
	15	15	15

Suggested Curriculum in Interior Design

B.Arch. Degree

MISS FRASIER, Adviser

First Year

Interior Design Elements (AA 223, 224, 225).....	2	2	2
Graphics I (AA 111, 112, 113).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291), or Architectural Modeling (AA 154, 155, 156).....	1	1	1
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297).....	1	1	2
Construction I (AA 120).....	—	—	1
Survey of Creative Arts (AA 114, 115, 116).....	3	3	3
Group requirement.....	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
	17	17	19

Second Year

Graphics II (AA 211, 212, 213).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291), or Architectural Rendering (AA 214, 215, 216), or Architectural Modeling (AA 154, 155, 156).....	1-2	1-2	1-2
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297 continued).....	2	2	2
Architectural History I (AA 240, 241, 242).....	2	2	2
Group requirements and electives.....	6	6	6
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Electives recommended: Mathematics, foreign language, English, science (geology or biology), Introduction to Philosophy (Phl 201, 202, 203).

Third Year

Drawing, Modeling, or Painting.....	2-3	2-3	2-3
Upper Division Interior Design (AA 498).....	4	4	4
Architectural History IV (AA 356, 357, 258).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Applied Design (AA 296).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	5	5	5
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Electives as recommended above, with the addition of world literature, aesthetics, and psychology.

Fourth Year

Drawing or Painting.....	2	2	2
Upper Division Interior Design (AA 498 continued).....	6	6	6
Domestic Architecture (AA 311, 312, 313).....	2	2	2
Upper Division Applied Design (AA 496).....	2	2	2
Architectural History II (AA 340, 341, 342).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	3	3	3
	17	17	17

Electives as recommended above.

Fifth Year

Upper Division Interior Design (AA 498 continued).....	10	10	10
Technique and Practice (AA 465, 466, 467).....	5	5	5
Civilization and Art Epochs (AA 446, 447, 448).....	2	2	2
	17	17	17

Suggested Curriculum in Structural Design in Architecture

B.S. Degree

MR. ADAMS, Adviser at Eugene
MR. GRIFFITH, Adviser at Corvallis

Freshman Year (Eugene)

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Graphics I (AA 111, 112, 113).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291), or Architectural Modeling (AA 154, 155, 156).....	1	1	1
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297).....	1	1	2
Construction I (AA 120).....	—	—	1
Unified Mathematics.....	4	4	4
Group requirement.....	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
	16	16	18

Electives recommended: chemistry, geology, social science, foreign language.

Sophomore Year (Eugene)

General Physics (Ph 201, 202, 203).....	4	4	4
Calculus (Mth 203, 204, 205).....	4	4	4
Architectural History I (AA 240, 241, 242).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297 continued).....	2	2	2
Construction II (AA 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Electives.....	2	2	2
	17	17	17

Third and Fourth Years (Corvallis)

In the third and fourth years it is recommended that the following courses be taken, with other courses that may best fit individual needs: Plane Surveying; Strength of Materials; Structural Analysis; Reinforced Concrete; Materials of Engineering; Structural Laboratory; Practical Electricity; Welding Practice; Forging and Welding; Structural Engineering; Structural Design; Building Design; Masonry and Foundations; Hydraulics; Estimating and Cost Analysis; Steam, Air, and Gas Power; Heating and Ventilating; Industrial Electricity. See State College Catalog for detailed curriculum.

Suggested Curriculum in Landscape Architecture

B.L.A. Degree

(Work in a foreign language is not required for the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree. Students wishing to earn the Bachelor of Arts degree will take a modern foreign language during their freshman and sophomore years, and will complete group requirements in Language and Literature or Social Science in the fourth year of the curriculum.)

MR. CUTHBERT, Adviser at Eugene

MA. PECK, Adviser at Corvallis and Head of Department

FOR STUDENTS TAKING FIRST TWO YEARS AT EUGENE

First Year (Eugene)

Group requirement and electives.....	5	5	5
Graphics I (AA 111, 112).....	2	2	—
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297).....	1	1	2
Landscape Architecture (LA 117, 118, 119).....	1	1	1
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Construction I (AA 120).....	—	—	1
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	2	2	2
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
	16	16	16

Second Year (Eugene)			
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Architectural History I (AA 240, 241, 242).....	2	2	2
Botany (Bot 101, 102, 206).....	3	3	4
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291 continued).....	1	1	1
Construction II (AA 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297 continued).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Landscape Design (LA 290).....	2	2	2
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Electives.....	4	4	4
	17	17	18
Third Year (Corvallis)			
Plant Materials (LA 326, 327, 328).....	3	3	3
History and Literature of Landscape Architecture (LA 356, 357, 358)....	2	2	2
Plane Surveying (CE 226, 223).....	3	3	3
Maintenance and Construction (LA 359, 360, 361).....	2	2	2
Plant Propagation (Hrt 311).....	—	3	—
Soil Improvement (Sls 215).....	—	—	2
Upper Division Landscape Design (LA 390).....	2	2	2
Engineering or plant electives.....	4	3	3
Graphics II (AA 212).....	—	2	—
	16	17	17
Fourth Year (Eugene)			
Upper Division Landscape Design (LA 490).....	4	4	4
Construction VI (AA 421, 422).....	—	2	2
Office Practice (LA 337).....	—	2	—
Plant Composition (LA 332, 333, 334).....	3	3	3
City Planning (LA 353, 354, 355).....	2	2	2
Field Practice (LA 335).....	4	—	—
Group requirement in Language and Literature, or Social Science; or art and English electives.....	3	3	3
	16	16	14
Fifth Year (Eugene)			
Advanced City Planning (LA 454).....	—	4	—
Upper Division Landscape Design (LA 490 continued).....	6-8	4	6-8
Civilization and Art Epochs (AA 446, 447, 448).....	2	2	2
City Government (PS 415).....	—	4	—
Real Estate (BA 482).....	—	—	3
Business Law (BA 416).....	4	—	—
Field Practice (LA 435).....	4	—	—
	16-18	14	11-13

FOR STUDENTS TAKING FIRST TWO YEARS AT CORVALLIS

First Year (Corvallis)			
Graphics I (AA 111, 112).....	—	2	2
General Botany (Bot 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3
Landscape Architecture (LA 279).....	3	—	—
History and Literature of Landscape Architecture (LA 356, 357, 358)....	2	2	2
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297).....	1	1	2
Construction I (AA 120).....	—	—	1
Military Science and Physical Education.....	2	2	2
Group requirement in Language and Literature or Social Science*.....	3	3	3
	17	16	18
Second Year (Corvallis)			
Graphics II (AA 212).....	—	2	—
Lower Division Landscape Design (LA 290).....	2	2	2
Plane Surveying (CE 226, 223).....	3	—	3
Plant Propagation (Hrt 311).....	—	3	—
Maintenance and Construction (LA 359, 360, 361).....	2	2	2
Plant Materials (LA 326, 327, 328).....	3	3	3
Soil Improvement (Sls 215).....	—	—	2
Military Science and Physical Education.....	2	2	2
Electives.....	5	3	3
	17	17	17

* Students taking modern language will complete group requirements third year at the University.

Third Year (Eugene)			
	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Lower Division Architectural Design (AA 297 continued).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	3	3	3
Architectural History I (AA 240, 241, 242).....	2	2	2
Construction II (AA 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
Upper Division Landscape Design (LA 490).....	2	2	2
Plant Composition (LA 332, 333, 334).....	3	3	3
Electives.....	4	4	4
	17	17	17

Fourth and Fifth Years

Same as for Students Beginning at Eugene

Suggested Curriculum in Drawing and Painting

B.A., B.S. Degrees

MR. VINCENT, Adviser

First Year

Lower Division Painting (AA 290).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Composition (AA 292).....	2	2	2
Survey of Creative Arts (AA 114, 115, 116).....	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Group requirements.....	3	3	3
	17	17	17

Second Year

Lower Division Painting (AA 290 continued).....	3	3	3
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291 continued).....	3	3	3
Lower Division Composition (AA 292 continued).....	3	3	3
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Group requirement and electives.....	6	6	6
	17	17	17

Third Year

Upper Division Painting (AA 490).....	5	5	5
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491).....	4	4	4
Upper Division Composition (AA 492).....	3	3	3
History of Painting (AA 346, 347, 348).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	3	3	3
	17	17	17

Fourth Year

Upper Division Painting (AA 490 continued).....	5	5	5
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491 continued).....	5	5	5
Upper Division Composition (AA 492 continued).....	3	3	3
Electives.....	3	3	3
	16	16	16

Suggested Curriculum in Sculpture

B.A., B.S. Degrees

MR. BARRETT, Adviser

First Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Lower Division Sculpture (AA 293).....	3	3	3
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	2	2	2
Lower Division Sculpture Composition (AA 294).....	2	2	2
Survey of Creative Arts (AA 114, 115, 116).....	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Group requirements.....	3	3	3
	18	18	18

Second Year

Lower Division Sculpture (AA 293 continued).....	4	4	4
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291 continued).....	3	3	3
Lower Division Sculpture Composition (AA 294 continued).....	2	2	2
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Group requirements and electives.....	5	5	5
	16	16	16

Third Year

Upper Division Sculpture (AA 493).....	5	5	5
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491).....	4	4	4
Upper Division Sculpture Composition (AA 494).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	6	6	6
	17	17	17

Fourth Year

Upper Division Sculpture (AA 493 continued).....	5	5	5
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491 continued).....	4	4	4
Upper Division Sculpture Composition (AA 494 continued).....	2	2	2
Electives.....	4	4	4
	15	15	15

Suggested Curriculum in Normal Art

B.A., B.S. Degrees

MISS KERNS, Adviser

Freshman Year

Major Subject—			
Design I (AA 166, 167, 168).....	2	2	2
Representation I (AA 169, 170, 171).....	1	1	1
Color Theory (AA 163, 164, 165).....	1	1	1
Minor norms and group requirements for B.A.—			
*Foreign Language.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Background of Social Science (SSc 101, 102, 103), or Survey of English Literature (Eng 101, 102, 103).....	3	3	3
Minor norms and group requirements for B.S.—			
Physical Science Survey (PhS 101, 102, 103), or Biological Science Survey (BiS 101, 102, 103).....	4	4	4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
General Hygiene (PE 114, 115, 116).....	1	1	1
Elementary Physical Education (PE 111, 112, 113).....	1	1	1
	13-16	13-16	13-16

* Preferably French. For satisfying the Language and Literature group requirement, third-year courses must be taken; but first-year and second-year courses will satisfy the language requirements for the B.A. degree.

Sophomore Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Major Subject—			
Representation II (AA 269, 270, 271).....	1	1	1
Design II (AA 266, 267, 268).....	2	2	2
Figure and Costume Sketch (AA 298).....	1	1	1
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291).....	2	2	2
Minor norms and group requirements for B.A.—			
*Foreign Languages.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Introductory Geography (Geo 105, 106, 107), or Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3
Minor norms and group requirements for B.S.—			
World History (Hst 204, 205, 206), Modern Europe (341, 342, 343), or Political Science (PS 201, 202, 203).....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Lower Division Applied Design (AA 296).....	2	2	2
Advanced Physical Education (PE 211, 212, 213).....	1	1	1
	12-16	12-16	12-16

Junior Year

Teaching of Art (Ed 335, 336, 337).....	3	3	3
Fashion Illustration (AA 391).....	2	2	2
Secondary Education (Ed 311), Educational Psychology (Ed 312), Principles of Teaching (Ed 313).....	3	3	3
Interior Design I (AA 380, 381, 382).....	2	2	2
Minor norm.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
Education courses.....	2	2	2
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Senior Year

Interior Design II (AA 383, 384, 385).....	2	2	2
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315) (7-10 term hours per year).....	3	2	2
Sculpture.....	3	3	3
Civilization and Art Epochs (AA 446, 447, 448).....	2	2	2
Drawing.....	1	1	1
Painting.....	2	2	2
Minor norm.....	3-4	3-4	3-4
	16-17	16-17	16-17

Suggested Curriculum in General Art

B.A., B.S. Degrees

MISS AVAKIAN, Adviser

Freshman Year

Lower Division Decorative Design (AA 295).....	2-3	2-3	2-3
Survey of Creative Arts (AA 114, 115, 116).....	3	3	3
From the following subjects, 3 to 5 hours.....	3-5	3-5	3-5
Lower Division Applied Design (AA 296)			
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291)			
Lower Division Sculpture (AA 293)			
Lower Division Sculpture Composition (AA 292)			
Figure and Costume Sketch Class (AA 298)			
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
General Hygiene (women), or Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Group requirements and electives.....	4-6	4-6	4-6
	17-22	17-22	17-22

* Preferably French. For satisfying the Language and Literature group requirement, third-year courses must be taken; but first-year and second-year courses will satisfy the language requirement for the B.A. degree.

Sophomore Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
From the following subjects, 7 to 8 hours.....	7-8	7-8	7-8
Lower Division Decorative Design (AA 295 continued)			
Lower Division Applied Design (AA 296 continued)			
Lower Division Drawing (AA 291 continued)			
Lower Division Painting (AA 290)			
Lower Division Sculpture (AA 293 continued)			
Lower Division Composition (AA 292 continued)			
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Military Science (men).....	1	1	1
Electives and group requirements.....	6-8	6-8	6-8
	15-18	15-18	15-18

Junior Year

Civilization and Art Epochs (AA 446, 447, 448).....	2	2	2
From the following subjects, 10 to 11 hours.....	10-11	10-11	10-11
Upper Division Decorative Design (AA 495)			
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491)			
Upper Division Painting (AA 490)			
Upper Division Sculpture (AA 493)			
Upper Division Composition (AA 492)			
Fashion Illustration (AA 391)			
Electives.....	3	3	3
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Senior Year

From the following subjects, 12 to 13 hours.....	12-13	12-13	12-13
Upper Division Decorative Design (AA 495 continued)			
Upper Division Applied Design (AA 496)			
Upper Division Drawing (AA 491 continued)			
Upper Division Painting (AA 490 continued)			
Upper Division Sculpture (AA 493 continued)			
Upper Division Composition (AA 492 continued)			
Interior Design I (AA 380, 381, 382)			
Electives.....	3	3	3
	15-16	15-16	15-16

Description of Courses

COURSES IN ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN,
AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

AA 111, 112, 113. Graphics I. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

First year. The principles of orthographic projection or descriptive geometry are studied, applications being made to the construction of plans and elevations, projections of points, lines, and planes, and correct location of shades and shadows for design problems.

AA 117, 118, 119. Introduction to Construction. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The study of mathematics as related to building construction, including the elements of algebra, trigonometry, and calculus.

AA 120. Construction I. Spring term, 1 hour.

Introduction to architectural elements by means of individual research and observation. The sketching of existing examples, supplemented by class discussion.

AA 154, 155, 156. Architectural Modeling. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

For architects. The student studies architectural forms and details by actually creating the forms in clay, thus strengthening his perception of three dimensions for work on problems in design.

AA 211, 212, 213. Graphics II. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Second year. The fall term completes the work in shades and shadows. The winter and spring terms deal with the applications of descriptive geometry to the drawing of linear perspectives. Practical methods of constructing perspectives are developed.

AA 214, 215, 216. Architectural Rendering. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Use of India ink and water color in making rendered drawings, with a view to application to architectural design problems.

AA 220, 221, 222. Construction II. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Introduction to a knowledge of building materials, such as stone, terra cotta, brick, concrete, etc.

AA 223, 224, 225. Interior Design Elements. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Open to non-majors. Course planned as an introduction to the scope, aims, and technique of interior design, with special emphasis on: color theory as related to interior design; textile decoration (hand blocking, color screening, air brush); flower arrangement.

AA 240, 241, 242. Architectural History I. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Second year. A study of the historic styles of architecture, supplemented by individual investigation of historic ornament. Open to non-majors.

AA 297. Lower Division Architectural Design. Any term, 1 to 5 hours.

The number of hours of credit earned each term is determined by the point system. Normally four term hours would be earned the first year and six term hours the second year. During the first year fundamental principles are studied. Rendered drawings are made of the orders of architecture, simple facades, and architectural details. In the second year simple problems in architectural planning are studied, and solutions evolved that require the making of well-executed architectural drawings.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

AA 311, 312, 313. Domestic Architecture. Three terms, 2 to 4 hours each term.

Fourth year. A study of the principles and requirements incident to domestic architecture is applied to the execution of plans and elevations of residential buildings, and to the landscape design of the property.

AA 320, 321, 322. Construction III. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Third year. This course is intended to follow trigonometry, and involves the application of mathematics to the designing of structures.

AA 323, 324, 325. Construction IV. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Introduction to the making of working drawings, including scale and full-size details; the writing of specifications and supervision.

- AA 329, 330, 331. Architectural Practice.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
A consideration of problems of professional ethics, business relations, office management, etc.
- AA 340, 341, 342. Architectural History II.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Third year. Continuation of Architectural History I.
- AA 343, 344, 345. Architectural History III.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Fourth year. History of modern architecture. Continuation of Architectural History II.
- AA 356, 357, 358. Architectural History IV.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Required for majors in interior design, open to upper division non-majors. A study of the history of interior design, with emphasis on the development of the architectural background, on the history of furniture, textiles, and other accessories, and on their relation to modern architectural design, interior design, and industrial design.
- AA 369, 370, 371. Construction V.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
The general study of mechanical accessories to buildings; plumbing, heating, ventilation, electric lighting, and acoustics.
- AA 411, 412, 413. Advanced Domestic Architecture.** (G) Three terms, 1 to 4 hours each term.
Continuation of Domestic Architecture.
- AA 420, 421, 422. Construction VI.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Fourth year. A course in constructive design, continuing the work of Construction III. Designs include trusses in wood and steel, plate girders, reinforced concrete, retaining walls, etc.
- AA 443, 444, 445. Architectural History V.** (G) Three terms, 1 to 2 hours each term.
Continuation of Architectural History III.
- AA 465, 466, 467. Technique and Practice.** Three terms, 5 hours each term.
Business, estimating methods, and ethics for interior decorators.
- AA 497. Upper Division Architectural Design.** (G) Any term, 2 to 10 hours.
The number of hours of credit earned each term is determined by the point system. Normally 12 term hours would be earned the third year, 18 term hours the fourth year, and 30 term hours the fifth year. During these three years a progressive series of problems in architectural design and planning are studied, including short-time sketch problems and elaborate, carefully studied rendered drawings.
- AA 498. Upper Division Interior Design.** (G) Any term, 2 to 10 hours.
The number of term hours earned each term is determined by the point system. Normally a total of 12 hours is earned the third year, 18 the fourth year, and 30 the fifth year. During these three years a progressive series of related problems in interior design are studied; sketches and carefully executed drawings are made, some in orthographic projection and some in perspective.

COURSES IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- LA 117, 118, 119. Landscape Architecture.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
An introduction to the study of landscape architecture; a survey of the principles and ideals of the art.
- LA 290. Lower Division Landscape Design.** Three terms, 1 to 5 hours each term.
Design of small residence properties, the ordinary city lot, town house property, and suburban residence properties involving not more than three acres. Prerequisite: LA 117, 118, 119.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- LA 332, 333, 334. Plant Composition.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
The design of plantings of trees, shrubs, and flowers. Lectures, field trips, and drafting. Prerequisite: LA 326, 327, 328.
- LA 335. Field Practice.** Fall term, 4 hours.
Field problems in surveying, grading, and layout work for construction. Prerequisite: CE 223.
- LA 337. Office Practice.** Winter term, 2 hours.
Professional ethics, office management, and principles of superintendence. Prerequisite: upper division standing.
- LA 353, 354, 355. City Planning.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Fall and winter terms: History and significance of city planning; a study of modern achievement in zoning, housing, and city and regional planning. Spring term: Economic, practical, and aesthetic factors; the study and solution of a simple practical problem in town planning.
- LA 435. Field Practice.** Fall term, 4 hours.
Fifth year. Continuation of LA 335, the field work being correlated with a major design problem.
- LA 454. Advanced City Planning.** (G) Winter term, 1 to 4 hours.
A course in civic design. Architectural students who have taken LA 353 may take this course for 1 to 2 hours credit. Majors in landscape architecture are required to have had LA 353, 354, 355, and will take this course for four hours credit.
- LA 490. Upper Division Landscape Design.** (G) Any term, 2 to 10 hours.
Fourth and fifth years. In fourth year, 2 to 10 hours per term; in fifth year a minimum of 16 term hours for the year. Suburban and country estates, school grounds and parks, cemeteries, golf courses, and subdivisions. Collaborative problems with architectural students. Trips are made so that the student may study actual examples of good planning. Prerequisite: LA 290.
- HONORS COURSES**
- LA 301. Research or Other Supervised Work.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

- LA 303. **Honors Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 305. **Honors Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 307. **Honors Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 401. **Research or Other Supervised Work.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 403. **Senior Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 405. **Senior Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 407. **Senior Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

GRADUATE COURSES

LA 454 and LA 490 may be taken for graduate credit.

- LA 501. **Research or Other Supervised Work.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 503. **Graduate Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 505. **Graduate Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- LA 507. **Graduate Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

COURSES IN DRAWING AND PAINTING

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- AA 290. **Lower Division Painting.** Any term, 2 to 3 hours.
Elementary study of painting in oil, water color, and tempera. Fifteen hours required for upper division standing.
- AA 291. **Lower Division Drawing.** Any term, 1 to 3 hours.
Fundamentals of drawing. Training in observation and selection of significant elements. Work in various media. Fifteen hours required for upper division standing (six hours for non-majors).
- AA 292. **Lower Division Composition.** Any term, 2 to 3 hours.
The study of principles of space, tone, and color organizations. Work in abstract and pictorial forms. Basic training for either appreciation of the arts or creative work. Fifteen hours required for upper division standing.
- AA 298. **Figure and Costume Sketch Class.** Any term, 1 hour.
Sketching from costumed models, to develop the ability to observe clearly and record accurately.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- AA 346, 347, 348. **History of Painting.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A survey of the development of painting from the prehistoric era to the present. Special emphasis is placed upon the characteristics of individual painters as well as upon their period. Not offered 1936-37.

- AA 398. **Pen and Pencil.** Any term, 1 hour.
Technique of rendering with pen and pencil.
- AA 490. **Upper Division Painting.** (G) Any term, 2 to 5 hours.
Advanced problems in portrait, figure, and still life, in all mediums. Eighteen hours required for graduation (plus 15 hours Lower Division Painting, total 33 hours).
- AA 491. **Upper Division Drawing.** (G) Any term, 1 to 5 hours.
Advanced work in drawing. Study of form from the figure. Eighteen hours required for graduation (plus 15 hours Lower Division Drawing, total 33 hours).
- AA 492. **Upper Division Composition.** (G) Any term, 2 to 5 hours.
Advanced problems in composition. Mural decorations, illustrations; practical problems carried out in oil, fresco, and other mediums. Eighteen hours required for graduation (plus 15 hours Lower Division Composition, total 33 hours).

COURSES IN SCULPTURE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- AA 293. **Lower Division Sculpture.** Any term, 2 to 5 hours.
During the first year fundamental principles are studied in clay and stone. Construction is taught by the combinations of the simplest forms. The second year is a continuation of the first year's work, with the addition of research, study of anatomy, and construction. Eighteen hours required for upper division standing.
- AA 294. **Lower Division Sculpture Composition.** Any term, 2 to 4 hours.
During the first year extensive research is done in ancient sculpture composition. Original compositions in clay are required. Nine hours required for upper division standing.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- AA 493. **Upper Division Sculpture.** (G) Any term, 2 to 6 hours.
During the last two years a progressive series of problems in sculpture are studied. These include original sketches in clay from life, as well as carefully executed works in stone. Thirty hours required for graduation (plus 18 hours Lower Division Sculpture, total 48 hours).
- AA 494. **Upper Division Sculpture Composition.** (G) Any term, 2 to 4 hours.
The work in this course is a continuation of the work in Lower Division Sculpture Composition. Research is carried on in all periods of art. Nine hours required for graduation (plus 9 hours Lower Division Sculpture Composition, total 18 hours).

COURSES IN NORMAL ART

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- AA 163, 164, 165. **Color Theory.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
A study of color with reference to its scientific background and artistic use. Practical applications to every-day life in dress, the home, the com-

mercial world, and the theatre. Creative use of color for individual art expression.

AA 166, 167, 168. Design I. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Study of basic art structure as to its elements, line, dark and light, and color. Structural organization of designs for textiles, advertising, posters, etc., with application to crafts and applied arts.

AA 169, 170, 171. Representation I. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Rendering of positive and negative space by use of naturalistic and abstract forms. Creating of rhythms, static and dynamic, on picture plane by lines, planes, and volumes. Exercises in organization of structural form of picture composition, motivated by still life, flowers, landscape, and human figure. Problems of form and color rendered in pencil, charcoal, water color, oil.

AA 266, 267, 268. Design II. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Continuation of AA 166, 167, 168. Study of nature forms in landscape, human figure, and abstract composition. Study of historical crafts in relation to modern technique and the teaching problem. Fall term, wood block; winter and spring terms, batik.

AA 269, 270, 271. Representation II. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

A continuation of AA 169, 170, 171, with more advanced problems along the same lines. Prerequisite: AA 169, 170, 171.

AA 275, 276, 277. Instrumental Drawing. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Practice in the use of drawing instruments, in the making of simple plans and elevations. Geometric drawing, projections, and perspectives are made the basis of the problems.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Ed 315. Supervised Teaching. Any term, 2 to 5 hours, 10 hours maximum total.

One year of supervised teaching in Eugene public schools or the University High School, for normal art majors. A total of seven hours for the year is required.

Ed 335, 336, 337. Teaching of Art. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Comparison of the leaders of art movements and methods of art teaching of the past and present. Subject-matter, material, and method of presentation; observation of art classes in the city schools and University High School; lesson plans and courses of study for grade and high schools; assigned readings. Illustrative material for teaching of craft and industrial art processes. Two lectures, one hour laboratory.

AA 380, 381, 382. Interior Design I. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Great periods of interior architecture and decorative furnishings, and the evolution of the social groups and environments in which they developed. The house plan, walls, windows and their treatment, ceilings and floors, decorative textiles and hangings. Lectures and reports. Required of normal art majors; open to upper division students of other departments.

AA 383, 384, 385. Interior Design II. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Problems of side wall elevations in neutral wash and color. Quick rendering in pencil and water color of elevations and drapery arrangements.

Furniture design, sketches, and measured drawings. Painted furniture. Choosing, framing, and hanging pictures. Color and color schemes. Laboratory and museum research.

AA 386, 387, 388. Representation III. Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Continuation of AA 269, 270, 271. Prerequisite: AA 269, 270, 271.

COURSES IN GENERAL ART

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

AA 114, 115, 116. Survey of Creative Arts. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

In this course the arts are explained through their human and social causes. The various reasons why men had the urge to produce the arts in the first place; the types of usefulness the arts serve today. What appreciation is, how the habit of appreciation may be developed, and how it relates to daily living and to individual needs.

AA 287, 288, 289. Religion and Space Arts. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Both today and in great eras of the past, the arts have been an extremely powerful asset to religion. In this course are studied the arts of architecture, painting, and sculpture as they serve religion, each working through its own channel toward human betterment and a clearer concept of the divine. The work will include also a study of frescos, stained glass, mosaics, and illuminated manuscripts, and their symbolic usages.

AA 295. Lower Division Decorative Design. Any term, 2 to 3 hours.

Section 1: Study, through creative exercises, of the principles of industrial design, their elements, form, color, material, and texture. Analysis of current industrial art. The relation of art to industry. Emphasis, fall and winter terms, on textile design; spring term, on ceramic design. For freshman majors in general art. Section 2: Study of the principles underlying plastic expression, rhythm, balance, variety, and emphasis. Sources of design forms. The relation of medium to structure, style, and expression in design. For sophomore majors in general art. From six to nine hours credit may be earned each year.

AA 296. Lower Division Applied Design. Any term, 1 to 4 hours.

Pottery, weaving, textile decoration, other art crafts. The student may work in one or more of the following crafts: Pottery, including the study of ceramic design, clays, engobes, glazes, the processes used in ceramic production, and the firing of different types of wares. Weaving, including the setting up of the loom for various types of weaving, and the study of pattern color and texture in woven articles. Textile decoration, including the processes of blocking, screening, resist-printing, and stenciling with brush and air gun; dyes and dyeing on various fabrics.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

AA 376, 377, 378. Advanced Art Appreciation. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Advanced exercises in perception and interpretation of art forms. Special problems in appreciation of Oriental arts and of contemporary American painting. Various methods of appreciative approach studied comparatively.

AA 391. Fashion Illustration. Any term, 2 to 3 hours.

The analysis of style as interpreted through the current mode; the drawing of the fashion figure with emphasis on line, tone, and color composition. Layout making, the rendering of textures, and methods of reproduction. The handling of various media. Prerequisites: one year life drawing, and one year figure and costume sketch or equivalent.

AA 446, 447, 448. Civilization and Art Epochs. (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Lectures covering history, archaeology, and evolution of art. The influence of political, ecclesiastical, aesthetic, and ethnological evolution upon art; the influence of art upon humanity. Illustrated by means of photographs, lantern slides, colored plates, etc. Prerequisite: upper division standing.

AA 495. Upper Division Decorative Design. (G) Any term, 2 to 3 hours.

Emphasis is placed upon free personal expression on the part of the student with the aim of building up an individual professional style. From six to nine hours may be earned each year during the third and fourth years.

AA 496. Upper Division Applied Design. (G) Any term, 1 to 6 hours.

Advanced students in pottery will be allowed to undertake larger and more involved projects, such as tiles for interior and exterior decoration, or garden pottery. Students in weaving may continue with more advanced work along any of the lines studied in the lower division, such as household accessories in curtains, draperies, decorative linen for the table, and tapestry wall hangings. From six to eighteen hours may be earned in pottery and weaving each year during the third and fourth years.

HONORS COURSES

The student may register in these courses for special work in: Architectural Design, Interior Design, Drawing and Painting, Sculpture, and Normal Art.

AA 301. Research or Other Supervised Work. Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 303. Honors Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 305. Honors Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 307. Honors Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 401. Research or Other Supervised Work.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 403. Senior Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 405. Senior Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 407. Senior Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**GRADUATE COURSES**

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

AA 501. Research or Other Supervised Work. Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 503. Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 505. Assigned Reading.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**AA 507. Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.**COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE**

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in architecture and allied arts was confined to the School of Architecture and Allied Arts at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College.

Students in landscape architecture may take the first two years of the five-year curriculum at either the State College or the University. Students taking the first two years at the University take the third year at the State College, and return to the University for the last two years of the curriculum.

The lower division work in art and architecture is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in art or architecture enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.*

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended, not only to lay the foundation for specialization in architecture and allied arts, but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in architecture and allied arts for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses in architecture and allied arts are available at the State College:

ART AND ARCHITECTURE**LOWER DIVISION COURSES**

AA 100, 101, 102. Art Appreciation. Three terms, 1 to 3 hours each term.

AA 111, 112. Graphics I. Two terms, 2 hours each term.

AA 120. Construction. Spring term, 1 hour.

AA 160, 161, 162. Color and Composition. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

AA 178, 179, 180. House Planning and Architectural Drawing. Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

AA 212. Graphics II. One term, 2 hours.

AA 290. Lower Division Painting. Six terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

AA 291. Lower Division Drawing. Six terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

AA 295. Lower Division Decorative Design. Six terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

AA 297. Lower Division Architectural Design. Any term, 1 to 5 hours each term.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**LOWER DIVISION COURSES**

LA 179. Landscape Architecture (Descriptive). Fall term, 2 hours.

LA 279. Landscape Architecture. Any term, 3 hours.

LA 290. Lower Division Landscape Design. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

LA 326, 327, 328. Plant Materials. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

LA 356, 357, 358. History and Literature of Landscape Architecture. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

LA 359, 360, 361. Maintenance and Construction. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

LA 379. Landscape Architecture. Spring term, 3 hours.

LA 382, 383, 384. Layout of Small Properties. Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

LA 390. Upper Division Landscape Design. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

LA 392, 393, 394. Planting Plans. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

* Under present budget conditions, however, such students may be required to take at the University certain required lower division work not at present offered at the State College.

School of Business Administration

Faculty

HARRISON VAL HOYT, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Business Administration; Professor of Business Administration.

BETH BEAL, Secretary of the School of Business Administration.

JESSE HICKMAN BOND, Ph.D., Professor of Business Administration.

NEWEL HOWLAND COMISH, Ph.D., Professor of Business Administration.

CARDINAL LYLE KELLY, M.A., C.P.A., Professor of Business Administration.

ALFRED LEWIS LOMAX, M.A., Professor of Business Administration.

W. F. GOODWIN THACHER, M.A., Professor of Advertising.

LEE CLEVELAND BALL, M.B.A., Associate Professor of Accounting and Commercial Education.

ORIN KAY BURRELL, M.A., C.P.A., Associate Professor of Business Administration.

DANIEL DUDLEY GAGE, JR., M.B.A., Associate Professor of Business Administration.

EDWARD BECKER MITTELMAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Business Administration.

WILBUR POWELSON RIDDLESBARGER, A.M., J.D., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

ARTHUR BENJAMIN STILLMAN, A.B., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

General Statement

THE training for leadership in business offered by the University through the School of Business Administration is planned to include a program of studies in economics, law, and the liberal arts and sciences, closely correlated with professional business courses. Majors are expected to acquire a sound knowledge of the social sciences basic to an understanding of present-day business problems.

The school has no special entrance requirements beyond the University requirements for admission to first year or freshman standing.

Curricula. The School of Business Administration offers four-year curricula leading to the B.B.A., B.A., and B.S. degrees; and graduate work leading to the M.B.A., M.A., and M.S. degrees. A general business curriculum has been planned for lower division students. For juniors and seniors the

school offers an upper division curriculum in general business, and specialized work in various fields: accounting, advertising and selling, finance, marketing and merchandising, foreign trade, industrial management. A six-year combined curriculum has been arranged in business administration and law, leading to two degrees—the B.B.A. and the LL.B.

Teacher Training in Business Administration. The State Board of Higher Education has assigned teacher training in business administration to the University, and teacher training in secretarial science to the State College. The work at the University has been organized to meet the demand for well-prepared teachers of business in the secondary schools. The curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science provides satisfactory training for teaching in this field. Teacher training work is conducted jointly by the School of Business Administration and the School of Education. In the selection of collegiate courses both in business and in education, students should consult the dean of the School of Education. For a state teachers' certificate, a student must take education courses totaling 23 hours during his junior and senior years, and satisfy norm requirements. For further information, see SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Requirements of Baccalaureate Degrees. The following requirements must be satisfied by majors in business administration for any bachelor's degree:

- (1) University requirements (see DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES).
- (2) 48 term hours of business administration courses, including 24 hours of upper division work, and including: Constructive Accounting (BA 111, 112, 113), Elements of Organization and Production (BA 221), Elements of Finance (BA 222), Elements of Marketing (BA 223).
- (3) Business English (Eng 217), 3 hours.
- (4) Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203), 3 terms, 3 hours each term.

Special requirements for particular degrees are:

Bachelor of Business Administration. One year of Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418); three courses from the following optional management series: Finance Management (BA 459), Sales Management (BA 435), Elements of Statistics (BA 431), and Production Management (BA 413) or Personnel Management (BA 414).

Bachelor of Arts. In addition to 48 hours in business administration, 36 hours in arts and letters, including two years of a foreign language.

Bachelor of Science. In addition to 48 hours in business administration, 36 hours either in social science or in science and mathematics.

Graduate Work in Business Administration. Students who hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university, and who have completed a total of 45 term hours of undergraduate work (or equivalent) in business administration and economics, may register in the Graduate Division for work in business administration leading to the M.B.A., M.A., or M.S. degrees. A student is normally able to earn in one year the 45 hours of graduate credit required for the master's degree. Of these 45 hours, 15 may be

taken in some approved allied field selected as a minor. A candidate for the master's degree must present a satisfactory thesis in the field of business administration (for which he will receive 9 hours of credit). He must take a preliminary oral examination before he has taken 30 term hours of graduate work, and a final oral examination when he has completed all work for the degree. All requirements must be completed within five years. For the M.A. degree a reading knowledge of one foreign language is required.

Graduates of accredited colleges and universities who wish to take work in business administration, but who do not wish to become candidates for advanced degrees, may register in the Graduate Division and be extended the privileges of classification as a graduate student. Such students may take courses which best suit their individual needs, without regard for the requirements stated above.

For further information on graduate work, see GRADUATE DIVISION.

Equipment. A reference and reserve library for business administration students is maintained in the Commerce Building. Adjacent to the library are well-lighted study rooms. The school is equipped with various types of calculating machines for the use of students.

Bureau of Business Research. The school maintains a Bureau of Business Research for the study of business problems peculiar to the state and to the Northwest. The entire teaching staff, aided by research assistants, cooperates in carrying on the work of the bureau. Studies are frequently undertaken at the request of business men and officials of the state. Graduate students and many seniors assist in the study and solution of problems as a part of their training.

The Foreign Trade Advisory Board assists the faculty in shaping the curriculum in foreign trade, and in planning and carrying out the program of the Bureau of Business Research. The members of the board are:

L. W. HARTMAN, Vice-President, J. T. Steeb & Co., Portland.
W. W. CLARK, President, The Clark and Wilson Lumber Co., Portland.
E. A. VALENTINE, Resident Agent, Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., Portland.
H. E. SANFORD, Assistant Manager, Pacific Continental Grain Co., Portland.
F. H. CHAPMAN, Assistant Vice-President, First National Bank, Portland.
RAYMOND B. WILCOX, President, Wilcox-Hayes Co., Portland.
JOHN C. SETTLE, District Manager, General Steamship Corp., Portland.
ARTHUR J. FARMER, Secretary, Maritime Commerce Dept., Portland Chamber of Commerce, Portland.

Curricula in Business Administration*

B.B.A., B.A., B.S., M.B.A., M.A., M.S. Degrees

*Accounting
Advertising and Selling
Finance
Foreign Trade*

*General Business
Industrial Management
Marketing and Merchandising
Combined Curricula*

* Except for University requirements and the courses listed above as required of majors, the courses included in these curricula are only suggested. Students are allowed considerable freedom in substituting other courses which satisfy individual needs.

Lower Division Curricula

During the freshman and sophomore years, the student must satisfy the lower division group requirements for professional school students—a year-sequence in each of two of the following three groups: Language and Literature, Social Science, and Science.

GENERAL BUSINESS*

(Suggested Curriculum)

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Freshman Year			
Constructive Accounting (BA 111, 112, 113)	4	4	4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Unified Mathematics (including Mth 108)	4	4	4
Electives—Physical Science Survey; Biological Science Survey; Literature; Survey of Creative Arts; Foreign Language; Introductory Course in Speech; Appreciation of Music; Elementary Journalism; Home Economics	4	4	4
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Elementary Physical Education	1	1	1
	17	17	17
Sophomore Year			
Retail Accounting (BA 211)	3	—	—
Principles of Cost Accounting (BA 212)	—	3	—
Analysis of Financial Statements (BA 213)	—	—	3
Elements of Organization and Production (BA 221), Elements of Finance (BA 222), Elements of Marketing (BA 223)	4	4	4
Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Electives—Literature; Beginner's Psychology; Geography; History; Introduction to Philosophy; Extempore Speaking; Shakespeare; Foreign Language; Modern Governments; or Sociology	5	5	5
Military Science (Men)	1	1	1
Advanced Physical Education	1	1	1
	17	17	17

ADVERTISING AND SELLING

(Suggested Curriculum)

The courses in advertising and selling are designed to give the student an acquaintance with the whole field of selling operations. Students interested in advertising should consult with Professor Thatcher early in the freshman year.

Freshman Year			
Constructive Accounting (BA 111, 112, 113)	4	4	4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
Unified Mathematics (Including Mth 108)	4	4	4
Electives—Literature, Language, or Philosophy	3	3	3
Military Science (men) or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
	16	16	16
Sophomore Year			
Elements of Organization and Production (BA 221); Elements of Finance (BA 222); Elements of Marketing (BA 223)	4	4	4
Backgrounds of Publishing (J 311, 312, 313)	3	3	3
Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Elementary Journalism (J 111, 112, 113)	2	2	2
Elements of Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Physical Education	1	1	1
	17	17	17

* Women students majoring in business administration may elect a minor in home economics.

Upper Division Major Curricula

The fulfillment of the lower division group requirements in liberal arts and sciences should be considered as a minimum requirement only. Majors in business administration should endeavor to take additional courses in liberal arts and sciences during the junior and senior years. A few of the many courses that may be taken with profit are listed in the following curricula.

GENERAL BUSINESS*

(Suggested Curriculum)

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Junior Year			
Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Finance Management (BA 459)	5	-	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	-	4
Business English (Eng 217)	3	-	-
Business Policy (BA 453)	-	3	-
Elementary and Advanced Statistics (BA 431, 432, 433)	3	3	3
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Advanced Cost Accounting (BA 494, 495)	-	3	3
Electives—Insurance; Real Estate; Office Organization and Management; Economic History; Railway Economics; Economics of Public Utilities; English; English Composition; History; Biological Science; Physical Science	2	-	3
	17	17	17
Senior Year			
General Advertising (BA 439, 440)	3	3	-
Principles of Salesmanship (BA 442)	-	-	3
Investments (BA 463, 464)	3	3	-
Personnel Management (BA 414)	-	-	4
Bank Management (BA 460)	-	3	-
Economic Theory and Problems (Ec 475, 476, 477)	2	2	2
History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472)	3	3	3
Electives—Credit Management; Income Tax Procedure; Introduction to Philosophy; English; English Composition; History; Biological Science; Physical Science	5	2	4
	16	16	16

ACCOUNTING

(Suggested Curriculum)

The School of Business Administration offers two curricula in accounting: (1) A four-year managerial curriculum for those interested in securing positions in the accounting department of business firms, banks, or manufacturing establishments. (2) A five-year curriculum for students who wish to become certified public accountants.

Junior Year			
Advanced Cost Accounting (BA 494, 495)	-	3	3
Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Finance Management (BA 459)	5	-	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	-	4
Business English (Eng 217)	3	-	-
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Accounting Theory and Practice (BA 483, 484, 485)	3	3	3
Electives—Elementary and Advanced Statistics; International Trade; Labor Problems; Personnel Management	2	3	3
	17	17	17
Senior Year			
Advanced Accounting Theory and Practice (BA 490, 491, 492)	3	3	3
Auditing (BA 487, 488)	-	3	3
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises (Ec 413)	5	-	-
Income Tax Procedure (BA 493)	3	-	-
Accounting Systems (BA 496, 497, 498)	3	3	3
Merchandising (BA 436)	-	-	4
Business Policy (BA 453)	-	3	-
Electives—International Finance; Economic History; History of Economic Thought; Public Finance; Insurance; Credit Management; English Literature	2	4	3
	16	16	16

* Women students majoring in business administration may elect a minor in home economics.

Graduate Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
C. P. A. Problems (BA 520, 521, 522)	5	5	5
Graduate Seminar (BA 507)	2	2	2
Minor Field	5	5	5
Electives	3	3	3
	15	15	15

ADVERTISING AND SELLING

(Suggested Curriculum)

Junior Year			
General Advertising (BA 439, 440)	3	3	-
Business English (Eng 217)	3	-	-
Space Selling (BA 443)	-	-	3
Problems in Distribution (BA 434)	4	-	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	4	-
Merchandising (BA 436)	-	-	4
Elementary and Advanced Statistics (BA 431, 432, 433)	3	3	3
Electives—Reporting; Decorative Design; Economic Geography; History	4	6	6
	17	16	16
Senior Year			
Advertising Problems (BA 444, 445, 446)	2	2	2
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Finance Management (BA 459)	5	-	-
Principles of Salesmanship (BA 442)	-	-	3
Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Employment Psychology (Psy 463)	-	3	-
Electives—Editing; Business Policy; English or American Literature; Sociology or Advanced Economics	5	3	7
	16	16	16

FINANCE

(Suggested Curriculum)

Junior Year			
Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Finance Management (BA 459)	5	-	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	-	4
Business English (Eng 217)	3	-	-
Elementary and Advanced Statistics (BA 431, 432, 433)	3	3	3
Bank Management (BA 460)	-	3	-
Public Finance (Ec 418, 419)	-	4	4
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises (Ec 413)	5	-	-
Electives—Insurance; Real Estate; Office Organization and Management; Economic History; Railway Economics; Economics of Public Utilities; Advanced Foreign Language	-	2	5
	16	16	16
Senior Year			
Business Policy (BA 453)	-	3	-
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Investments (BA 463, 464)	3	3	-
Investment Analysis (BA 465)	-	-	3
Economic Theory and Problems (Ec 475, 476, 477)	2	2	2
History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472)	3	3	3
Electives—Accounting Theory and Practice; Credit Management; Personnel Management; International Finance; Income Tax Procedure; Introduction to Philosophy; English Literature	3	-	3
	15	15	15

MARKETING AND MERCHANDISING

(Suggested Curriculum)

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Junior Year			
Problems in Distribution (BA 434)	4	-	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	4	-
Business English (Eng 217)	-	3	-
General Advertising (BA 439, 440)	3	3	-
Merchandising (BA 436)	-	-	4
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Electives—Insurance; Real Estate; Office Organization and Management; Foreign Trade Technique; Economics; Journalism; History; Sociology; Political Science; English	5	3	8
	16	17	16
Senior Year			
Personnel Management (BA 414)	4	-	-
Advertising Problems (BA 444, 445, 446)	2	2	2
Principles of Salesmanship (BA 442)	-	-	3
Finance Management (BA 459)	-	-	5
Credit Management (BA 437)	3	-	-
Economic Theory and Problems (Ec 475, 476, 477)	2	2	2
History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472)	3	3	3
Employment Psychology (Psy 463)	-	3	-
Electives—Research in Marketing; Statistics; Business Policy; Manufacturing; Foreign Trade Marketing; Economics; Income Tax Procedure; Philosophy; Psychology; History; Geography; Education; Biological Science; Physical Science	2	6	2
	16	16	17

FOREIGN TRADE

(Suggested Curriculum)

The courses in foreign trade and related subjects offered by the School of Business Administration are designed to enable the student to take an active and intelligent part in building up the trade of the Pacific states, particularly the Northwest, with countries of the Pacific basin and other trade territories of the world. The curriculum, worked out in consultation with the Foreign Trade Advisory Board, prepares the student for positions in exporting and importing houses, marine insurance firms, banks, ocean transportation companies, and governmental services.

Junior Year

Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Personnel Management (BA 414)	-	-	4
Finance Management (BA 459)	-	-	5
Traffic Management (BA 450)	3	-	-
Problems in Distribution (BA 434)	-	4	-
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	-	4
Business English (Eng 217)	-	3	-
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises (Ec 413)	5	-	-
Foreign Trade Technique (BA 471, 472, 473)	3	3	3
American Foreign Relations (Hst 473, 474)	3	3	-
Electives—History of China and Japan; Railway Economics; Water Transportation; Geography of South America	3	-	-
	17	17	16

Senior Year

Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Foreign Trade Marketing (BA 475, 476, 477)	3	3	3
International Trade (Ec 440)	3	-	-
International Economic Policies (Ec 441)	-	3	-
Elementary and Advanced Statistics (BA 431, 432, 433)	3	3	3
Electives—Economic Problems of the Pacific; International Organization and World Politics; International Law	3	3	7
	16	16	17

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

(Suggested Curriculum)

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Junior Year			
Personnel Management (BA 414)	-	-	4
Manufacturing (BA 412)	-	4	-
Production Management (BA 413)	-	4	-
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises (Ec 413)	5	-	-
Merchandising (BA 436)	4	-	-
Business English (Eng 217)	-	-	3
Elementary and Advanced Statistics (BA 431, 432, 433)	3	3	3
Advanced Cost Accounting (BA 494, 495)	-	3	3
Accounting Theory and Practice (BA 483, 484, 485)	3	3	3
Elective	2	-	-
	17	17	16
Senior Year			
Business Law (BA 416, 417, 418)	4	4	4
Investments (BA 463, 464)	3	3	-
Property Insurance (BA 481)	-	-	3
Credit Management (BA 437)	3	-	-
Finance Management (BA 459)	-	-	5
History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472)	3	3	3
Employment Psychology (Psy 463)	-	3	-
Electives	3	3	-
	16	16	15

Combined Curricula

In increasing numbers students are asking for programs of study which combine professional preparation in some other field with training in business. The following combined curriculum in business administration and law illustrates the opportunities now available.

SUGGESTED SIX-YEAR CURRICULUM IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND LAW

The fields of business and law are so intimately inter-related that the student trained in both is doubly prepared for either profession. To meet an increasing demand, the School of Business Administration and the School of Law offer a combined six-year curriculum, leading to two degrees, the B.B.A. and the LL.B. A student following this curriculum will register in the School of Law in his senior year, after three years of general business training. For his first year of law he will receive 48 term hours of credit toward his B.B.A. degree. (Eighteen hours of law credit may be applied toward satisfying the 36-hour social science requirement for the B.S. degree.)

Freshman and Sophomore Years
Same as General Business

Junior Year			
Personnel Management (BA 414) or Production Management (BA 413)	4	-	-
Finance Management (BA 459)	-	-	5
Sales Management (BA 435)	-	4	-
Business English (Eng 217)	-	-	3
History of Economic Thought (Ec 470, 471, 472)	3	3	3
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises (Ec 413)	5	-	-
Electives—History, Economics, and Philosophy	4	9	5
	16	16	16

Advanced Work

The Law School part of this combined curriculum consists of the regular three-year law curriculum. The first year of work in the School of Law is fully prescribed, and consists of the following courses: Agency, Contracts, Criminal Law, Personal Property, Common Law Procedure, Rights in Land, Legal Bibliography, and Torts. In the second and third years some election is provided for, and selection may be made from the following courses: Bankruptcy, Bills and Notes, Partnerships and Corporations, Municipal Corporations, Constitutional Law, Equity, Evidence, Insurance, Mortgages, Code Pleading, Administrative Law, Trial Practice, Sales, Trusts, Wills, Admiralty, Domestic Relations, Conflict of Laws, Titles, Legislation, Damages, Suretyship, Legal Ethics, International Law.

Description of Courses

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

BA 111, 112, 113. Constructive Accounting. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

An introduction to the field of accounting and business administration. Technique of account construction, and preparation of financial statements. Application of accounting principles to practical business problems, including a study of proprietorship from the standpoint of the single owner, the partnership, and the corporation. Required of all majors and prerequisite to all advanced work in business administration. Stillman and staff.

BA 114, 115. Constructive Accounting. Winter and spring terms, 2 to 6 hours (total not to exceed 8 hours credit).

At the beginning of the winter and spring terms, all Constructive Accounting students who have achieved the grade of "A" may register in BA 114, 115. This course is designed for students showing special ability in the field of accounting. The student is permitted to progress as rapidly as his individual interest and capacity will allow, provided he maintains a high standard of quality. Stillman and staff.

BA 211. Retail Accounting. Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of accounting records peculiar to retail stores. Practice sets are assigned for the purpose of familiarizing the student with necessary forms and retail accounting routine. Prerequisite: BA 111, 112, 113. Ball.

BA 212. Principles of Cost Accounting. Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of the basic principles of cost accounting; departmentalization, expense allocation; the difference between accounting systems with which a cost system is tied in and accounting systems with no cost system involved. Problems and practice sets. Prerequisite: BA 111, 112, 113. Ball.

BA 213. Analysis of Financial Statements. Spring term, 3 hours.

Managerial accounting, including accounting theory and practice for effective management and control of industrial and trading concerns. Emphasis is laid on the preparation, analysis, and interpretation of balance sheets and operating reports. Prerequisite: BA 111, 112, 113. Ball.

BA 221. Elements of Organization and Production. Any term, 4 hours.

A study of the principles and philosophy of management as applied to commercial and industrial concerns; discussion of management problems (standardization, incentives, organization, and control), as solved by Taylor and subsequent industrial managers. Required of all majors. Bond and Mittelman.

BA 222. Elements of Finance. Any term, 4 hours.

A brief survey of financial institutions, with attention to the possible use of each by the business man. A further study of the financial problems involved in launching a business enterprise, expansion, budgetary control, borrowing, and management of earnings. Required of all majors. Prerequisite: BA 111, 112, 113, or equivalent. Gage, Burrell, and Riddlesbarger.

BA 223. Elements of Marketing. Any term, 4 hours.

A study of methods, policies, and problems involved in marketing raw materials and manufactured products. Private and cooperative marketing channels, auctions, exchanges, primary and secondary middlemen; demand creation, assembly, standardization, packaging, financing, risk-taking, distribution, market news. Required of all majors. Comish and Lomax.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

BA 401. Research. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Supervised individual work in some field of special interest. Subjects chosen must be approved by major professor. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Hoyt and staff.

BA 407. Seminar in Business Problems. (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.

Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Hoyt and staff.

BA 412. Manufacturing. (G) Winter term, 4 hours.

A brief study of about twenty of the principal manufacturing industries of the United States; history, technical processes, and vocabulary. An elementary knowledge of physics and chemistry is desirable preparation for this course. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Bond.

BA 413. Production Management. (G) Winter term, 4 hours.

An analysis of cases representing actual problems in assembling and processing materials in a modern plant. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Mittelman.

BA 414. Personnel Management. (G) Fall or spring term, 4 hours.

A study of the principles and policies involved in obtaining, developing, and maintaining a competent and cooperative working force. Attention devoted to the reconciliation of the wants of the worker and the employer; labor problems: recruiting, selection, placement, training, remuneration, health, safety, risks, grievances, turnover, transfer, classification, supervision, promotion, and personal development. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Bond and Mittelman.

BA 415. Regional Planning for Commerce and Industry. (G) Winter term, 2 hours.

A study of manufacturing and commercial industries in the Pacific Northwest; their relation to foreign and domestic markets, personnel, raw materials, and power. Lectures by representatives of leading industries and research agencies. Hoyt.

BA 416. Business Law. (G) Fall or winter term, 4 hours.

A general course in business law; application of fundamental principles to typical business situations illustrated by selected cases. Formation, interpretation, and discharge of contracts. The law of bankruptcy, insurance, and suretyship. Riddlesbarger.

BA 417. Business Law. (G) Winter or spring term, 4 hours.

The law of agency; the law of negotiable instruments, types of negotiable instruments, creation of negotiable instruments, consideration,

delivery, rights and liabilities of parties, the law of real property mortgages, landlord and tenant, and mechanics' lien law. Riddlesbarger.

BA 418. Business Law. (G) Spring term, 4 hours.

The law of personal property, sales, bailments, and chattel mortgages; the law of business organization, partnerships, corporations, unincorporated associations, business trusts, and joint stock companies. Riddlesbarger.

BA 423. Office Organization and Management. Spring term, 2 hours.

The elements of office organization, office management, office records and systems. A special study of the office manager as an executive, and his qualifications. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Hoyt and staff.

BA 431. Elements of Statistics. Fall or winter term, 3 hours.

A basic course in statistics. Principles of statistical method and the application of that method to the solution of business and economic problems; problems in the collection, tabulation, and presentation of data; discussion and analysis of frequency distributions; application of averages and index numbers. Class and laboratory instruction. Prerequisite for advanced courses in statistics. Gage.

BA 432, 433. Business Statistics. (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Analysis of time series, methods and application of correlation, problems in business forecasting, budgeting, sales and market analysis, financial analysis, analysis of production and labor statistics. Particular emphasis on preparation of statistical reports on special problems. Prerequisite: BA 431 or consent of instructor. Gage.

BA 434. Problems in Distribution. (G) Fall or winter term, 4 hours.

A critical study of marketing problems. Marketing appeals based upon buying motives; the relative strength and weaknesses of retail marketing channels, such as the general store, the variety store, the department store, the mail order house, and the chain store; the merits and limitations of different types of wholesale marketing channels; the extent and adaptability of direct marketing and exclusive agencies; the use of trade marks and brands; the employment of price determination methods; the formulation of price policies. Prerequisite: BA 223. Comish.

BA 435. Sales Management. (G) Winter or spring term, 4 hours.

The structure and problems of sales organizations; sales policies; the control of sales operations; sales planning; market analysis; the coordination of production and sales; the selection, training, and management of salesmen; methods of paying salesmen; the apportionment of sales territories; methods employed to increase the efficiency of sales organizations. Prerequisite: BA 223. Comish.

BA 436. Merchandising. (G) Fall or spring term, 4 hours.

Retail organizations, practices, policies, and problems. Emphasis on stock control systems, buying, methods of sales promotion such as retail display and advertising, plant operation, personnel, methods of wage payment, credit, finance, receiving and marking, mark-up, mark-down, turn-overs, pricing, style changes, trends in retailing, expense classification and distribution. Prerequisite: BA 223. Comish.

BA 437. Credit Management. (G) Fall or spring term, 3 hours.

An applied study of the credit and collection problems of modern industrial and mercantile concerns from the standpoint of the credit manager. Emphasis on case method and correspondence. Designed primarily for those intending to enter the credit field. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Riddlesbarger.

BA 439, 440. General Advertising. (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

Theory and practice; the economic and social implications of advertising; the advertising agency; "the campaign," including methods of investigation and testing, and the coordination of advertising with marketing and merchandising processes; selection and evaluation of media; retail and mail order advertising; the mechanics of advertising, including typography, printing, and engraving; practice in production of layouts and copywriting. Open to students majoring in business administration or journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: BA 223. Thacher.

BA 442. Principles of Salesmanship. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the principles and technique involved in personal salesmanship and in the selling reactions. From the standpoints of seller and buyer. Prerequisite: BA 223. Thacher.

BA 443. Space Selling. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

The salesmanship of advertising, including a description of the organization and methods of the advertising department of newspapers and other publications. Open to majors in business administration and journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: BA 439, 440. Thacher.

BA 444, 445, 446. Advertising Problems. (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The purpose of this course is to give the student an opportunity to cultivate his judgment through consideration of actual marketing and merchandising problems, in the solution of which advertising may be a factor. Open to students majoring in business administration and journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: BA 439, 440. Thacher.

BA 450. Traffic Management. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the transportation and traffic problems confronting industrial and commercial traffic managers, with particular emphasis on rail rates and services. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Lomax.

BA 453. Business Policy. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

The aim of this course is to coordinate the specialized work given in the school, and to illustrate the interdependence of different departments of a business concern. Open to upper division majors who have had Principles of Economics and who have had or are taking Business Law. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Hoyt.

BA 459. Finance Management. (G) Fall or spring term, 5 hours.

A study, from the manager's point of view, of financial problems involved in promotion, organization, obtaining permanent and working

capital, bank loans, commercial paper borrowing, management of earnings, administration policies, valuation combination, and reorganization. Actual business problems illustrating specific points are developed by analysis and discussion. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Gage and Burrell.

BA 460. Bank Management. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

A general course in banking principles and practice. Instruction by the case method; discussion of specific problems in commercial banking, the analysis of various types of bank loans and investments, bank liquidity, expansion and development, general administrative problems, and cooperative control and supervision. Prerequisite: BA 222. Gage.

BA 463. Investments. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the economic principles governing capital and interest; classification and development of methods for evaluating various kinds of investment securities; formulation of an investment policy. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Burrell.

BA 464. Investments. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

A detailed study of the special phases of investments, including taxation, mathematics, brokerage, services, and the stock markets; a brief study of the relation of investments to business cycles and forecasting. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223; BA 463. Burrell.

BA 465. Investment Analysis. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

An advanced course in the application of investment principles to the analysis of specific securities in the industrial, public utility, and railroad fields. A study of individual corporation reports and their relation to security valuation. Prerequisite: BA 463, 464. Burrell.

BA 467. Public Utility Management. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the production, distribution, and finance problems of public utilities; including rates, accounting methods, flotation of securities, public relations, and consolidations. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Not offered 1936-37.

BA 471, 472, 473. Foreign Trade Technique. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Comprehensive study of export and import procedure, ocean shipping, marine insurance, financing of foreign shipments, commercial treaties, customs tariffs and procedure; particular stress placed on the business practices involved. Open to students who have completed lower division requirements in business administration. Lomax.

BA 474. Foreign Exchange and International Finance. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

An analysis of foreign exchange principles and practices involved in the financing of export and import shipments. Not offered 1936-37.

BA 475, 476, 477. Foreign Trade Marketing. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Careful study of channels of distribution in foreign trade, sales methods and problems; a detailed market analysis of all the major trade territories of the world, particularly as outlets for products of Oregon and other Pacific states. Prerequisite: BA 471, 472, 473. Lomax.

BA 479. Casualty Insurance. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of the organization of companies, risks covered, and contracts, in accident insurance of all types. Some of the forms covered are automobile, plate glass, elevator, public liability, steam boiler, burglary, robbery, and forgery. Prerequisite: Upper division standing; consent. Kelly.

BA 480. Life Insurance. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

Types of life insurance, contracts, rate making, reserves, selection of risks, life insurance and the state. Prerequisite: Upper division standing; consent. Kelly.

BA 481. Property Insurance. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

The economic and legal principles and leading practices upon which the various kinds of property insurance are based. Nature of the coverage, types of underwriters, types of contracts and their special application; analysis of the policy contract, special endorsements, and factors underlying the determination of rates and adjustment of losses. Prerequisite: Upper division standing; consent. Bond.

BA 482. Real Estate. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

Business problems connected with the purchase, sale, and management of real estate; valuation, building operations, insurance, and financing of real estate transactions; legal phases, contracts, liens, taxes and assessments, transfer of titles, deeds, bonds, and mortgages. Selling real estate; office, field, and staff organizations. Kelly and Riddlesbarger.

BA 483, 484, 485. Accounting Theory and Practice. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The underlying theory on which accounting records and statements are based; statement of affairs, depreciation, analysis of profit and loss accounts, receiverships, balance sheet construction and problems. Required of students majoring in accounting. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Burrell.

BA 487, 488. Auditing. (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Theory and practice of auditing; discussion supplemented by problems, questions, and specimen working papers applicable to balance-sheet audits. The detailed subject matter covers the auditing procedure involved in connection with assets and liabilities, including intangible assets and contingent liabilities, accounts showing net worth, closing of an audit, and preparation of audit reports. Prerequisite: BA 490. Kelly.

BA 490, 491, 492. Advanced Accounting Theory and Practice. (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Application of the technical phases of accountancy. Professional training in practical accounting theory and auditing in preparation for the position of auditor, comptroller, or executive of large corporations. Prerequisite: BA 483, 484, 485, and prescribed work in business administration. Required of accounting majors. Kelly.

BA 493. Income Tax Procedure. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

Income tax laws of the United States and state of Oregon. Problems involving personal, partnership, and corporate returns. Forms, law, regulations, treasury decisions involving modern points of law; decisions and

rulings which affect business. Prerequisite: senior standing and BA 483, 484, 485 or equivalent. Kelly.

BA 494, 495. **Advanced Cost Accounting.** (G) Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

The principles and methods of cost accounting, with application to practical problems. Phases of industrial and business management necessary to the installation and operation of a modern cost system. Prerequisite: BA 221, 222, 223. Stillman.

BA 496, 497, 498. **Accounting Systems.** (G) Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Installation of cost systems, and methods of accounting control. Special business concerns are studied and systems worked out to fit particular situations, as well as standard business practice. Report writing, including technique, style, and form. Problems and research. Prerequisite: Senior standing. Not offered 1936-37. Hoyt.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

BA 501. **Advanced Commercial Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Progress of commercial research in business institutions and research departments of universities. Examination and criticism of typical studies in business research. Determination of methods of procedure in adaptation to various types of business problems. Practice studies will be made for application of the methods of business research. Staff.

BA 503. **Graduate Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged. Staff.

BA 507. **Graduate Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Topics for presentation and discussion are selected in general conference. Staff.

BA 520, 521, 522. **C. P. A. Problems.** Three terms, 5 hours each term.

Intensive study of problems and questions asked by the examining boards of the various states and in the American Institute of Accountants' examinations. Extensive practice in solution of problems; training in correct analysis, correct form, and desired speed in solving difficult problems, involving a knowledge of partnerships, executors' accounts, corporation accounts, revenue accounts, fire insurance, etc. Prerequisite: adequate preparation, to be determined by the instructor. Kelly.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in business administration was confined to the School of Business Administration at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College. Teacher training in business administration

was assigned to the University. Secretarial science was allocated to the State College under the administration of the Dean and Director of Business Administration. Teacher training in secretarial science was also assigned to the State College. In May, 1933, the work in secretarial science was organized by authority of the State Board into a four-year curriculum.

The lower division work in business administration (as distinct from secretarial science) is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in business administration enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in business administration but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in business administration for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses in business administration and lower and upper division courses in secretarial science are available at the State College:

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- BA 111, 112, 113. **Constructive Accounting.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
- BA 211. **Retail Accounting.** Fall term, 3 hours.
- BA 212. **Principles of Cost Accounting.** Winter term, 3 hours.
- BA 213. **Analysis of Financial Statements.** Spring term, 3 hours.
- BA 221. **Elements of Organization and Production.** Fall or winter term, 4 hours.
- BA 222. **Elements of Finance.** Any term, 4 hours.
- BA 223. **Elements of Marketing.** Winter or spring term, 4 hours.
- BA 256. **Business Law.** Any term, 4 hours.
- BA 257. **Business Law.** Any term, 4 hours.
- BA 258. **Business Law.** Any term, 4 hours.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- BA 361. **Accounting Fundamentals.** Fall or winter term, 3 hours.
- BA 385. **Accounting for Engineers and Foresters.** Any term, 3 hours.
- BA 386. **Accounting for Engineers and Foresters.** Winter or spring term, 3 hours.
- BA 403. **Special Problems for Technical Students.** One to 5 hours each term.
- BA 413. **Production Management.** Fall term, 4 hours.
- BA 414. **Personnel Management.** Fall term, 4 hours.
- BA 463. **Investments.** Spring term, 3 hours.
- BA 469. **Business and Agricultural Statistics.** Fall term, 3 hours.
- BA 470. **Business Statistics.** Winter term, 3 hours.
- BA 494. **Cost Accounting for Industrials.** Winter or spring term, 3 hours.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- SS 111, 112, 113. **Stenography.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
- SS 121, 122, 123. **Typing.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
- SS 211, 212, 213. **Applied Stenography.** Three terms, 3 or 5 hours each term.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- SS 311, 312. **Office Procedure.** Winter and spring terms, 5 hours each term.
- SS 313. **Office Organization and Management.** Spring term, 5 hours.
- SS 407. **Seminar in Secretarial Science.** Any term, 1 hour.
- SS 411. **Secretarial Science.** Fall term, 3 hours.
- SS 412. **Secretarial Science.** Winter or spring term, 3 hours.
- SS 436. **Merchandising and Selling.** Winter term, 3 hours.
- SS 439. **General Advertising.** Spring term, 3 hours.

School of Education

Faculty

JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean of the School of Education; Professor of Education.

LUCIA MARIA LEIGHTON, Secretary to the Dean.

IDA MAY POPE, A.B., Placement Secretary.

FLORENCE DELIA ALDEN, M.A., Professor of Physical Education.

ANNE LANDBURY BECK, B.A., Professor of Music.

NELSON LOUIS BOSSING, Ph.D., Professor of Education.

JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education.

BURCHARD WOODSON DEBUSK, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology.

CARL LEO HUFFAKER, Ph.D., Professor of Education.

FREDERICK MAURICE HUNTER, Ed.D., LL.D., Professor of Education.

RALPH WALDO LEIGHTON, Ph.D., Professor of Education.

HENRY DAVIDSON SHELDON, Ph.D., Research Professor of Education.

FRED LEA STETSON, M.A., Professor of Education.

MAUDE IRVINE KERNS, B.A., B.S., Associate Professor of Normal Art.

ERNESTO RAY KNOLLIN, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education.

ERNEST GEORGE MOLL, A.M., Associate Professor of English.

JANET GRANT WOODRUFF, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education.

NOWLAND BRITTIN ZANE, Associate Professor of Space Arts.

HOWARD HOYMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

RALPH URBAN MOORE, M.A., Assistant Professor of Education; Principal of University High School.

LAWRENCE KENNETH SHUMAKER, M.A., Assistant Professor of English.

DOROTHY E. BROWN, B.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Physical Education for Girls, Roosevelt Junior High School.

RAY HENDRICKSON, B.S., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Physical Education for Boys, University High School.

FRANCES FRAZIER, B.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of English, University High School.

MARGARET BANNARD GOODALL, A.B., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of English, University High School.

JOSEPH HOLADAY, B.S., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Sciences, University High School.

VERNON E. KERLEY, M.S., Instructor in Education; Instructor in Mathematics, University High School.

*DALE LESLIE, M.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Science, University High School.

* On leave of absence 1935-36.

AUDREY MAY, B.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Commercial Studies, University High School.

EDITH PATTEE MOSHER, M.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Languages, University High School.

SHALLER PETERSON, M.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Science, University High School.

VEOLA PETERSON ROSS, M.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Science and Library, University High School.

GERTRUDE SEARS, B.S., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of English, Roosevelt Junior High School.

WENDELL VAN LOAN, M.S., Instructor in Education; Principal, Roosevelt Junior High School.

MILDRED HAYDEN WILLIAMS, M.A., Instructor in Education; Supervisor of Social Sciences, Roosevelt Junior High School.

LOVISA YOUNGS, M.A., Instructor in Education and Music.

JUNE EMBRY, M.A., Graduate Assistant in Education.

ELIAS H. PORTER, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Education.

OSCAR A. WHITE, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Education.

General Statement

ALL professional training in education within the State System, except training for strictly elementary school teaching, is organized under the School of Education. The school is concerned especially with the training of teachers for the high schools of Oregon, and with the promotion of high standards of secondary education.

The School of Education operates on both the University and the State College campuses. Training for high school teaching in the various fields is divided between the two institutions in accordance with the 1932 allocation of curricula. The director of high school teacher training, with offices at Eugene, has administrative control over all high school teacher training in the System.

At the University are given general education courses, training for educational administrators, and major curricula preparing for teaching of literature, languages, arts, music, physical education, the social sciences, business administration, and approved combinations of subjects. The University also offers training to prepare teachers for work with atypical children.

At the State College are given major curricula preparing for teaching of biological and physical sciences, mathematics, agriculture, home economics, industrial arts, secretarial science, and approved combinations of subjects, and for educational and vocational guidance.

In planning its curricula the School of Education has recognized three qualifications for a good teacher: (1) mastery of subject matter; (2) an understanding of child and adolescent psychology, and of professional problems and techniques; (3) a broad and liberal education.

Major Requirements. Candidates for a bachelor's degree with a major in education must submit 36 term hours of work in education courses, of which not less than 27 must be upper division hours. Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203) is prerequisite to all upper division education courses, but may not be counted

toward fulfilling the 36-hour requirement. Education requirements for a state teachers' certificate are listed below. Majors in education must submit also, for a teachers' certificate, certain subject-matter norms (see **NORMS FOR PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS** below).

A scholarship average within the upper 50 per cent of the University grade range is prerequisite to registration for upper division teacher-training courses. In admitting students into these courses, the School of Education faculty gives additional consideration to psychological rating and teaching personality, and in doubtful cases to marked improvement in scholarship during the junior year.

Baccalaureate Degrees. Students majoring in education may become candidates for the following baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Education. For the B.A. or the B.S. degree the student must fulfill all University requirements for these degrees, besides major requirements. For the B.S. in Ed. degree the student must fulfill general University requirements for graduation, and the requirements for a major in education, stated above.

Honors in Education. During their junior and senior years, exceptional students may register for honors in education, or for general honors. The candidate for general honors must take special work in other departments, closely coordinated with his honors program in education. For honors in education the student pursues a program of systematic reading and writes a thesis. Honors reading includes study in some one of the following fields: (1) child and adolescent development, as found in fiction and autobiography; (2) social surveys and other studies of child conditions and improvements; (3) descriptions and narratives of educational institutions in foreign countries; (4) history of education; (5) educational psychology; (6) educational sociology. At the end of the senior year all honors candidates take a comprehensive examination.

Reading for honors may in no case take the place of the courses Ed 311, 312, 313, 315, which are required for certification, and which provide training of immediate professional utility.

Graduate Work. Graduate work in education, leading to the Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy, Master of Education, and Doctor of Education degrees, is offered at the University through the Graduate Division. The requirements for the M.Ed. and D.Ed. degrees differ from the requirements for the M.A., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees as follows: (1) teaching experience is required; (2) less time is spent on the technique of research; (3) the curriculum is carefully planned and integrated to prepare men and women for immediate service in administrative and advanced teaching positions. There is no foreign language requirement for the D.Ed. degree. The regulations governing graduate study are stated under **GRADUATE DIVISION**.

Supervised Teaching. The School of Education provides an opportunity for supervised high school and junior high school teaching in all the major fields allocated to the University. Supervised teaching cannot be done at the University in fields in which the University does not offer major work. Student teachers observe the application of teaching methods by expert instructors, study model lesson plans, work out their own lesson plans under the guidance of the supervisors, and teach high school classes under close supervision. Credit for supervised teaching is granted only on the approval of the director of supervision.

Placement Bureau. A Placement Bureau is maintained by the School of Education for the placement of graduates of the University who are

prepared and qualified to teach in the secondary schools. The bureau compiles and makes available to school officials full information concerning the preparation and experience of graduates who desire teaching positions. The bureau also furnishes students information concerning the certification requirements and school laws of other states; and will recommend graduates for certification in other states, on the endorsement of the dean of the School of Education and the University Registrar. To pay part of the expense of maintaining the bureau, a fee of \$3.00 is charged for registration; and a fee of 25 cents is charged for sending credentials to school officials when sent at the request of the student or graduate.

Bureau of Educational Research. Through the Bureau of Educational Research the faculty of the School of Education investigates educational problems, frequently at the request of school officials. The bureau is often called upon for advice concerning educational tests and their use. School systems are aided in the study of their peculiar problems. Expert building and financial surveys are made for various cities and counties of Oregon; one large cooperative testing program has been carried through several of the larger systems of the state. Several cities have been helped in the organization of their guidance programs.

State Teachers' Certificates

UNDER the Oregon school law, the state superintendent of public instruction will grant a one-year teachers' certificate without examination to graduates of the University who have completed 23 term hours in upper division education courses*, including three hours each in Secondary Education, in Educational Psychology, in Principles of Teaching, and in Supervised Teaching. The four specified courses must be taken in residence. They cannot be taken by correspondence. Teaching experience will not be accepted in lieu of Supervised Teaching. Application for certification must be made to the state superintendent. An official record of the applicant's preparation, required before the certificate is issued, will be submitted to the state superintendent by the University Registrar, on request.

The courses required for a teachers' certificate are given by the School of Education under the numbers Ed 311, 312, 313, 315. Ed 311, 312, 313 may not be taken before the junior year. These courses are prerequisite to all other professional work in education. Supervised Teaching (Ed 315) may not be taken before the senior year.

Students wishing to qualify for certification at the end of the senior year, and for placement after graduation, should confer with the officials of the School of Education not later than the end of the second term of the sophomore year; students who do not take this precaution may find themselves unable to complete requirements for certification and placement.†

The Oregon state school law provides further:

The holder of a one-year state certificate shall, after six months' successful teaching experience in this state and upon the recommendation of the county

* By state law Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203 or equivalent) is prerequisite to all upper division education courses, but may not be counted toward fulfilling the 23-hour requirement.

† Attention is called especially to the regulation that a minimum scholarship average within the upper 50 per cent of the University grade range is prerequisite to registration for upper division teacher training courses. See Major Requirements above.

superintendent of the county in which the applicant last taught, receive without examination a five-year state certificate authorizing him to teach only in the high schools of this state.

The holder of a five-year certificate shall, after thirty months' successful teaching experience in this state and upon the recommendation of the county superintendent of the county in which the applicant last taught, receive, without examination, a state life certificate authorizing him to teach only in the high schools of this state.

The holder of a one-year state certificate, or a five-year state certificate, or a state life certificate, is authorized to act as city superintendent of the schools of any city.

The following fees are payable to the state superintendent of public instruction at the time the application for certification is made:

One-year certificate	\$2.00
Five-year certificate	3.00

Norms for Prospective Teachers

NO graduate of the University will be recommended for a teaching position who has not completed, in addition to the professional requirements in education and psychology, the academic preparation outlined under either (1), (2), or (3) below.

- (1) Students whose University major is in a subject commonly taught in the high schools of the state must complete a major and a minor norm. Subjects commonly taught in the high schools are: art, biological science (including general science and geology), commerce, English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, history, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical education, physical science (physics and chemistry).
- (2) Students whose University major is not included in the foregoing list of subjects commonly taught in the high schools must complete two minor norms.
- (3) Majors in education taking the curriculum for prospective high school teachers must complete two norms (one major and one minor, or two minors.) Majors in education taking the curriculum for prospective superintendents and principals must complete one norm. It is recommended, however, that such students complete two norms (one major and one minor, or two minors.)

It is recommended that students intending to teach complete three subject-matter norms, and qualify for the supervision of an extracurricular activity, to insure better opportunities for placement.

At least one of the student's norms must be in a field in which major work is allocated to the University. Exception may be made for students transferring from another institution with norms already completed.

Certain subject-matter courses which do not satisfy norm requirements are of great help to teachers (for example, work in oral English, extempore speaking, journalism, economics, sociology, political science, biology, etc.) Students should consult with their advisers in the School of Education concerning the courses offered by the several schools and departments which are of particular value to intending teachers, and should find a place for such courses in their upper division programs.

MAJOR AND MINOR NORMS

Listed below are major and minor norms in the several fields in which subject-matter preparation for high school teaching is offered at the University:

Art

Students wishing to prepare for placement in art in combination with other academic subjects should consult the dean of the School of Education early in the sophomore year.

MAJOR NORM

	Term hours
Civilization and Art Epochs (AA 446, 447, 448) or World History (Hst 204, 205, 206).....	6-9
Interior Design I & II (AA 380, 381, 382; AA 383, 384, 385).....	9-12
Fashion Illustration (AA 391).....	4-6
Upper Division Applied Design (AA 496).....	4-6
Lower Division Sculpture (AA 293, 294).....	6
Representation III (AA 386, 387, 388).....	6
Painting (AA 490) or Advanced Design (AA 266).....	2-3
Teaching of Art (Ed 335, 336, 337).....	6
	43-54

MINOR NORM

Design I & II (AA 166, 167, 168; AA 266, 267, 268).....	12
Representation I & II (AA 169, 170, 171; AA 269, 270, 271).....	6
Color Theory (AA 163, 164, 165).....	3
Teaching of Art (Ed 335, 336, 337).....	6
Figure and Costume (AA 298).....	3
	30

Business Administration

MAJOR NORM

Constructive Accounting (BA 111, 112, 113).....	12
Retail Accounting (BA 211).....	3
Principles of Cost Accounting (BA 212).....	3
Business Law (BA 416, 417) or Introductory Geography (Geo 105, 106, 107).....	8-9
Office Organization and Management (BA 423).....	2
Typing (equivalent 45 words per minute, not exceeding 3 errors).....	(6)*
Stenography (equivalent 60 words per minute); or Elements of Organization and Production (BA 221), Elements of Finance (BA 222), and Elements of Marketing (BA 223).....	(9)*-12
	43-47

MINOR NORM

Constructive Accounting (BA 111, 112, 113).....	12
Office Organization and Management (BA 423).....	2
Business Law (BA 416, 417).....	8
Typing (equivalent 45 words per minute, not exceeding 3 errors).....	(6)*
	28

English

The minor and major norms printed below are required in addition to the 9 hours of English Composition required of all freshmen.

MINOR NORM

Survey of English Literature (Eng 101, 102, 103); or Appreciation of Literature (Eng 104, 105, 106).....	9
Two terms of Shakespeare.....	6
English Composition for Teachers (Eng 324).....	3
American Literature (Eng 161).....	3
	21

MAJOR NORM

The minor norm, and in addition: one more term of Shakespeare, 3 hours; Oral English for Teachers (Eng 334), 3 hours; and 12 hours of upper division courses approved for majors in English.....	39
--	----

* Courses starred are not offered in the University. Equivalent efficiency standards are set up instead, and tests are conducted by the commercial department of the University High School for those who wish to qualify. Those passing these tests will be certified as having satisfied the equivalents of these courses for teaching norms; however, no University credit toward graduation will be granted for such tests.

French

MAJOR NORM

	Term hours
Thirty hours above RL 4, 5, 6 (second year), including:	
French Literature (RL 311, 312, 313).....	9
French Composition and Conversation (RL 314, 315, 316).....	6
French Pronunciation and Phonetics, and Methods of Teaching French (RL 320, 321, 322).....	6
Modern French Drama and Lyric Poetry (RL 420, 421, 422); or Nineteenth Century French Novel (RL 417, 418, 419).....	9
	30

MINOR NORM

Twenty-seven hours above RL 1, 2, 3 (first year), including:	
Second Year French (RL 4, 5, 6).....	12
French Literature (RL 311, 312, 313).....	9
French Composition and Conversation (RL 314, 315, 316).....	6
	27

German

MAJOR NORM

Thirty hours above Ger 4, 5, 6 (second year), including:	
Classical German (Ger 111, 112, 113); or Modern German Drama (Ger 117, 118, 119); or German Fiction and Contemporary Literature (Ger 114, 115, 116).....	9
Introduction to German Literature (Ger 205, 206, 207).....	9
Goethe's Faust (Ger 327).....	3
Teaching of Germanic Languages (Ger 333).....	3
German Conversation and Advanced Composition (Ger 334, 335, 336).....	6
	30

MINOR NORM

Twenty-seven hours above Ger 1, 2, 3 (first year), including:	
Second Year German (Ger 4, 5, 6).....	12
Classical German (Ger 111, 112, 113); or Modern German Drama (Ger 117, 118, 119); or German Fiction and Contemporary Literature (Ger 114, 115, 116).....	9
German Conversation and Advanced Composition (Ger 334, 335, 336).....	6
	27

Social Sciences

MAJOR NORM

History of the United States (Hst 371, 372, 373).....	9
Modern Europe (Hst 341, 342, 343); or World History (Hst 204, 205, 206).....	9
American National Government (PS 201).....	4
American State and Local Governments (PS 202).....	4
Two of the following three courses: Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203); General Sociology (Soc 204); Introductory Geography (Geo 105, 106, 107).....	14-18
	40-44

MINOR NORM

History of the United States (Hst 371, 372, 373).....	9
Modern Europe (Hst 341, 342, 343); or World History (Hst 204, 205, 206).....	9
American National Government (PS 201).....	4
American State and Local Governments (PS 202).....	4
	26

Latin

MAJOR NORM

Thirty hours above Lat 1, 2, 3 (first year), including:	
Cicero and Vergil (Lat 4, 5, 6).....	12
Latin Literature: The Augustan Age (Lat 101, 102, 103).....	9
Latin Literature: The Silver Age (Lat 311, 312, 313); or Latin Literature: The Elegy (Lat 314, 315, 316).....	9
	30

MINOR NORM

Term hours

Twenty-four hours above Lat 1, 2, 3, including:

Cicero and Vergil (Lat 4, 5, 6).....	12
Latin Literature: The Augustan Age (Lat 101, 102, 103).....	9
Latin Pedagogy (Lat 353).....	3
	24

Music

MAJOR NORM

Elementary Harmony (Mus 111, 112, 113).....	9
Elementary Analytical Counterpoint (Mus 114, 115, 116); or Strict Counterpoint (Mus 414) and Harmonic Counterpoint (Mus 415, 416).....	6
Ear-training, Solfege, and Dictation (Mus 117, 118, 119).....	6
Intermediate Harmony and Analysis (Mus 211, 212).....	8
Elementary Formal Analysis (Mus 213).....	4
Teaching of Public School Music (Ed 338, 339, 340).....	6
Orchestral Organization (Mus 320, 321, 322).....	6
History of Music (Mus 422, 423, 424).....	6
	51

Piano: Ability to cope with the problems of public school work. This usually requires about three years of study.

Voice: At least one year of accredited instruction and choral experience.

MINOR NORM

Teaching of Public School Music (Ed 338, 339, 340); or Public School Music and Seminar (Mus 411, 412, 413).....	6
Ear-training, Solfege, and Dictation (Mus 117, 118, 119).....	6
Group Instruction (Voice) (Mus 191).....	6
Group Instruction (Piano) (Mus 191).....	6
	24

Unless the student has had previous training in piano, he may need additional work to cope with the pianistic problems of school music. If the student is already competent in accompanying, the requirement will be adjusted to suit his need.

Orchestral Organization (Mus 320, 321, 322) is advised for students who may be required to assist with school orchestras, but it is not required.

Physical Education

MAJOR NORM (MEN)

Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 174, 175, 176).....	6
Methods of Health Education (PE 321).....	3
Technique of Teaching Physical Education (Ed 341, 342, 343).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 374, 375, 376).....	6
Coaching of Basketball (PE 346).....	} Three courses selected from this group
Coaching of Football (PE 347).....	
Coaching of Baseball (PE 348).....	
Coaching of Track and Field (PE 349).....	
Principles of Physical Education (PE 421).....	3
At least 6 hours selected from the following.....	6
Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (PE 422), 3 hours	
Organization and Administration (PE 423), 3 hours	
Playground and Community Recreation (PE 331, 332, 333), 6 hours	
Theory of Corrective Physical Education (PE 364), 2 hours	
Athletic Training and Conditioning (PE 359), 2 hours	
First Aid (PE 358), 2 hours	

MINOR NORM (MEN)

Upon the completion of these courses, the student may be recommended for part-time teaching or coaching in the high schools of the state.

	Term hours
Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 174, 175, 176).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 274, 275, 276).....	6
Coaching of Basketball (PE 346).....	Three courses selected from this group.....
Coaching of Football (PE 347).....	
Coaching of Baseball (PE 348).....	
Coaching of Track and Field (PE 349).....	
	6
	24

MAJOR NORM (WOMEN)

Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 124, 125, 126).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 324, 325, 326).....	6
Technique of Teaching Physical Education (Ed 341, 342, 343).....	6
Principles of Physical Education (PE 421).....	3
Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (PE 422).....	3
Organization and Administration (PE 423).....	3
Playground and Community Recreation (PE 331, 332, 333).....	6
Supervised Playground (PE 434).....	1
	40

MINOR NORM (WOMEN)

Upon the completion of these courses, the student may be recommended for part-time teaching of physical education in the high schools of the state.

Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 124, 125, 125).....	6
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 224, 225, 226).....	6
Technique of Teaching Physical Education (Ed 341, 342, 343).....	6
	24

Spanish**MAJOR NORM**

Twenty-four hours above RL 14, 15, 16 (second year), including:

Spanish Literature (third year) (RL 341, 342, 343).....	9
Spanish Composition and Conversation (RL 347, 348, 349); or Commercial Spanish (RL 353, 354, 355).....	6
Modern Spanish Literature (RL 441, 442, 443); or Spanish- American Literature (RL 444, 445, 446).....	9
	24

MINOR NORM

Twenty-seven hours above RL 11, 12, 13 (first year), including:

Second Year Spanish (RL 14, 15, 16).....	12
Spanish Literature (third year) (RL 341, 342, 343).....	9
Spanish Composition and Conversation (RL 347, 348, 349); or Commercial Spanish (RL 353, 354, 355).....	6
	27

MINOR NORMS

In the following fields minor norms only may be completed at the University. Supervised teaching is not offered at the University in any of these fields.

Biological Sciences**MINOR NORM**

*General Zoology (Z 104, 105, 106).....	9
General Botany (Bot 101, 102, 103).....	9
Electives	6
	24

* Majors in physical education may substitute Elementary Zoology (Z 101, 102, 103) for this sequence.

General Science**MINOR NORM**

Physical Science—lower division work, including one year-sequence.....	18
Biological Science—lower division work, including one year-sequence.....	15
	33

Home Economics**MINOR NORM**

Clothing Construction (CT 111, 112, 113).....	6
Clothing Selection (CT 114, 115, 116).....	3
Foods (FN 211, 212, 213).....	9
Child Care and Training (HAD 325).....	3
Household Management (HAD 339).....	3
Home Planning and Furnishing (CT 331).....	One course selected from this group.....
Textiles (CT 125).....	
Principles of Dietetics (FN 225).....	2-3
	26-27

Mathematics**MINOR NORM**

Unified Mathematics (Mth 105, 106, 107) or equivalent.....	12
Elements of Modern Geometry (Mth 333).....	3
Differential and Integral Calculus (Mth 201, 202; or Mth 203, 204) or equivalent.....	8
	23

Physical Sciences**MINOR NORM**

†General Chemistry (Ch 104, 105, 106).....	12
General Physics (Ph 201, 202, 203).....	12
	24

Professional Curricula in Education

IN the following curricula, programs of study are suggested for majors in education who intend to become high school teachers or educational administrators. Courses in other colleges or schools are included only when required or strongly recommended. A special program has also been planned for students preparing for work with defectives and delinquents. Further details concerning this curriculum may be obtained from the School of Education.

SUGGESTED COURSES FOR PROSPECTIVE HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS**A. SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS**

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Sophomore Year			
Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203) (no education credit).....	3	3	3
Elementary Psychology Laboratory (Psy 204, 205, 206) (no education credit)	1	1	1
Junior Year			
Secondary Education (Ed 311)	3	-	-
Educational Psychology (Ed 312)	-	3	-
Principles of Teaching (Ed 313) (May be taken in senior year but must precede Supervised Teaching)	-	-	3
Measurement in Secondary Education (Ed 416).....	-	-	3
Senior Year			
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	5	2	-
OR Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	-	2	5
Special Methods (Ed 314)	2 or 2	or 2	or 2
One or more terms from Ed 420, 454, 484, and one other course in secondary education	-	3	3

† Majors in physical education may substitute Elementary Chemistry (Ch 101, 102, 103) for this sequence.

Normal school graduates will take Ed 311 and 313 in the junior year. They will also take Ed 312 in the junior year if they have not already done the work of this course, or if they have done the work without taking the prerequisite—General Psychology. Two terms from Ed 420, 454, 457, 484, 496, are required of normal school graduates.

Norms: Two teaching norms (one major and one minor, or two minors) are required.

B. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

Sophomore and Junior Years

Same as for Senior High School Teachers.

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
*Supervised Teaching in Junior High School	5	2	—
OR *Supervised Teaching in Junior High School	—	2	5
Special Methods (Ed 314)	2	or 2	or 2
The Junior High School (Ed 484)	3	—	—

Normal school graduates will take Ed 311, Ed 313, and Ed 484. They will also take Ed 312 if they have not already done the work of this course, or if they have done the work without taking the prerequisite—General Psychology.

Students transferring from other colleges, who have had any of the foregoing courses, or the equivalent, should choose from the courses listed below to make up the required number of hours.

It is recommended that all students preparing for junior high school teaching take the courses listed below, if possible, in addition to the courses included in the curriculum.

History of Education (Ed 454)	3	—	—
Social Education (Ed 457)	—	3	—

SUGGESTED COURSES FOR PROSPECTIVE SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

A. FOR THOSE IN REGULAR FOUR-YEAR CURRICULUM

Sophomore Year

Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203) (no education credit)	3	3	3
Elementary Psychology Laboratory (Psy 204, 205, 206) (no education credit)	1	1	1
†Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3

Junior Year

Secondary Education (Ed 311)	3	—	—
Educational Psychology (Ed 312)	—	3	—
Principles of Teaching (Ed 313)	—	—	3
†Public Finance (Ec 418, 419)	—	4	4

Senior Year

Basic Course in School Administration (Ed 472, 473, 474)	4	4	4
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	—	—	5

Norms: One teaching norm is required. If possible, one major and one minor norm, or two minor norms, should be completed.

B. FOR NORMAL SCHOOL GRADUATE TRANSFERS

Junior Year

Secondary Education (Ed 311), Principles of Teaching (Ed 313), Measurement in Secondary Education (Ed 416)	3	3	3
†Principles of Economics (Ec 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3

Senior Year

Basic Course in School Administration (Ed 472, 473, 474)	4	4	4
†Public Finance (Ec 418, 419)	—	4	4

* Normal school graduates may be excused from Supervised Teaching.

† These courses are recommended, not required.

COURSES FOR PROSPECTIVE MENTAL EXAMINERS AND CLINIC WORKERS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The following courses are suggested for those students who are looking forward to a career in the public schools as mental examiners or clinicians. It is recommended that courses leading to certification be taken as a background in school organization and practice. Only courses giving direct professional training are listed below. Other courses should be chosen after consultation with the adviser. It is advisable to take an additional year of psychology with laboratory beyond the year's work required for students majoring in education. It is desirable to have at least one year's teaching experience before taking the year of graduate work. The curriculum is so arranged that the student can receive the master's degree at the end of the fifth year.

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Freshman and Sophomore Years			
Methods of Study (Ed 111), Mental Hygiene (Ed 112), University Education and the Student (Ed 113)	3	3	3
Junior Year			
Secondary Education (Ed 311)	3	—	—
Educational Psychology (Ed 312)	—	3	—
Principles of Teaching (Ed 313)	—	—	3
Senior Year			
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	5	2	—
OR Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	—	2	5
Psychology of Childhood (Ed 461)	3	—	—
Psychology of Exceptional Children (Ed 462) or Hygiene of the Child (Ed 467)	—	3	or 3
Mental Tests (Ed 466) or Hygiene of the Child (Ed 467)	—	—	3
Graduate Year			
Psycho-Educational Clinic (Ed 402)	3	or 3	or 3
Statistical and Experimental Method in Education (Ed 515, 516, 517)	3	3	3
Educational Research (Ed 501)	—	—	—
Thesis (Ed 503)	—	—	—

Description of Courses

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

*Ed 111. Methods of Study. Any term, 3 hours.

Specific methods of study applied to various subject-matter fields. The general principles of note-taking and study schedule; fixing study habits; evaluations of the various broad fields of human learning. Three recitations. DeBusk, Leighton, and Shumaker.

*Ed 112. Mental Hygiene. Any term, 3 hours.

Intended to help the student in making his adjustments to conditions of college life through the cultivation of proper habits of study and of intellectual activity. The habits, attitudes, and proper functioning of a normal mind. DeBusk.

*Ed 113. University Education and the Student. Any term, 3 hours.

This course is intended to help the student plan his college career more intelligently and to pursue it more effectively. The scholarly, cultural, and professional values of the University's offerings in the various fields of learning; how these contribute to the development and growth of the individual; how selections can be made from these offerings to meet individual needs and interests. Three recitations. Leighton.

* This is a service not a professional course, and will not count toward fulfillment of requirements for certification or for a major in education.

*Ed 211. **Education as a Profession.** Any term, 2 hours.

Teaching as a life work; the essential qualities of a good teacher; the teacher and the community; opportunities in departmental teaching, administration and supervision, research, adult education, vocational education; rewards, advantages, and disadvantages. Two recitations. Jewell.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Ed 311. **Secondary Education.** Any term, 3 hours.

A study of the problems of the high school from the standpoint of the teacher, involving a consideration of its aims, functions, and characteristics. Prerequisite: Psy 201, 202, 203. Three recitations. Stetson.

Ed 312. **Educational Psychology.** Any term, 3 hours.

A study of the laws of learning and their application in the classroom; motivation in learning, transfer of training, memory, forgetting, and the psychology of secondary school subjects. Prerequisite: Psy 201, 202, 203. Three recitations. Huffaker.

Ed 313. **Principles of Teaching.** Any term, 3 hours.

Application of the laws of psychology to teaching; the significance of individual differences; the types of learning; aims and functions of secondary education; socialization; supervised study; measuring results. Prerequisite: Ed 312. Three recitations. Bossing.

Ed 314. **Special Methods.** Fall or winter term, 2 hours.

A two-hour course in Methods. See special methods courses, Ed 323-343.

Ed 315. **Supervised Teaching.** Any term, 2-7 hours, 10 hours maximum total.

Experience in classroom procedures along the lines of the student's academic preparation and interests; class discussion of classroom problems confronted by the student while teaching, in relation to principles and methods of teaching. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Bossing.

Ed 323. **Teaching of History and Social Sciences in Secondary Schools.** Fall and winter term, 2 hours.

The value, selection, and use of supplementary materials, visual instruction, and socialized procedures. Comparison of various techniques, such as the contract plan, the unit plan, and supervised study. Parallel: Ed 315. Two recitations. Holaday.

Ed 325. **Methods in Modern Foreign Language.** Fall or winter term, 2 hours.

Investigation of sources, and use of modern equipment and texts; project method and socialized procedure; analysis of individual problems with conferences. Parallel Ed 315. Two recitations. Mosher.

Ed 327. **Teaching of Literature.** Fall term, 2 hours.

The objectives of literature teaching; choice of materials, classical and contemporary, suitable for high school age; the long unit assignment as adapted to English classes; testing of results. Parallel: Ed 315. Two recitations. Goodall.

* This is a service not a professional course, and will not count toward fulfillment of requirements for certification or for a major in education.

Ed 330. **Special Methods in Commerce.** Fall or winter term, 2 hours.

Principles of education basic to the teaching of modern business organization and practices, accounting, business law, economics, and commercial geography. Parallel: Ed 315. Two recitations. May.

Ed 334. **Methods in Teaching Composition.** Winter term, 2 hours.

The teaching of expressional activities, both oral and written; grammar as a function growing out of needs in expression; composition as a problem in gathering ideas, prevision, revision, and final polishing on part of pupils. Use of long unit assignment in composition classes. Adaptation of methods to material in State Course of Study. Parallel: Ed 315. Two recitations. Goodall.

Ed 335, 336, 337. **The Teaching of Art.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

(Only six hours allowed toward education credits required for certificate.)

Subject-matter, material, and method of presentation; observation of art classes in the city schools and University High School; lesson plans and courses for grade and high schools; assigned readings. Illustrative material for teaching of craft and industrial art processes. Two lectures, one laboratory. Kerns.

Ed 338, 339, 340. **Teaching of Public School Music.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term. (Only six hours allowed toward education credits required for certificate.)

A specific study of the materials and methods suitable for the first six grades, from the standpoint of teachers and supervisors. Development of problems peculiar to each grade. All important texts and recent approaches studied. Observations, reports, conferences. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Beck.

Ed 341, 342, 343. **Technique of Teaching Physical Education.** Three terms, 2 hours each term. (May be counted toward education requirement for certificate.)

Required of junior majors in physical education. Instruction in methods of teaching, organization, and program planning. Observations of instructors while teaching, demonstrations and laboratory practice in teaching activities important in this field of education. One lecture, three hours laboratory. Knollin and Woodruff.

Ed 401. **Educational Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Research and investigation in various fields of education. Registration by permission of the staff member or members in whose field the investigation lies.

Ed 402. **Psycho-Educational Clinic.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.

Designed to meet the needs of advanced students who are looking forward to clinical work, and who desire practice in diagnosis and remedial treatment. Open to students who have had work in child psychology and in the psychology of atypical children. DeBusk.

Ed 405. **Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

Individual readings and conferences with members of the staff.

- Ed 411. **School Hygiene.** Spring term, 2 hours.
The health provisions necessary for the hygienic conduct of education. Oregon laws, regulations of the State Board of Health, and of other state and local authorities explained in detail. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313; one term of biological science. Two recitations. Hoyman.
- Ed 412. **School Sanitation.** Winter term, 2 hours.
General sanitation of school yard, and arrangement of buildings; toilets, plumbing, water supply, heat, light, ventilation, seats, blackboards, and cleanliness. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Two recitations. Hoyman.
- Ed 416. **Measurement in Secondary Education.** (G) Any term, 3 hours.
A study of the construction and desirable uses of various standard tests and scales for measuring achievements in secondary school subjects. Such elements of statistical method will be taught as are necessary for intelligent use of the tests. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313, or equivalent. Three recitations. Huffaker.
- Ed 420. **Adolescence: Growth and Development of the Individual.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
The processes through which the normal human being reaches maturity, acquires effective use of his bodily equipment and learning capacity, and makes satisfactory personal and social adjustments. The important physical, mental, and moral changes natural to adolescence. Educational implications of recent studies in this field. Prerequisite: Psy 201, 202, 203; Ed 312. Three recitations. Jewell.
- Ed 426, 427. **Problems in Teaching Art Appreciation.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.
A course for advanced professional students, emphasizing the social aims and functions of art, and current psychological principles of appreciation. A study of the types of appreciative experience, the use of classroom equipment, tests, and reference material. Emphasis is also placed upon the human relationship between teacher and student, and upon the relation of training in appreciation to other educational experiences. Prerequisite: experience as a teacher of art, senior standing with a major or minor in art, or consent. Three recitations. Zane.
- Ed 431, 432. **Problems in Developing Appreciation of Literature.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.
A course for advanced professional students. Will acquaint teachers of literature with a clear and definite technique of literary appreciation; special emphasis on appreciation of poetry during winter term, and on the appreciation of prose during the spring term. The course is designed to provide practical methods and materials for the use of high school teachers. Prerequisite: experience as a teacher of literature, senior standing with a major or minor in English, or consent. Three recitations. Moll.
- Ed 454. **History of Education.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A general review of the growth and development of education and its relation to the civilization of the times; with particular reference to the educational philosophies of Plato, Aristotle, Renaissance educators, Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Froebel, Herbart, Spencer, and Dewey. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Three recitations. Jewell.

- Ed 457. **Social Education.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
The structure and functioning of society, as a background for the study and evaluation of education in its varied forms; the contribution of sociological principles and findings to the improvement of educational practices. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Three recitations. Stetson.
- Ed 460. **Comparative Education.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of the school systems of the chief countries of the modern world, particularly those of Germany, France, Great Britain, and the United States, in relation to certain vital problems of adjustment—economic, moral, and political. Special attention will be given to developments since the World War and to significant experiments in Germany, Russia, Bohemia, Denmark, India, and elsewhere. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Stetson.
- Ed 461. **Psychology of Childhood.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
A study of the mental development of the child. Native responses; play, self assertion, instinctive social attitudes; speech; emotions; simple mental processes; complex mental processes; mental organization. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or Psy 201, 202, 203. DeBusk.
- Ed 462. **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
A study of those types of children who do not adjust themselves adequately to the usual school, including the mentally deficient, borderline cases, the speech defective, the truant, and the delinquent. Prerequisite: Ed 461. Three recitations. DeBusk.
- Ed 463. **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.
A study of the types of children, otherwise normal, who do not respond to the usual methods of classroom instruction; the non-reader, the child with deficient reading skills, the child unable to spell adequately, and the child with a deficient number sense. Prerequisite: Ed 461. Three recitations. DeBusk.
- Ed 466. **Technique of Diagnosis and Mental Tests.** (G) One term, 3 hours.
A study of those tests, mental and achievement, which are of greatest value in diagnosing the difficulties of children in need of special instruction. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37. DeBusk.
- Ed 467. **Hygiene of the Child.** (G) One term, 3 hours.
The factor of growth affecting the adjustment of the child to the school and its work; the facts and principles of growth; growth defects and disorders; environmental influences. Open to qualified upper division students. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37. DeBusk.
- Ed 468. **Hygiene of Learning.** (G) One term, 3 hours.
Those factors and conditions which make for mental development, including those which make for disintegration as well as those which make for integration. Open to qualified upper division students. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37. DeBusk.

Ed 472. Basic Course in School Administration: Organization. (G) Fall term, 4 hours.

Ed 472, 473, 474 constitute the administrative cycle required of all majors in school administration and of prospective high school principals. Ed 472 deals with the organization of both grade and high schools, with emphasis on the problems of the small school system. Curriculum construction, the course of study, building the daily program, classification of pupils, time allotments, etc. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Four recitations. Huffaker and Stetson.

Ed 473. Basic Course in School Administration: Administration. (G) Winter term, 4 hours.

This course is the second of the administrative cycle. It deals with such topics as relations of the principal to the school board, school finance, school records and accounts, school building programs, building standards, construction and financing of buildings, pupil accounting, the teaching staff. Ed 472 is not prerequisite. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Four recitations. Huffaker and Stetson.

Ed 474. Basic Course in School Administration: Supervision. (G) Spring term, 4 hours.

This is the third course of the administrative cycle. It deals with such topics as purpose of supervision, plans for supervision, general supervisory procedure, use of tests, diagnosis of pupil difficulty, etc., as applied to both elementary and secondary schools. Ed 472 and 473 not prerequisite. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Four recitations. Huffaker and Stetson.

Ed 480. Pupil Personnel Work. (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

Nature and causes of problems in adolescent development and adjustment; explanation of case work in personnel; detailed study of procedures and techniques in case work; organization of personnel work; the qualifications, training, and duties of personnel officers. Three recitations. Stetson.

Ed 484. The Junior High School. (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

The causes leading to the development of the junior high school; the special purposes and opportunities of this type of school; problems of organization and administration; curriculum building; provisions for individual differences; instruction; exploration and guidance; school activities. Typical junior high schools will be studied. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Three recitations. Stetson.

Ed 490. Character Education. (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

The place of character in the social purposes of education; distinction between training and instruction; the dynamic function of the feelings; the conditioning of interests; the function of ideals; the formation of habits, the integration of habits and attitudes. Analysis of typical procedure. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37.

Ed 491. Group Thinking. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

Study of the nature and method of democratic participation in the group thought life, to the end that new issues and situations may be

resolved on more adequate levels of thinking. The course aims to build the habit of reflective group thinking, to develop greater facility in forming reasoned judgment on public affairs, to consider how diversified groups may confer in cooperative efforts to discover new roads to new and better goals, and to study the technique of leadership in group thinking processes. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37.

Ed 496. The School Activity Program. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

Theories of education involved in the promotion of extra-class activities; the organization and supervision of an adequate program; objectives and procedures for student participation in social control; girls' leagues, home rooms, athletic associations, honor societies, dramatics, hobby groups, etc.; problems of coordination, finance, and teacher personnel. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Three recitations. Stetson.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

Ed 501. Educational Research. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Members of the staff stand ready to supervise research and investigation by qualified graduate students. Registration by permission of the staff member or members in whose field the investigation lies. Prerequisite: graduate standing in education.

Problems in College Teaching—Leighton.
Problems in Educational Hygiene—DeBusk.
Problems in Educational Psychology—Huffaker.
Problems in History of Education—Jewell and Sheldon.
Problems in Measurements—Huffaker.
Problems in Philosophy of Education—Jewell and Sheldon.
Problems in School Administration—Huffaker and Stetson.
Problems in School Finance—Huffaker.
Problems in Secondary Education—Bossing and Stetson.
Problems in Social or Moral Education—Sheldon.

Ed 503. Thesis. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Ed 505. Reading and Conference. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Individual readings and conferences with members of the staff.

Ed 507. Education Seminar. Any term, 1 or 2 hours.

General techniques of research and thesis writing; bibliographical studies; investigations and reports by students; reviews of current literature and discussions of educational activities. Required of graduate majors, and open to qualified seniors by permission. Stetson and staff.

Ed 511. Modern Educational Principles and Problems. One term, 3 hours.

A general survey, at graduate level, of recent developments in all fields of education. Emphasis is placed upon an evaluation of current trends in the various fields, and upon the opportunities offered for specialization and service. Required of candidates for master's degree in education before the preliminary examination. Open to qualified senior majors upon consent of instructor. Three recitations. Bossing, Huffaker.

Ed 515, 516, 517. Statistical and Experimental Methods of Education. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Technique of quantitative and experimental methods; application of statistical methods to problems; correlation methods, regression equations, and determination of errors as employed in educational administration and research; test construction and the interpretation of test results; methods of determining relationships where data are curvilinear or categorical; partial and multiple correlation and regression equations. Calculus not required. Admission after first term only upon permission of instructor. Prerequisite: graduate standing in education. Three recitations. Huffaker.

Ed 521. History of American Education. Spring term, 3 hours.

Lectures, reports, and discussions treating the intellectual development of America with special reference to education. Knowledge of American history a requisite. Open to seniors and graduates who have met the practice teaching requirement. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Three recitations. Sheldon.

Ed 524. Curriculum Construction. Spring term, 3 hours.

The problems of building junior and senior high school curricula. Curriculum theories and policies since 1900; principles for selecting and organizing subject-matter; courses of study in various fields; principles of curriculum organization; type programs; important studies in this field. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313 or equivalent. Three recitations. Not offered 1936-37. Stetson.

Ed 528. Philosophy of Education. Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the broad, fundamental principles and problems of education, with some attempt at their solution. The meaning of philosophy; the philosophy of education; principal rules, formulae; the value of a correct philosophy of education for the teacher and school administrator. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Three recitations. Jewell.

Ed 530, 531, 532. Intellectual and Personality Problems of Education. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

The functions of education in the development of intellectual powers, attitudes, and social intelligence. These general functional objectives of education studied and defined. The relations of special subject-matter fields, such as the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the arts, to the general functional objectives. Methods of motivating the attainment of these objectives. Methods of teaching adapted to their attainment, and methods of measuring their attainment. Each student is required to relate the work of the course to his special field of interest as an individual project. Prerequisite: graduate standing and Ed 416 or the equivalent. Three recitations. Leighton.

Ed 551, 552. Liberalism and Modern Education. Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

A special course for students in history and education. Each student will prepare a paper based on source material. The library is equipped with a collection of source materials covering the English, German, French, and American portions of the subject. Prerequisite: graduate standing in education or history. Three recitations. Sheldon.

Ed 554. The Organization of Higher Education. Fall term, 2 hours.

An introductory study of the types of American colleges and universities, their origin, their apparent purposes and development; studies of the methods of financing and organizing American institutions; comparative studies of American and European colleges and universities. Prerequisite: graduate standing; open to seniors by consent. Two recitations. Leighton.

Ed 555. College and University Teaching. Winter term, 2 hours.

The functions of American institutions of higher education in relation to American society, with special emphasis upon the significance of current social changes. Curriculum organization, and its relation to the functions of higher education. A survey of present day experimentation with curriculum organization and methods of teaching; the significance of this experimentation as means of improving college teaching. Prerequisite: graduate standing; open to seniors by consent. Two recitations. Leighton.

Ed 556. College and University Teaching. Spring term, 2 hours.

Methods of determining the objectives of specific subject fields. The relationship of these specific objectives to the general objectives of higher education. The comparative values of different methods of teaching in these fields. Construction of tests for measuring the attainment of objectives. The functioning of the comprehensive examination, the use of mental tests, placement tests, and diagnostic tests. Prerequisite: graduate standing; open to seniors by consent. Two recitations. Leighton.

Ed 561, 562, 563. Advanced Educational Psychology. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

A discussion of the experimental material most useful and relevant to educational psychology. Open to graduate students with preliminary training in education and psychology. Prerequisite: graduate standing in education. Two recitations. DeBusk.

Ed 564, 565, 566. Advanced Course in Mental Tests. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The history of the test movement; principles of test making; the application of tests to school problems; the definition of intelligence; average mental age of adults; the variability of the IQ; uses of tests in diagnosis. Prerequisite: graduate standing in education. Not offered 1936-37. Two recitations. DeBusk.

School of Journalism

Faculty

ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B., Dean of the School of Journalism; Professor of Journalism; Manager of University Press.

BERNIECE MAHONEY, B.A., Secretary of the School of Journalism.

W. F. GOODWIN THACHER, M.A., Professor of Advertising.

GEORGE STANLEY TURNBULL, M.A., Professor of Journalism.

ROBERT CARR HALL, Associate Professor of Journalism; Superintendent of University Press.

CHARLES M. HULTEN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism.

ARNE RAE, B.S. in Journ., Assistant Professor of Journalism.

JOHN HENRY NASH, LL.D., Litt.D., Lecturer in Typography.

General Statement

A DEPARTMENT of journalism was organized at the University in 1912, and was raised to the rank of school in 1916. The School of Journalism has three purposes: to guide students intending to enter the profession of journalism toward a broad and liberal education; to provide professional preparation for the various branches of journalism, advertising, and publishing; and to contribute, in so far as an educational institution can, to the progress and improvement of the American press. In addition to its professional curriculum the School of Journalism offers service courses for majors in other fields.

Admission. There are no special requirements for admission to the School of Journalism, beyond regular University entrance requirements. High school courses in journalism are not required. The high school student is advised to devote himself to obtaining a substantial preparation in Latin, French, or German, and in history, science, mathematics, and other solid branches of knowledge. Skill in typewriting and shorthand is an advantage but not required.

Curriculum. The School of Journalism adheres to the theory that a liberal education is the best training the University can provide for a journalistic career. Professional courses are closely correlated with work in social science and literature, and are designed and taught as an integral part of a sound cultural education. With the advice of the faculty, the journalism major elects a program of studies in liberal arts and sciences, with courses in history, economics, sociology, political science, philosophy, science, language, and literature, which will give him a grasp upon the problems of modern life.

Through a well-established system of adviserships, the school supervises the student's entire curriculum. Somewhat different curricula are planned for

different students after a personal interview and after acquaintance with the student's abilities and ambitions. The three principal types are: (a) for writing and editing, (b) for publishing and advertising, and (c) for executive management. There is also opportunity for specialization in typography and fine printing. A considerable portion of the students in the school have had practical experience in newspaper work before coming to the University. Such students are not required to repeat training they have already had, beyond a term to ascertain whether their training has been sound, but are directed to courses best suited to their stage of development.

Groups of advanced students write and edit each day a complete daily newspaper. These class papers cover the city of Eugene intensively in competition with Eugene's two daily papers. They receive the news of the world over the Associated Press and United Press. They also use news, feature, and picture services supplied to the school by Science Service, N. E. A., I. N. S., etc. The students maintain a mat file from which illustrations may be obtained. Daily editorials are prepared. In short, the whole job of a newspaper editorial office is carried out, under the guidance and constructive criticism of instructors. Journalism students also get valuable practical experience through working on the OREGON DAILY EMERALD, the University student paper.

Courses in advertising are offered by the School of Journalism in cooperation with the School of Business Administration. The law faculty offers in the School of Journalism a course in the Law of the Press.

Equipment. The school owns a liberal supply of typewriters for the use of journalism students. It has several copy desks, one being a testimonial gift from the newspapers of Oregon, embellished with a bronze plate expressing appreciation of the work of the school. In the school library are kept current files of many newspapers.

Students in typography and newspaper-management courses do their laboratory work in the University Press, a model printing plant established specifically for instruction in journalism. The John Henry Nash Fine Arts Press, a department of the University Press devoted to fine printing, is endowed by the State Editorial Association. John Henry Nash, LL.D., Litt.D., of San Francisco, world-famous printer, supervises its work.

Suggested Curriculum in Journalism

B.A., B.S., B.S. in Journ., M.A., M.S. Degrees

Courses marked (*) are required of all majors. Others are suggested by adviser after consideration of student's needs.

	Freshman Year		
	F	W	S
Elementary Journalism (J 111, 112, 113)	2	2	2
Survey of English Literature (Eng 101, 102, 103); or Physical Science Survey (PhS 101, 102, 103)	3-4	3-4	3-4
Background of Social Science (SS 101, 102, 103)	3	3	3
Foreign language, mathematics, or philosophy	4-6	4-6	4-6
Physical Education	1	1	1
Military Science (men), or General Hygiene (women)	1	1	1
	14-17	14-17	14-17

Sophomore Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Backgrounds of Publishing (J 311, 312, 313)	3	3	3
Foreign language, or Social Science (History, Economics, Sociology, Political Science, Geography, Psychology, Philosophy)	4	4	4
Physical Education	1	1	1
Military Science (men)	1	1	1
Suggested Electives—Shakespeare, Literature of the Modern World, Short Story, Principles of Economics, World History, English History, American National Government, American State and Local Government, European Governments, Elementary Psychology, General Sociology	6-9	6-9	6-9
	15-18	15-18	15-18

Junior Year

*Reporting (J 331, 332, 333) ¹	3	3	3
*Copyediting (J 334, 335, 336)	2	2	2
General Advertising (J 439, 440)	3	3	-
Space Selling (J 443)	-	-	3
Law of the Press (J 420)	-	-	3
Articles and Features (J 421, 422, 423)	2	2	2
Suggested Electives—Money, Banking, and Economic Crises, Public Finance, Labor Problems, Living Writers, Criticism, Modern Europe, Character and Personality, Criminology	6-9	6-9	3-6
	16-19	16-19	16-19

Senior Year

*Investigative Methods in Editing (J 481, 482, 483)	5	5	5
Newspaper Problems and Shop Management (J 411, 412, 413)	2	2	2
Advertising Problems (J 444, 445, 446)	2	2	2
Suggested Electives—English Novel, American Novel, Typography, Estimating on Printing Jobs, International Trade, International Economic Policies, Conservation of Natural Resources, Economic Problems of the Pacific, Recent Germany, Recent Russia, Post War Europe, History of China and Japan, International Organization and World Politics	6-9	6-9	6-9
	15-18	15-18	15-18

Description of Courses

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

J 111, 112, 113. **Elementary Journalism.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The American newspaper, its place in the social order, and its methods and techniques. Fundamentals of general reporting, interviewing, news analysis, note taking, news gathering, and news writing. Practical experience in campus reporting (the more advanced course, Reporting, covers municipal and general news). The course gives training for work on the campus publications. Turnbull and Hulten.

Eng 213, 214, 215. **Short Story Writing.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Designed to develop proficiency in the art of writing the short story. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Thacher.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

J 305. **Reading and Conference.** Any term, hours to be arranged.

Individual work with students to meet special situations, such as desire to pursue some specialty intensively, desire to work by other than classroom methods, and desire to pursue independent research. Staff.

¹ Advertising students take Reporting in the sophomore year.

J 311, 312, 313. **Backgrounds of Publishing.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Mechanical, illustrative, and administrative processes. Printing, its history, traditions, and modern techniques. Criteria of excellence in printing. Graphic art processes, etching, halftones, lithography, offset, gravure, photo processes, and modern adaptations. The art of the book. Typography for advertisers. Printing and engraving equipment and administration. Country journalism. Economics of publishing. Laboratory period at University Press. Hall and Rae.

J 331, 332, 333. **Reporting.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Study of municipal and community affairs, courts and public offices. News sources. Complete practical coverage by student reporters of all local news in competition with local newspapers. Work of city editor and rewrite men. Telephone reporting. News room organization. Two news room conferences, one laboratory period or beat, one special assignment each week. Turnbull and Hulten.

J 334, 335, 336. **Copyediting.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

One afternoon on desk, one editorial conference. Students serve in rotation as copyreader, news editor, exchange editor, librarian, and assistant managing editor. Analysis of news, study of news values. Editing and headline writing. Local news furnished by Reporting class, telegraph and feature material by arrangement with Associated Press, United Press, N.E.A., and Science Service. Full leased wire service. Lectures on techniques and on news of the day. Turnbull and Hulten.

J 359, 360. **Principles of Journalism.** Two terms, 2 hours each term.

A course for non-majors, condensing those portions of the professional curriculum that are of the most interest and importance to non-journalists. How to read newspapers intelligently. The study of the press as a social institution. A short course in journalistic techniques. Adapted to the needs of prospective teachers who may have to supervise high school publications. Gives necessary preparation for the study of the administrative problems set forth in J 361. Hulten.

J 361. **Public Opinion and Social Institutions.** One term, 2 hours.

For non-majors, especially students contemplating public life, business, educational administration, or social work. Principles and practice of public and press relations in situations where an accounting for stewardship of a public interest is indicated. Hulten.

J 405. **Reading and Conference.** Any term, hours to be arranged. Staff.

J 411, 412, 413. **Newspaper Problems and Shop Management.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Study of managerial problems relating to country and small city newspapers; advertising and rate structures; circulation promotions and audits; financing and evaluating newspapers; newspaper accounting; equipment, etc. Rae.

J 420. **Law of the Press.** (G) One term, 3 hours.

Libel, right of privacy, contempt of court, literary property (including copyright), constitutional guarantee of freedom of the press, Federal

regulations, and other phases of law bearing on the press. Three recitations. Spencer.

J 421, 422, 423. Articles and Features. (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Advanced writing course devoted to articles of the magazine and Sunday edition type. A study of literary markets, including general magazines, newspapers, syndicates, and class and trade press. All branches of magazine work except fiction and poetry. The use of photographs, drawings, diagrams, maps, and modern graphic representation in connection with articles. Magazine analysis. Students are normally expected to sell some of their classroom products for actual publication. Allen.

J 439, 440. General Advertising. (G) Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

Theory and practice; the economic and social implications of advertising; the advertising agency; the "campaign," including methods of investigation and testing, and the coordination of advertising with marketing and merchandising processes; selection and evaluation of media; retail and mail order advertising; the mechanics of advertising, including typography, printing, and engraving; practice in production of layouts and copy writing. Open to students majoring in business administration or journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Thacher.

J 443. Space Selling. (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

The salesmanship of advertising, including a description of the organization and methods of the advertising department of newspapers and other publications. Open to majors in business administration and journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: J 439, 440. Thacher.

J 444, 445, 446. Advertising Problems. (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The purpose of this course is to give the student an opportunity to cultivate his judgment through consideration of actual marketing and merchandising problems, in the solution of which advertising may be a factor. Open to students majoring in business administration and journalism; to others by consent of instructor. Prerequisite: J 439, 440. Thacher.

J 464, 465, 466. Typography. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Advanced work in printing. Prerequisite: J 311, 312, 313. Hall and Nash.

J 471, 472. Estimating on Printing Jobs. Two terms, 1 hour each term.

Elective for seniors who expect to work in smaller cities. Prerequisite: courses in publishing and printing. Hall.

J 481, 482, 483. Investigative Methods in Editing. (G) Three terms, 5 hours each term.

Discovery and interpretation of enlightened opinion on public affairs. Application of economics, political and social science to problems of the day. Editorial writing. The modern mind and the scientific method. History and analysis of the newspaper and other media of public opinion. Ethics of journalism, analysis of news and propaganda, training in the criteria of authenticity. Study of current public problems and of the methods by which the editor attains authentic points of view. An advanced

course. Open to graduate students and seniors in the social sciences as well as to students in journalism. Allen.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

J 503. Thesis. Three terms, hours to be arranged.

Allen.

J 505. Reading and Conference. Any term, hours to be arranged.

Staff.

J 507. Seminar. Three terms, hours to be arranged.

A research course for students having the necessary preparation to enter a specialized field of original investigation. Allen.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on April 30, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in journalism was confined to the School of Journalism at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College.

The lower division work in journalism is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in journalism enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in journalism but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in journalism for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses in journalism are available at the State College:

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

J 111, 112. Elementary Journalism. Two terms, 3 hours each term.

J 211. Copyediting. Fall or spring term, 3 hours.

J 223. Editorial Writing. Winter term, 3 hours.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

J 312. Special Feature Articles. Fall or spring term, 3 hours.

J 313. Public Information Methods. Winter term, 3 hours.

J 314. Technical Writing. One term, 3 hours.

School of Law

Faculty

WAYNE LYMAN MORSE, LL.B., J.D., Dean of the School of Law; Professor of Law.

KATHERINE KARPENSTEIN, B.A., B.S. in L.S., Law Librarian.

THELMA KEM, B.A., Secretary to the Dean.

ORLANDO JOHN HOLLIS, B.S., J.D., Professor of Law.

CHARLES GERARD HOWARD, A.B., J.D., Professor of Law.

CARLTON ERNEST SPENCER, A.B., J.D., Professor of Law.

CLAUDE HILDING BROWN, LL.B., J.S.D., Assistant Professor of Law.

KENNETH JOHN O'CONNELL, LL.B., S.J.D., Assistant Professor of Law.

JAMES DUFF BARNETT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.

General Statement

THE University of Oregon School of Law was established in 1884 as a night law school in the city of Portland. It was moved to the Eugene campus in 1915, and reorganized as a regular division of the University. At that time entrance requirements were increased from high school graduation to two years of college work. The School of Law was admitted to the Association of American Law Schools in December, 1919; the standards of the school were approved by the American Bar Association in August, 1923.

Admission to the Law School. Under the rules of the Association of American Law Schools member schools must "require of all candidates for any degree at the time of the commencement of their law study the completion of one-half of the work acceptable for a bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study by the state university or the principal colleges or universities in the state where the law school is located." The University of Oregon School of Law requires, in addition, the fulfillment of all requirements for the Junior Certificate, granted by the University on the completion of the work of the Lower Division.

Pre-Law Curriculum. Pre-law students should, with the advice of their Law School adviser, arrange their program of study to comply with the following requirements and suggestions:

Freshman Year—Required Courses. Elementary Physical Education, General Hygiene (for women), First Year Basic Military (for men), English Composition, and Constructive Accounting. (All of these courses, except Constructive Accounting, are general University requirements.)

Sophomore Year—Required Courses. Advanced Physical Education and Second Year Basic Military. (These are general University requirements.)

Freshman-Sophomore Group Requirements and Elective Courses. University group requirements must be met during the first two years in order to secure a Junior Certificate at the end of the sophomore year. Pre-legal students may satisfy these requirements by taking a year-sequence of at least nine term hours in each of two of the three groups (Language and Literature group, Science group, and Social Science group). The following courses will satisfy group requirements, and are also recommended as desirable elective courses to be taken during the freshman and sophomore years:

Language and Literature Group	General Botany
*The Appreciation of Literature	General Geology, and General Geology Laboratory
*Introduction to Literature	General Zoology
*Survey of English Literature	
Shakespeare	
Foreign Languages — Students should consult the Catalog concerning foreign language courses which will satisfy the group.	Social Science Group
	Background of Social Science
	American National Government, American State and Local Governments, European Governments
Science Group	Principles of Economics
Biological Science Survey	Introductory Geography
Essentials of Physics and Essentials of Physics Laboratory	English History
Unified Mathematics	World History
Elementary Chemistry	Introduction to Philosophy
General Chemistry	Elementary Psychology
Elementary Psychology, and Elementary Psychology Laboratory	General Sociology,
	Social Interaction
	General Anthropology

Junior-Senior Years—Suggested Courses. After securing the Junior Certificate, the student who wishes to do more than the required two years of pre-legal work before entering the School of Law may follow very largely his own inclination in planning a program of study. The following courses are recommended as particularly suitable for securing a broad and substantial background for the study of law:

Economics	Ethics and the Philosophy of Religion
Conservation of Natural Resources	History of Philosophy
History of Economic Thought	Logic
Labor Problems	
Money, Banking, and Economic Crises	Political Science
Public Finance	City Government
Government Control of Private Business	International Organization and World Politics
History of Economic Institutions	Political Parties and Election Problems
	Political Theory
English	Public Opinion
American Novel	Problems of Public Administration
The English Novel	
Twentieth Century Literature	Psychology
	Abnormal Psychology
History	Character and Personality
History of the West	Social Psychology
History of the United States	
Modern Europe	Sociology
Oregon History	Contemporary Sociological Theories
	Criminology
Philosophy	Principles of Social Legislation
Philosophical Ideas in the United States	

Special Students. In exceptional cases students who have not complied with the regular admission requirements may be admitted as special students. Such admissions will be restricted to students at least 23 years of age who have completed a four-year high school course and are otherwise deemed qualified by the dean. Not more than ten per cent of the entering class will be admitted as special students in any one year.

*Credit may be earned in only one of these three courses.

No work done as a special student can be applied toward a law degree. Neither admission nor attendance as a special student in the School of Law shall give the right to continue as a special student in any subsequent term. If a special student's record has been in any respect unsatisfactory, the dean may refuse permission to register.

Special students are required to do the same work and meet the same standards as the regular law students. Special students who satisfactorily complete the three-year law curriculum will be entitled to take the State Bar Examination upon the presentation of a certificate signed by the dean of the School of Law.

Advanced Standing. A student as a rule may transfer not to exceed two years of credit earned in other law schools of recognized standing, provided the credit was earned subsequent to the completion of the prescribed two years of academic work. The right to reject any and all such credit is reserved.

Registration and Fees. Law students register and pay their fees at the time set in the University calendar for undergraduate registration. Students who have not completed all work for a bachelor's degree pay the regular undergraduate registration fee. Law students who have earned the bachelor's degree pay the graduate fee, but are not allowed an extension of time for registration and payment of fees, as are regular graduate students.

Degrees and Graduation Requirements. The School of Law offers standard curricula leading to the LL.B. and J.D. degrees. A total of at least three years' resident study in this or in some other law school of recognized standing is required of every applicant for a degree, at least one year of which must be spent at this University.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws. Students who have met the requirements for the Junior Certificate in this University, or the equivalent in another institution of recognized collegiate rank, and who have successfully completed courses in law aggregating 115 hours and have otherwise satisfied the requirements of the University and of the School of Law, will be granted the degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.). For the LL.B. degree the student must have a minimum grade average of C over the full three years of his work in the School of Law.

The Degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence. The degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) will be granted to students who, in addition to fulfilling the requirements for an LL.B. degree, comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Obtain (at least one year before completing work for the law degree) the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Business Administration degree, or an equivalent degree from this University or some other institution of recognized collegiate rank.
- (2) Obtain a minimum average grade of B in the School of Law.
- (3) Present a thesis or series of legal writings of high merit, approved by the faculty of the School of Law, and prepared under the direction of the faculty of law. Credit may be earned for work done on the thesis, and counted in making up the number of hours required for the law degree.
- (4) Comply with such other requirements as the law faculty may from time to time impose.

Combined Curricula. The School of Law, in cooperation with the College of Social Science and the School of Business Administration, offers six-year curricula combining work in law and social science or business administration, and leading to two degrees, one of which is in law.

Six-year Curriculum in Social Science and Law. Students who wish to secure both social science and law degrees may enter the School of Law at the beginning of their senior year and count the first year of law toward both the collegiate and the law degrees. The two degrees may be obtained in six years from the date of admission to the University.

If all requirements are complied with, the B.A. or B.S. degree is conferred at the close of the first year in the School of Law, and a law degree on the completion of the law curriculum two years later.

During the third pre-legal year the student is advised to take work in English, history, economics, philosophy, psychology, sociology, and business administration courses. Such training will substantially increase his professional opportunities.

Six-year Curriculum in Business Administration and Law. Present-day conditions make it highly desirable for the lawyer to have a knowledge of sound business theory and practice. Likewise, it is practically essential for a business man to have a knowledge of law. In order to provide such training for law and commerce students, the School of Law and the School of Business Administration offer a combined six-year curriculum. Students completing this work will receive the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration and a law degree. The student who has completed this curriculum is doubly fortified for success in either the business or the legal world. See under SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION in this Catalog a suggested program of study.

Service Courses. The faculty of the School of Law offers from time to time courses designed primarily for students in other divisions of the University, such as Law of the Press (J 420), offered in the School of Journalism for journalism majors.

Forum on Current Law. One evening each week during the academic year, second- and third-year students have the privilege of attending a discussion forum on current law. A member of the faculty meets with the group, and directs the discussion of recent decisions, especially those of the Oregon Supreme Court and the United States Supreme Court. Recent statutes are also discussed. Participation in the work of the Forum on Current Law is optional; but thorough preparation on the materials to be discussed is required of all who participate. Students are also called upon to prepare special reports. No University credit is given for work done in connection with the forum.

Phi Delta Phi Lecture Series. A series of lectures is sponsored each year in the School of Law by Phi Delta Phi, professional legal fraternity. The lectures are given by prominent members of the Oregon bar. Through these lectures, the school is able to present to law students many special topics and problems of the profession which do not fall within the scope of any of the regular courses.

The Law Library. The Law Library, located in the Oregon Building, is arranged to give students and faculty easy access to the books. It now numbers approximately 24,000 accessioned volumes and several hundred unaccess-

sioned volumes. The library includes gifts from the libraries of Mr. Lewis Russell, Judge Matthew P. Deady, Judge Robert Sharp Bean, and Judge W. D. Fenton. Judge Fenton's gift, known as The Kenneth Lucas Fenton Memorial Library contains about 8,000 volumes. The Robert Sharp Bean Memorial Library contains about 1,000 volumes.

The Oregon Law Review is published quarterly under the editorship of the faculty of the School of Law as a service to the members of the Oregon Bar and as a stimulus to law research and productive scholarship on the part of students. It is the official journal of the Oregon State Bar.

Order of the Coif. The Order of the Coif, national law school honor society, maintains a chapter at the University of Oregon School of Law. The organization was founded to encourage high scholarship, and to advance the ethical standards of the legal profession. Members are selected by the faculty during the spring term each year from the ten per cent of the third-year class who rank highest in scholarship. Character, as well as scholarship, is considered in selecting students to membership.

Bancroft-Whitney Prize. The Bancroft-Whitney Company, law publishers, awards annually a law publication to the senior student in the School of Law who has maintained the highest grade average throughout his law school work.

Hilton Prizes. These prizes are given to the students who present the best oral discussions of a legal subject selected by the faculty of the School of Law. The first prize of \$50.00 is donated by Mr. Frank H. Hilton of Portland, and the second and third prizes of \$25.00 and \$15.00, respectively, are given by the School of Law.

Phi Alpha Delta Scholarship Award. This award of \$50.00 is given annually by the Portland alumni chapter of Phi Alpha Delta, national legal fraternity, to that first-year law student who earns the highest scholastic average in his class for the year's work.

Description of Courses

The School of Law assumes that its primary duty is owed to the people of the state of Oregon. For this reason, special emphasis is placed on Oregon substantive law and on Oregon procedure. Each course is organized so as to give the student a thorough foundation in the fundamental principles of the common law, and an understanding of the modification of common-law principles in Oregon by judicial decisions and statutes.

The curriculum is arranged as far as possible to present the fundamental topics of the law during the first year, and the more specialized subjects during the second and third years.

FIRST-YEAR COURSES

L 411. **Agency.** Fall term and 1936 summer session, 3 hours.

Nature of relation; appointment; liability of principal for agent's torts, contracts, crimes; liabilities of agent; parties to writings; undisclosed principal doctrines; delegation of agency; termination; ratification. Mechem, *Cases on the Law of Agency* (2d edition). Three recitations. O'Connell.

L 412, 413, 414. **Contracts.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Formation of simple contracts, including mutual assent and consideration; contracts under seal; parties affected by contracts; operation of the Statute of Frauds; performance of contracts, including express conditions; illegality; impossibility of performance; discharge. Williston, *Cases on Contracts* (3d edition). Three recitations. Howard.

L 417. **Criminal Procedure.** 3 hours.

The course deals principally with the following topics: jurisdiction, venue, methods of initiating prosecution, arrest, extradition, preliminary hearing, bail, grand juries, indictment, arraignments, and trial and proceedings subsequent to verdict. Special attention is given to the American Law Institute's *Model Code of Criminal Procedure* and to the *Report on Criminal Procedure* of the Wickersham National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement. Mikell, *Cases on Criminal Procedure*. Not offered 1936-37.

L 418. **Legal Bibliography.** Fall term, 1 hour.

Legal reference materials; legislative enactments; judicial precedents; classes of law books; training in their mechanical use. *Law Books and Their Use* (5th edition). One recitation. Spencer.

L 419. **Common Law Procedure.** Spring term, 4 hours.

An introductory study of procedure in actions at law. The court system, methods of trial and appellate review; and a detailed study of common-law actions and pleadings. McBaine, *Cases on Civil Procedure*. Four recitations. Hollis.

L 420, 421. **Rights in Land.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

An introduction to the law of real property. The common law of estates; reversions and remainders; the Statute of Uses; rights in land; easements; profits *a prendre*; licenses; covenants running with the land; surface and percolating waters, natural watercourses; lateral support. Bigelow, *Cases on Rights in Land* (2d edition). Three recitations. O'Connell.

L 422, 423, 424. **Torts.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Trespass to persons, to real property, and to personal property; excuse for trespass; legal cause, negligence, contributory and imputed negligence; plaintiff's illegal conduct as a defense; duties of land owners; hazardous occupations; liability for animals; deceit; defamation, slander, libel, privilege, malice; malicious prosecution; interference with social and business relations, fair and unfair competition, strikes, boycotts, business combinations. Bohlen, *Cases on Torts* (3d edition). Three recitations. Spencer.

L 425, 426. **Criminal Law.** Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

Nature of crime; source of criminal law; mental element in crime; intent and motive; parties in crime; crime as an act; attempts; specific crimes; crimes against the person; crimes against the dwelling house; felonious intent; jurisdiction; contributions of social science to criminal law. Harno, *Cases on Criminal Law*. Three recitations. Morse.

L 428. **Personal Property.** Winter term, 2 hours.

Legal consequences of possession; facts giving rise to possessory title; various methods of acquiring title to chattels; liens and pledges; conversion. Warren, *Cases on Property* (abridged edition). Two recitations. O'Connell.

SECOND-YEAR COURSES

L 431. **Code Pleading.** Fall term, 4 hours.

(a) Code pleading. Actions; parties; the complaint; demurrers; the answer; the reply. (b) Procedure before trial. Hinton, *Cases on Code Pleading* (3d edition). Four recitations. Hollis.

L 433, 434. **Equity.** Fall and winter terms, 4, 3 hours.

Historical introduction; the method of enforcing equitable decrees; the relation of equity to the common law; territorial limitations upon the power of a court of equity; equitable relief against torts; denial of equitable relief upon grounds other than the adequacy of the legal remedy; specific performance of contracts; fulfillment of conditions; laches and the Statute of Limitations; part performance and the Statute of Frauds; equitable conversion; equitable servitudes; misrepresentation, mistake, and hardship as defenses to specific performance; reformation and rescission for mistake. Cook, *Cases on Equity* (2d edition). Four recitations fall term, 3 recitations winter term. Spencer.

L 436, 437. **Bills and Notes.** Fall and winter terms, 3, 2 hours.

The law of checks, bills of exchange, and notes, with a detailed discussion of formal requisites; acceptances; indorsement, transfer, extinguishment; obligation of parties; diligence; special character; the effect of the Negotiable Instruments Law. Britton, *Cases on Negotiable Instruments* (2d edition). Three recitations fall term, 2 recitations winter term. Howard.

L 438. **Titles.** Spring term, 4 hours.

Methods of conveying interests in land; formal requirements, writing, signature, seal, delivery, acceptance; description of the land conveyed; creation and termination of incorporeal interests, rents, profits, easements, licenses; covenants and agreements running with the land, including covenants for use and covenants for title; estoppel by deed; recording and title registration. Kirkwood, *Cases on Conveyances*. Four recitations. O'Connell.

L 440. **Insurance.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The doctrines of law applicable to the more important branches of the insurance business, treated from the standpoint of their relations to economic functions, business practices, and other social institutions. Types of insurance organizations; state supervision and control of the insurance business; the interests protected by insurance, property insurance, life insurance, the insurable interest; the selection and control of risk, warranties, representations, concealment; the distribution of insurance coverage and service; the making of the contract; waiver, estoppel; elections; the adjustment of insurance claims. Patterson, *Cases and Materials on Insurance*. Three recitations. Brown.

L 442. **International Law.** Winter term, 4 hours.

The law of peace, the law of war, and the law of neutrality. Evans, *Cases on International Law* (2d edition). This course is offered jointly by the School of Law and the Department of Political Science. Four recitations. Barnett.

L 443. **Law of Municipal Corporations.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The nature, constitution, powers, and liabilities of municipal corporations. Tooke, *Cases on Municipal Corporations*. This course is offered jointly by the School of Law and the Department of Political Science. Barnett.

L 444. **Quasi-Contracts.** 1936 summer session, 2 hours.

Under the head of quasi or constructive contracts is embraced all that very large class of obligations which, while not contractual in fact, are enforced as if they were so. They constitute largely the great mass of obligations for the enforcement of which the action of assumpsit was devised. The course includes such topics as the payment of money by mistake, duress, or fraud, and the waiver of tort. Woodruff, *Cases on Quasi-Contracts* (3d edition).

L 445. **Administration of Justice.** 3 hours.

Organization and powers of courts, bar and judicial associations, police forces, penal institutions and officers, etc. Analysis of surveys of the administration of civil and criminal justice. Not offered 1936-37.

L 446. **Domestic Relations and Persons.** Spring term, 3 hours; 1936 summer session, 2 hours.

This course deals principally with the following topics: Rights, duties, liabilities, and privileges existing in the relationships of parent and child, infancy, husband and wife, marriage, divorce and separation. Special attention will be given to conflicts between the law of domestic relations and the theories and findings of sociologists and psychologists relative to the family institution. Madden, *Cases on Domestic Relations*. Three recitations. Morse.

L 447, 448, 449. **Partnerships and Corporations.** Three terms, 2, 3, 2 hours.

Nature and formation of partnerships, limited partnerships, corporations, joint stock associations, and business trusts; allocation and exercise of powers of management, including powers of officers, directors, and stockholders; legal responsibilities of managers; creation of claims against the enterprise, including tort, contract, and criminal liability, and the effect of *ultra vires* transactions; distribution of dividends, marshalling of assets, rights of creditors; solvent dissolution, including causes and methods of dissolution, powers and duties of liquidators, apportionment of liability for claims against the enterprise, distribution of assets. Magill and Hamilton, *Cases on Business Organization* (Vol. II). Two recitations fall and spring terms, 3 recitations winter term. Brown.

L 451. **Mortgages.** Winter term, 3 hours.

All forms of mortgage security, both real and chattel; essential elements of legal and equitable mortgages; legal and equitable rights, powers and remedies of mortgagor and mortgagee with respect to title, possession, rents and profits, waste, collateral agreements, foreclosure; redemption; priorities; marshalling; extension of mortgages; assignment of mortgages; discharge of mortgages. Parks, *Cases on Mortgages*. Three recitations. Brown.

L 452, 453. **Sales of Personal Property.** Winter and spring terms, 2, 3 hours.

Subject-matter of sale; executory and executed sales; bills of lading; seller's lien and right of stoppage in transit; fraud; warranty, and remedies for breach of warranty; Statute of Frauds. Woodward, *Cases on Sales* (3d edition). Two recitations winter term, 3 recitations spring term. Howard.

THIRD-YEAR COURSES

L 441. **Constitutional Law.** Fall term, 4 hours.

Written and unwritten constitutions. The adoption and amendment of constitutions; the relations between the Federal and the state governments; the legislative, executive, and judiciary; the state and territories; the individual and the government. Evans, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (3d edition). This course is offered jointly by the School of Law and the Department of Political Science. Four recitations. Barnett.

L 450. **Damages.** Fall term, 3 hours.

General principles; procedural application of law of damages; nominal and exemplary damages; compensatory damages; avoidable consequences; certainty; liquidated damages; elements of compensation; damages in particular types of contract and tort actions. Crane, *Cases on Damages*. Three recitations. Brown.

L 456. **Wills.** Spring term, 3 hours.

Testamentary capacity and intent; signature; attestation; witnesses; incorporation by reference; revocation; republication and revival; grant and revocation of probate; title and powers of executors and administrators; payment of debts; payment of legacies. Costigan, *Cases on Wills* (2d edition). Three recitations. Morse.

L 457. **Brief Making.** 2 hours.

The analysis of cases; use of digests and encyclopedias; selected cases; indexes. Practical exercises in the writing of briefs, both trial and appellate. Not offered 1936-37.

L 458, 459. **Conflict of Laws.** Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

Theoretical basis of decisions in conflict cases; jurisdiction of courts in proceedings *in rem*, *in personam*, *quasi in rem*, and in divorce; recognition of foreign judgments; enforcement of rights claimed under foreign law in the field of torts, contracts, sales of lands and chattels, security transactions, business organizations, family law, and administration of estates. Lorenzen, *Cases on Conflict of Laws* (3d edition). Three recitations. Hollis.

L 460, 461. **Trial Practice.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Jurisdiction of courts; venue; process; judgments. Selection and instruction of juries; methods of introducing evidence; exceptions; findings; verdicts; motions after verdict, appellate practice. McBaine, *Cases on Civil Procedure*. Three recitations, moot court spring term. Hollis.

L 463. **Water Rights.** 3 hours.

Discussion of the subject of riparian rights and the doctrine of prior appropriation, including the qualifications attached to the general common law rules of riparian rights by Oregon law. Treatment of riparian rights includes use for power, domestic use, irrigation, pollution, use within riparian rights as confined to riparian land, need for damage as prerequisite to a cause of action, extinguishment of riparian rights, discussion of special Oregon points. Treatment of appropriation includes extent of and titles to appropriation rights, methods of initiating appropriation rights, ditch rights and water rights, priorities of special use, loss and transfer of rights acquired by appropriation. The course includes the law of drainage. Bingham, *Cases on Water Rights*. Not offered 1936-37.

L 464. **Appellate Practice and Federal Practice.** 1936 summer session, 3 hours.

The jurisdiction and procedure of appellate and Federal courts. Brown.

L 465. **Bankruptcy and Insolvency.** Spring term, 3 hours.

Fraudulent conveyances at common law and under the Federal Bankruptcy Act; who may be a bankrupt; who may be petitioning creditors; acts of bankruptcy; what property passes to the trustee; provable claims; duties and powers of the bankrupt and trustee; protection; exemptions and discharge of bankrupt. Hanna, *Cases on Creditors' Rights*. Three recitations. Brown.

L 466. **Principles of Liability.** 3 hours.

A study of liability, causation, and negligence, with special attention to these principles as applied in damage suits. Not offered 1936-37.

L 467. **Administrative Law.** Fall term, 3 hours.

This course deals with the history and development of administrative law; the creation, purpose, personnel, powers, and duties of administrative tribunals; constitutional and legal limitations; judicial control over administrative tribunals and officers, with special attention to extraordinary legal remedies; procedure. Considerable attention is given to the part played by administrative tribunals in modern government. Freund, *Cases on Administrative Law* (2d edition). Three recitations. O'Connell.

L 468. **Suretyship.** Fall term, 3 hours.

The contract. Capacity of parties, the offer and acceptance; the Statute of Frauds; the surety's defenses: fraud or concealment, absence of the obligation of the principal, termination or suspension of the obligation, events subsequent to the surety's promise which vary the contract, the creditor's failure to give notice of the principal's default, counter claim, set off and recoupment; the surety's rights: exoneration, indemnity, subrogation, contribution; creditor's right to surety's security. Arant, *Cases on the Law of Suretyship and Guaranty* (2d edition). Three recitations. Brown.

L 469. **Public Service Carriers.** 3 hours.

Brief survey of bailments in general. Common law duties and liabilities of those who are engaged in public service; statutory regulation of services and charges, and the validity of such regulations. Common carriers of goods and passengers at common law and under Federal and state legislation. Not offered 1936-37.

L 470. **Jurisprudence.** 3 hours.

A survey course, calculated to introduce the student to the various schools of juristic thought, with particular emphasis upon sociological jurisprudence and pragmatic methods. Selected cases and assigned readings. Not offered 1936-37.

L 471. **Legislation.** Fall term, 3 hours.

Growth and province of legislation; forms of legislation; creation and effect of reform legislation; limitations on legislation; the legislative process and the constitutional devices for its control; problems arising from

initiative and referendum provisions; drafting of statutes; interpretation and contrast of common law and civil law methods; the technique of regulation; curative legislation. Parkinson, *Materials on Legislation*. Three recitations. Morse.

L. 472. Trusts. Winter term, 4 hours.

Nature and requisite of trust; express, resulting, and constructive trusts; charitable trusts; nature of cestui's remedies against trustee, transfer of trust property by trustee or by cestui; bona fide purchase for value; liability of trustee to third person; investment of trust funds; extinguishment of trust. Scott, *Cases on Trusts*. Four recitations. O'Connell.

L. 474. Admiralty. 3 hours.

Problems of jurisdiction, and a study of other selected topics in maritime law; maritime liens, and rights of maritime workers; affreightment contracts; charter parties; pilotage; towage; salvage; general average; collision and limitation of liability; character and course of admiralty proceedings. Sayre, *Cases on Admiralty*. Not offered 1936-37.

L. 475. Probate Administration. 1936 summer session, 3 hours.

Executors and administrators, their appointment, tenure, rights, duties, and liabilities. Steps in the settlement of a decedent's estate: instituting administration, notice to creditors, inventory and appraisal, collection and care of assets, inheritance and state taxes, payment of obligations, distribution. Guardianship: of minors, incompetents, insane persons. Powers, duties, and liabilities of guardians. Oregon Code, cases, and assigned readings.

L. 476. Labor Law. 1936 summer session, 3 hours.

Early English statutory regulations; legality of combinations; interference with advantageous relations, inducing breach of contract, inducing termination of a relationship, legislative interference with anti-union contracts; the conduct of a striker; the ends for which men may strike; the trade agreement; the boycott; the union label; Federal intervention in labor controversies; employer interference with the "right" to work and the "right" to trade. Landis, *Cases on Labor Law*. Howard.

L. 477. Legal Ethics. Winter term, 1 hour.

Organization of bench and bar; the functions of the legal profession in the administration of justice; illegitimate legal practices; problems involving ethical relations of attorneys to judges, juries, witnesses, laymen, and fellow attorneys; canons of professional and judicial ethics. Hicks, *Organization and Ethics of Bench and Bar*. One recitation. Morse.

L. 478, 479. Evidence. Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.

Respective functions of judge and jury; presumptions; burden of proof; judicial notice; rules relating to hearsay, opinion, and character evidence; admissions and confessions; real evidence; evidence relating to execution, contents, and interpretation of writings; the best evidence rule; the parole evidence rule; competency of witness; privilege of witness; examination of witness. Morgan and Maguire, *Cases on Evidence*. Three recitations. Spencer.

L. 481. Unfair Competition. 2 hours.

Intimidating and molesting, disparaging competitor's goods or services, appropriating competitor's trade values, inducing breach of competitor's contracts, boycotting, unfair price practices, unfair advertising. Two recitations. Not offered 1936-37.

L. 501. Legal Research. Terms and hours to be arranged.

A course open to third-year students, by special arrangement only. The student will work under the supervision of the instructor in whose field the problem is selected. Not more than 3 hours per term or a total of 9 hours' credit may be earned.

L. 503. Thesis. Terms and hours to be arranged.

A maximum total of 3 hours' credit may be earned.

The Medical School

RICHARD BENJAMIN DILLEHUNT, M.D., Dean of the Medical School.
RALF COUCH, A.B., Secretary of the Medical School.

THE University of Oregon Medical School, one of the six units in the State System of Higher Education, is located in Portland. It was established in 1887 and since 1913 has been the only medical school in the Pacific Northwest.

Professional Curriculum in Medicine. The Medical School, which is rated Class A by the American Medical Association, offers a four-year professional curriculum in medicine leading to the M.D. degree. For entrance to the Medical School a student must have completed a three-year preparatory medical curriculum, which may be pursued at either the University of Oregon at Eugene or at the State College at Corvallis. The curriculum in medicine thus comprises a total of seven years beyond the high school. The number of students admitted to the Medical School each year is limited.

Students pursuing the medical curriculum are required to qualify for a baccalaureate degree before the beginning of their third year in the Medical School. Provision is made whereby students who take their preparatory medical work at either the University or the State College may meet this requirement and receive the B.A. or B.S. degree through one of the two institutions.

The suggested preparatory curriculum for students planning to enter the Medical School is presented under LOWER DIVISION AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS in this Catalog.

Curricula in Nursing Education. As an integral part of the Medical School, the Department of Nursing Education offers training in the professional field of nursing. The department offers four-year and five-year curricula leading to the B.A. or B.S. degree in nursing education. The first two years of these curricula are taken either at the University of Oregon, Eugene, or at the State College, Corvallis; the last two or three years are taken at the Medical School. The department offers also one-year advanced curricula leading to certificates in Public Health Nursing, Obstetrical Nursing, Orthopaedic Nursing, Pediatric Nursing, and Nursing Supervision, according to the field of specialization; and a three-year curriculum in nursing leading to a Junior Certificate.

A suggested preparatory curriculum for students planning to study nursing education is printed under LOWER DIVISION AND SERVICE DEPARTMENTS in this Catalog.

Special Catalog. A separate catalog, containing detailed information on organization, faculty, facilities, requirements, and curricula of the Medical School, including the Department of Nursing Education, is published about September 1, and can be obtained upon request.

School of Music

Faculty

JOHN JACOB LANDBURY, Mus.D., Dean of the School of Music; Professor of Music.

GLADYS W. HAY, Secretary of the School of Music.

ANNE LANDBURY BECK, B.A., Professor of Music.

JOHN STARK EVANS, A.B., Professor of Organ and Structure of Music.

GEORGE HOPKINS, A.B., Professor of Piano.

ROSE ELIZABETH MCGREW, Professor of Voice.

PAUL PETRI, Professor of Music.

JANE THACHER, Professor of Piano.

REX UNDERWOOD, Professor of Music; Director of Orchestra.

LORA TESHNER WARE, Professor of Cello.

LOUIS ARTAU, Assistant Professor of Music.

ROY GRIFFIN BRYSON, A.B., Assistant Professor of Voice.

JOHN STEHN, M.S. Assistant Professor of Wind Instruments; Director of University Band.

AURORA POTTER UNDERWOOD, B.M., Assistant Professor of Music.

DORIS HELEN CALKINS, B.M., Instructor in Harp.

LOREN LUPER, Instructor in Trombone and Euphonium.

BLANCHE WHITCOMB ROBERTS, Instructor in Piano Pedagogy.

LOVISA YOUNGS, M.A., Instructor in Music.

KENNETH RODUNER, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Public School Music.

General Statement

BESIDES professional training in artistry and in musical pedagogy, the School of Music offers courses planned, as an integral part of the University's program of liberal education, to meet the cultural needs of a wider group of students. Regularly matriculated students, working toward an academic degree, may offer music as a major, or may take music courses as electives. The primary aim of the school is musical education, not mere specialized training in technique and skills. Several research projects in musical education are being carried on by the faculty. One project receives support from the Carnegie Corporation.

Instruction is offered in the following fields:

Piano
Voice
Organ
Violin

String Instruments
Wind Instruments
Public School Music
Structure and History of Music

Admission. There are no special requirements for admission of freshmen to the School of Music, beyond the University requirements. Students seeking admission with advanced standing are required to exhibit their work or take an examination before credit is granted.

Degrees. The Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees are granted to majors in music who fulfill the major requirements of the school and the University requirements for these degrees. The School of Music offers also a four-year curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Music degree, and, jointly with the School of Education, a four-year curriculum leading to the Bachelor of Musical Education degree. For these degrees the student must satisfy the requirements for a major in music and the general University requirements for graduation. Not more than 12 hours of applied music may be counted toward any degree other than the B.M. degree.

Graduates of the School of Music, or of other institutions offering equivalent work, may register in the Graduate Division for graduate work in music leading to the following advanced degrees: Master of Arts or Master of Science (scholastic); Master of Fine Arts (creative). For further information concerning graduate work see GRADUATE DIVISION.

Scholarships. A number of scholarships are awarded each year to especially gifted and deserving students. The Mu Phi Epsilon, the Phi Beta, and the University Orchestra scholarships are described under SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS. Other scholarships, consisting of free instruction in applied music, are available through the generosity of members of the faculty of the School of Music. Applications should be made to the dean of the school.

The Music Building. The School of Music is housed in a building especially planned for the work of the school. The walls are of double construction, padded to minimize sound interference. In the studio wing are twelve studios with Steinway grand pianos, twelve practice rooms with standard upright pianos, a lecture room seating about 80, an ensemble room, and business offices. In another wing is an auditorium seating about 600 and with stage accommodations for 275 persons, a lounge, a sun parlor, and an enclosed promenade. The auditorium is equipped with a Steinway concert grand piano and a four-manual Reuter organ.

A room in the Music Building has been equipped as a music library. The room contains a Capehart reproducing machine, 824 records, 251 scores, and 129 volumes of musical biography, criticism, etc., given to the University by the Carnegie Corporation. The private library of the dean, consisting for the most part of original editions of musical works, has been placed in the room for the use of students.

In addition to the Carnegie gift, the School of Music owns three reproducing machines, a recording instrument, two radios, a balopticon, approximately 800 records, 500 books, and 3,000 scores.

Concerts and Musical Activities. The Associated Students of the University bring artists of international fame to the campus each year for concerts. During the year 1935-36 the following artists appeared under the auspices of the A.S.U.O.: the Ted Shawn Dancers, the Latvian Russian Singers, and the Portland Symphony Orchestra.

Student musical organizations include the University Bands, the University Symphony Orchestra, and the Polyphonic Choir. During 1935-36 more than 40

concerts and recitals were given in the Music Auditorium by faculty members and advanced students, without admission charge.

Fees. Special fees are charged for all courses in applied music, as listed below. These fees are due not later than the last day for payment of the second installment of registration fees. All courses in the structure and history of music are available to registered students without special fees.

	Per term	
	One lesson a week	Two lessons a week
Piano		
Hopkins, George.....	\$35.00	\$60.00
Thacher, Jane.....	35.00	60.00
Underwood, Aurora Potter.....	30.00	55.00
Artau, Louis.....	25.00	45.00
Voice		
Petri, Paul.....	35.00	60.00
McGrew, Rose Elizabeth.....	35.00	60.00
Bryson, Roy.....	25.00	45.00
Violin		
Underwood, Rex.....	35.00	60.00
Harp		
Calkins, Doris Helen.....	18.00	36.00
Organ		
Evans, John Stark.....	35.00	60.00
Band Instruments		
Stehn, John.....	10.00	20.00
*Luper, Loren.....	10.00	20.00
Cello		
Ware, Lora Teshner.....	30.00	55.00
Group instruction.....	\$19.00	
Class Instruction		
Bryson, Roy—voice class.....		15.00
Thacher and Roberts—teacher's training class (piano).....		9.00
Staff—piano class.....		5.00
Underwood, Rex—violin class.....		5.00
Ware, Lora Teshner—cello class.....		5.00

Private practice rooms may be reserved at a nominal fee: \$4.00 per term for one hour per day; \$7.00 per term for two hours; \$10.00 per term for three hours; \$12.00 per term for four hours.

Suggested Curricula in Music

B.A., B.S., B.M., B.M.Ed., M.A., M.S., M.F.A. Degrees

PROSPECTIVE students are advised not to concern themselves in advance with the details of their study program. The adviser to whom the student is assigned will explain fully the general University requirements, school requirements, and available electives. Ample time is available for a thorough discussion of each student's qualifications and needs, in order that the selected program may be a consistent and profitable one. For these reasons, requirements and suggestions to meet individual objectives are given here, but detailed curricula are not printed.

*Special fees upon application.

Special programs of study are outlined for students who wish to specialize in public school music or to prepare themselves to become instrumental supervisors.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS FOR B.A., B.S., OR B.M. DEGREE

(1) **MAJOR SUBJECT: PIANO, VOICE, ORGAN, VIOLIN, CELLO, OR LEGITIMATE SYMPHONIC INSTRUMENT (MELODIC)**—Full work throughout the four years. This is taken to mean two weekly individual appointments with the instructor in charge, together with the necessary laboratory preparation (one to four hours per day, according to the instrument chosen), ability to cover scheduled program, etc. In some cases, class instruction may be substituted, provided this has the approval of the instructor in charge.

(2) **STRUCTURE AND HISTORY OF MUSIC**—A minimum of 51 hours, usually composed as follows:

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Elementary Harmony (Mus 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Elementary Analytical Counterpoint (Mus 114, 115, 116).....	2	2	2
Intermediate Harmony and Analysis (Mus 211, 212).....	4	4	—
Elementary Formal Analysis (Mus 213).....	—	—	4

UPPER DIVISION

At least 24 hours, usually including:

Formal Analysis (Mus 419).....	3	—	—
Harmonical Analysis (Mus 420).....	—	3	—
Keyboard Harmony (Mus 311).....	2	—	—
Modulation (Mus 312, 313).....	—	2	2
Strict and Harmonic Counterpoint (Mus 414, 415).....	2	2	—

The following are strongly recommended:

Teaching of Public School Music (Ed 338, 339, 340).....	3	3	3
Public School Music and Seminar (Mus 411, 412, 413).....	2	2	2
*Supervised Teaching (Ed 315).....	3	3	3
Philosophy of Music (Mus 421).....	—	—	2
History of Music (Mus 424, 425, 426).....	2	2	2
†Polyphonic Literature (Mus 337, 338, 339).....	1	1	1
Band and Orchestra.....	—	—	—

(3) **ENSEMBLE**—One year of Ensemble work selected by the adviser is required of all students.

(4) **MINOR SUBJECT**—A minor subject to be selected from the group not containing the major instrument selected:

Group I—Piano, Organ.

Group II—Voice, Violin, Cello, Legitimate Symphonic Instrument (Melodic).

The amount of work required in the minor subject cannot be definitely stated. The student must satisfy the instructor in his major subject that a proper and reasonable balance between the harmonic and melodic modes of expression has been attained.

CURRICULUM IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

The aim in the Public School Music curriculum is to prepare the student for teaching and supervising in the grades and high schools.

While any student may enter any course for which he is qualified, no student may be regarded as a public school music major until he—

- (1) Has received his junior certificate.
- (2) Has qualified for admission to courses in education.
- (3) Possesses an adequate musical background.
- (4) Demonstrates his ability to adapt his musical equipment to the situations which arise in teaching and supervising.

Adequate preparation for the capable and efficient supervisor cannot be expressed in terms of either time or credit hours. First and foremost, there must be broad, sound musicianship—knowledge of subject matter, skill in musical expression, and the ability to adapt resources to particular situations. The supervisor (or teacher) must be able to stand in the community as one entitled to scholastic, personal, and musical respect. Only in this way can he hope to win the confidence of his principal and superintendent and succeed in his efforts to awaken and stimulate in the hearts of the children a love for good music and a desire to engage in some form of musical expression. It is not too much to say that the future of musical culture in this country is largely in the hands of the intelligent and

* Total, 7 to 10 hours.

† Both junior and senior years.

resourceful supervisor. If the children in their impressionable years are brought into pleasurable and stimulating contact with the best there is in music, they will learn to love it; and the results in later years will be incalculable. But hard and fast curricula cannot be set down which will prepare intending teachers and supervisors for this service.

It is not reasonable to assume that a student should, without any previous knowledge of music, gain this knowledge and the ways of using it in the short period of four years. Cases are on record of students having accomplished the feat; but it must be understood that this cannot be guaranteed. It would seem, then, that the sound procedure to be observed would be to define clearly the requisites of a competent teacher or supervisor. In this way, due account can be taken of such musical training and achievements as the student has to his credit in his pre-university period. It is obviously futile and unfair to expect a student to enroll in courses merely for the sake of recorded credit hours, when it can be demonstrated that he is already familiar with the subject matter involved in these courses. This applies particularly to the skills.

For convenience, the courses in musical education are listed under three general heads: (1) Content Courses; (2) Adaptation Courses; (3) General Service Courses. Obviously, there is much overlapping.

CONTENT COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
*Elementary Harmony (Mus 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
*Elementary Analytical Counterpoint (Mus 114, 115, 116).....	2	2	2
(While this sequence is normally lower division, it may be deferred until the junior year.)			
*Ear-Training, Solfeggio, and Dictation (Mus 117, 118, 119).....	2	2	2
*Intermediate Harmony and Analysis (Mus 211, 212).....	4	4	—
*Elementary Formal Analysis (Mus 213).....	—	—	4
*Group Instruction (Piano) (Mus 191).....	2	2	2
(Group designed primarily for intending public school music teachers. Others may be admitted upon consent of instructor.)			
*Group Instruction (Voice) (Mus 191).....	2	2	2
*Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3

UPPER DIVISION

*Orchestral Organization (Mus 320, 321, 322).....	2	2	2
Band Organization (Mus 323, 324, 325).....	2	2	2
*Public School Music and Seminar (Mus 411, 412, 413).....	2	2	2
*History of Music (Mus 422, 423, 424) or Reading and Conference (Mus 405).....	2	2	2
*Principles of Teaching (Ed 313), Educational Psychology (Ed 312), Secondary Education (Ed 311).....	3	3	3
*Teaching of Public School Music (Ed 338, 339, 340).....	3	3	3

ADAPTATION COURSES

LOWER DIVISION

*Orchestral Organization (Mus 214, 215, 216).....	2	2	2
*Band Organization (Mus 217, 218, 219).....	2	2	2
*Ensemble (Mus 120, 121, 122).....	1	1	1
Individual Instruction (Mus 190).....	½-2	½-2	½-2
Instruction in piano, organ, voice, violin, cello, harp, string instruments, orchestral instruments, or band instruments.			
Group Instruction (Mus 191).....	2	2	2

UPPER DIVISION

Teachers' Training Class (Mus 417, 418).....	2	2	—
*Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)†.....	3	3	3
Ensemble (Mus 343, 344, 345).....	1	1	1
Individual Instruction (Mus 390).....	½-2	½-2	½-2
Group Instruction (Mus 391).....	2	2	2
*Public School Music Voice Class (Mus 351, 352, 353).....	2	2	2

* Required of all public school music majors. Other courses are recommended, and may be required of students who obviously need them. A minimum of 23 hours in education is required for a teacher's certificate, including Ed 311, 312, 313, 315.

† Maximum total, 10 hours.

GENERAL SERVICE COURSES

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
LOWER DIVISION			
Orchestra (Mus 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
Introduction to Polyphonic Literature (Mus 229, 230, 231).....	1	1	1
UPPER DIVISION			
Orchestra (Mus 326, 327, 328).....	1	1	1
Junior Band (Mil 331, 332, 333).....	1	1	1
Senior Band (Mil 381, 382, 383).....	1	1	1
Polyphonic Literature (Mus 337, 338, 339).....	1	1	1

CURRICULUM FOR INSTRUMENTAL SUPERVISORS

Training is provided for students who wish to teach orchestral and band instruments, and to organize and conduct orchestras and bands in the grades and high school. See statement under Public School Music (page 228) of interest to students intending to become instrumental supervisors.

Majors in instrumental supervision are required to play in the University Band or the University Orchestra, or both, throughout the four years of their University work.

Courses are listed below under three general headings: (1) Content Courses; (2) Adaptation Courses; (3) General Service Courses.

CONTENT COURSES

LOWER DIVISION			
*Elementary Harmony (Mus 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
*Elementary Analytical Counterpoint (Mus 114, 115, 116).....	2	2	2
*Ear-Training, Solfeggio, and Dictation (Mus 117, 118, 119).....	2	2	2
*Intermediate Harmony and Analysis (Mus 211, 212).....	4	4	—
*Elementary Formal Analysis (Mus 213).....	—	—	4
*Group Instruction (Mus 191).....	2	2	2
It is desirable that every student in this course shall attain a high degree of proficiency on some one instrument of the band or orchestra. To achieve this end, it is suggested that he study this instrument throughout the four years of his University work.			
*Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3
UPPER DIVISION			
*Orchestral Organization (Mus 320, 321, 322).....	2	2	2
*Band Organization (Mus 323, 324, 325).....	2	2	2
*Public School Music and Seminar (Mus 411, 412, 413) or Teaching of Public School Music (Ed 338, 339, 340).....	2	2	2
*Principles of Teaching (Ed 313), Educational Psychology (Ed 312), Secondary Education (Ed 311).....	3	3	3

ADAPTATION COURSES

LOWER DIVISION			
*Orchestral Organization (Mus 214, 215, 216).....	2	2	2
*Band Organization (Mus 217, 218, 219).....	2	2	2
*Individual Instruction (Mus 190).....	½-2	½-2	½-2
Instruction in piano, organ, voice, violin, cello, harp, band instruments, orchestral instruments.			
*Group Instruction in Stringed Instruments (Mus 191).....	2	2	2
*Group Instruction in Wind Instruments (Mus 191).....	2	2	2
UPPER DIVISION			
*Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)†.....	3	3	3
Majors in instrumental supervision teach orchestra and band in the grades and high school.			
*Ensemble (Mus 343, 344, 345).....	1	1	1
*Group or Individual Instruction on Major Instruments (Mus 390 or Mus 391)†.....	2	2	2
*Group Instruction on Minor Instruments (Mus 391)†.....	2	2	2

* Required of all intending instrumental supervisors. Other courses are recommended and may be required of those students who obviously need them. A minimum of 23 hours in education is required for a teacher's certificate, including Ed 311, 312, 313, 315.

† Maximum total, 10 hours.

‡ Both junior and senior years.

GENERAL SERVICE COURSES

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
LOWER DIVISION			
Orchestra (Mus 220, 221, 222).....	1	1	1
First Year Basic Military (Band) (Mil 111, 112, 113).....	1	1	1
Second Year Basic Military (Band) (Mil 211, 212, 213).....	1	1	1
Introduction to Polyphonic Literature (Mus 229, 230, 231).....	1	1	1
UPPER DIVISION			
Orchestra (Mus 326, 327, 328).....	1	1	1
Junior Band (Mil 331, 332, 333).....	1	1	1
Senior Band (Mil 381, 382, 383).....	1	1	1
Polyphonic Literature (Mus 337, 338, 339).....	1	1	1

Description of Courses

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Mus 111, 112, 113. **Elementary Harmony.** Three terms, 3 hours each term. A study of the commonly accepted facts and beliefs concerning such musical materials as scales, chords, intervals, etc., and their application to musical thinking, understanding, and composition. Evans.

Mus 114, 115, 116. **Elementary Analytical Counterpoint.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Designed to acquaint the student with the contrapuntal mode of expression, and to contribute to his understanding of harmony through a knowledge of the origins of the principal chord concepts. While the work will be largely analytical (the inventions, partitias, and simple fugues of Bach being used as texts), attention will be given to a study of good voice leading and to the significance of vertical cross-sections of simultaneously uttered melodic figures. Evans.

Mus 117, 118, 119. **Ear-Training, Solfeggio, and Dictation.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

This course is required of all public school music majors, and should prove valuable to all music students. Particular emphasis is placed on the training of the ear and voice. Development of musical feeling for the phrase as a unit of expression in relation to simple tunes. Recognition by ear of time and rhythmic figures. Aural dictation, melody writing in various keys (major and minor), sight singing. Private lessons in addition to class work would be advantageous. Beck.

Mus 120, 121, 122. **Ensemble.** Three terms, 1 hour each term. Rex Underwood.

*Mus 127. **The Appreciation of Music Through Understanding.** One term, 2 hours.

A course designed to create or stimulate (or both) the enjoyment of good music through its relations to the facts and experiences of life. An attempt will be made to explain the structure and content of music. Elementary in nature. Landsbury and staff.

* For non-majors. Majors in music will not be permitted to register for these courses.

- *Mus 128. **Special Problems in Music Appreciation.** One term, 2 hours.
A study chiefly of musical offerings which students will have the opportunity of hearing at the regularly scheduled concerts. Some material of a general nature will, however, be presented. Landsbury.
- *Mus 129. **Listening Lessons.** One term, 2 hours.
- Mus 190. **Lower Division Individual Instruction.** Any term, ½ to 4 hours each term.
Individual instruction in piano, voice, organ, violin, cello, harp, string instruments, orchestral instruments, and band instruments. Staff.
- Mus 191. **Lower Division Group Instruction.** Any term, 2 hours each term.
Group instruction, concerned primarily with the literature of the particular instrument chosen, technique being regarded as a necessary tool. The usual group consists of four students.
- Mus 211, 212. **Intermediate Harmony and Analysis.** Fall and winter terms, 4 hours each term.
A continuation of Elementary Harmony (Mus 111, 112, 113). Increased chord vocabulary; special consideration of foreign tones; modulation and analysis. Prerequisite: Mus 111, 112, 113. Evans.
- Mus 213. **Elementary Formal Analysis.** Spring term, 4 hours.
A study of the figure, motive, section, phase, and period. The simple song forms. Some consideration of the larger forms, such as the sonata, concerto, and symphony. The works of Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Mendelssohn, etc., will be used as texts. Prerequisite: Mus 111, 112, 113; Mus 114, 115, 116; Mus 211, 212. Evans.
- Mus 214, 215, 216. **Orchestral Organization.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A practical study of the strings. Rex Underwood.
- Mus 217, 218, 219. **Band Organization.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Clarinet class, two terms; trumpet class, one term. Stehn.
- Mus 220, 221, 222. **Orchestra.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Rex Underwood.
- Mus 223, 224, 225. **Operatic Fundamentals.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Training in the fundamentals of operatic tradition. Practical work in the reproduction of excerpts from the less pretentious classical, romantic, and modern operas. Offered 1936-37 if registration warrants. McGrew.
- Mus 226, 227, 228. **Accompanying.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A course presenting practical problems in accompanying, sight-reading, rhythm, and ensemble. Various types of accompaniments studied from the standpoint both of public school music students and of those wishing to accompany soloists. A. P. Underwood.
- Mus 229, 230, 231. **Introduction to Polyphonic Literature.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
This course aims to lay the foundation for polyphonic singing in general. The simpler motets and canzonettas of the early classical period will constitute the basis of the work. Bryson.

* For non-majors. Majors in music will not be permitted to register for these courses.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- Mus 311. **Keyboard Harmony.** Fall term, 2 hours.
Prerequisites: Mus 111, 112, 113; Mus 114, 115, 116; Mus 211, 212. Evans.
- Mus 312, 313. **Modulation.** Winter and spring terms, 2 hours each term.
Prerequisites: Mus 111, 112, 113; Mus 114, 115, 116; Mus 211, 212; Mus 311. Evans.
- Ed 315. **Supervised Teaching.** Terms to be arranged, 7 to 10 hours for the year.
Prerequisite: consent of the School of Education. Beck.
- Mus 320, 321, 322. **Orchestral Organization.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A study of transposition, instrumentation, conducting, together with practical experience with elementary orchestras. Rex Underwood.
- Mus 323, 324, 325. **Band Organization.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Instrumentation, transposition, conducting, teaching methods, practical experience with small bands. Prerequisite: playing knowledge of clarinet or one brass instrument. Stehn.
- Mus 326, 327, 328. **Orchestra.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Three periods a week. Rex Underwood.
- Mus 334, 335, 336. **Operatic Fundamentals.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
An advanced course to train students who contemplate entering the field of opera. Offered 1936-37 if registration warrants. McGrew.
- Mus 337, 338, 339. **Polyphonic Literature.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Two periods a week. Petri.
- Ed 338, 339, 340. **Teaching of Public School Music.** Three terms, 2 or 3 hours each term (six hours only allowed toward education credits required for certificate).
Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Beck.
- Mus 340, 341, 342. **Accompanying.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A. P. Underwood.
- Mus 343, 344, 345. **Ensemble.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
Rex Underwood.
- Mus 346. **Organ Literature.** Any term, 2 hours.
A literature course primarily for seniors, with particular emphasis on modern tendencies in organ composition and the possibilities of the modern console. Offered 1936-37 if registration warrants. Evans.
- Mus 347. **Modern Tendencies.** Any term, 1 hour.
An attempt to follow the changes resulting from modern experiences in tonal combinations. Some time will be spent on the lives of representative modern composers. Offered 1936-37 if registration warrants. Thacher.

- Mus 348, 349, 350. Free Composition.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A study of the characteristic idioms of the free style; the variation, simple and developed song form, developed ternary form, the art song, etc. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Hopkins.
- Mus 351, 352, 353. Public School Music Voice Class.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Designed for public school music majors. Study of the voice problems of public school music. Bryson.
- Mus 390. Upper Division Individual Instruction.** Any term, ½ to 4 hours each term.
Staff.
- Mus 391. Upper Division Group Instruction.** Any term, 2 hours each term.
Instruction in small groups, studying the piano, voice, violin, or cello. The usual group consists of four students.
- Mus 405. Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Mus 407. Seminar.** (G) Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Mus 411, 412, 413. Public School Music and Seminar.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A particular study of the materials and methods for the junior and senior high school, from the standpoint of teachers and supervisors. Investigation of problems relating to test and measurement procedures; courses of study; supervision. Recent approaches studied. Observations, reports, conferences. Prerequisite: Ed 338, 339, 340. Beck.
- Mus 414. Strict Counterpoint.** (G) Fall term, 2 hours.
An introduction to counterpoint, with emphasis upon accomplishing the most musical results with the simplest of resources. Prerequisites: Mus 111, 112, 113; Mus 211, 212, 213. Hopkins.
- Mus 415. Harmonic Counterpoint.** (G) Winter term, 2 hours.
A freer use of contrapuntal skill with special emphasis upon the harmonic approach, and including the study of the Bach two- and three-voiced inventions. Prerequisite: Mus 414. Hopkins.
- Mus 416. Harmonic Counterpoint.** (G) Spring term, 2 hours.
A continuation of Mus 415, including a study of the fugue. Prerequisite: Mus 415. Hopkins.
- Mus 417, 418. Teachers' Training Class.** Fall and winter terms, 2 hours each term.
A study of modern methods and new approaches to the presentation of problems of piano teaching. Thacher.
- Mus 419. Formal Analysis.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.
The musical architecture of the free style; the career of the motive as influenced by the phrase, period, and form; the song forms, developed ternary forms, etc. Texts: the sonatas of Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schu-

- mann, Brahms, etc. A practical course for those wishing to know the basis of interpretation. Prerequisite: Mus 111, 112, 113; Mus 211, 212, 213. Landsbury.
- Mus 420. Harmonical Analysis.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.
A study of the methods of harmonic reduction and expansion based upon the works of the classical and romantic composers. Prerequisite: Mus 419. Landsbury.
- Mus 421. Philosophy of Music.** (G) Spring term, 2 hours.
Upper division seminar. Discussions of the physical basis of music; consonance and dissonance; musical content and associations; absolute and program music; the classical, romantic, and modern points of view of the musical experience, etc. Prerequisite: Mus 420. Landsbury.
- Mus 422, 423, 424. The History of Music.** (G) Three terms, 2 hours each term.
Primitive music and musical instruments. A survey of the musical literature of the classical period; the relation of musical expression to other movements of the period. Romanticism as it finds expression in music; a survey of the literature and a study of the composers. Artau.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

- Mus 501. Research.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
- Mus 503. Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Landsbury.
- Mus 505. Reading and Conference.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Staff.
- Mus 507. Seminar.** Terms and hours to be arranged.
Landsbury.
- Mus 511, 512, 513. Advanced Free Composition.** Three terms, 2 to 3 hours each term.
Open to students showing marked creative ability, who have had adequate preparation. Classes will be limited to three members. Each member must produce specimens in both the small and large forms which will be deemed worthy of publication or public performance. Hopkins.
- Mus 517, 518, 519. Multiple Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.
A course dealing with the principles of multiple counterpoint in general, and the double, triple, and quadruple counterpoint of J. S. Bach in particular; types of finite and infinite canon; simple, double, and triple fugue; application of the strict style to orchestral and choral composition. Landsbury and Hopkins.
- Mus 590. Practical Artistry.** Any term, 2 to 3 hours each term.
To be admitted to this course, the student must possess a technique adequate to the needs of the classical, romantic, and modern schools; must have completed the required undergraduate work for a B. M. degree; must

be enrolled in Mus 501; and must show promise of being able to demonstrate by public performance the beauty and cultural value of the tonal masterpieces. Landsbury, Thacher, Evans, Hopkins, Rex Underwood, and Artau.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in music was confined to the School of Music at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College.

The lower division work in music is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in music enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in music but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in music for students in other fields.

The following lower division and service courses are available at the State College:

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Mus 111, 112, 113. Harmony I, II, III. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Mus 120. Appreciation of Music. Any term, 1 hour.
 Mus 127, 128, 129. Music Fundamentals. Three terms, 1 hour each term.
 Mus 147, 148, 149. Sightsinging and Ear Training. Three terms, 1 hour each term.
 Mus 190. Individual Instruction (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, Plectral Instruments, Band Instruments). Any term, 1 to 4 hours each term.
 Mus 191. Group Instruction in Voice. Two terms, 1 hour each term.
 Mus 192. Group Instruction in Stringed Instruments and Band Instruments. Any term, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 211, 212, 213. Harmony IV, V, VI. Three terms, 3 hours each term.
 Mus 221, 222, 223. History of Music. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 290. The College Chorus. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

- Mus 311. Strict Counterpoint. Fall term, 3 hours.
 Mus 312. Canon and Fugue. Winter term, 3 hours.
 Mus 313. Modern Harmony. Spring term, 3 hours.
 Mus 321, 322, 323. Orchestral Organization. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 324, 325, 326. Advanced Conducting and Orchestration. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 331, 332, 333. Band Organization. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 334, 335, 336. Band Organization. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 Mus 390. Individual Instruction (Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, Plectral Instruments, Band Instruments). Any term, 1 to 4 hours each term.
 Mus 391. The College Orchestra. Three terms, 1 hour each term.
 Mus 411. Modern Harmony. Fall term, 3 hours.
 Mus 433. Glee Club Conducting. Spring term, 1 hour.

School of Physical Education

Faculty

JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Physical Education;
 Professor of Physical Education.

MARGARET PHY, Secretary to the Dean.

Physical Education for Women

- FLORENCE DELIA ALDEN, M.A., Professor of Physical Education.
 HARRIET WATERBURY THOMSON, A.B., Professor of Physical Education.
 JANET GRANT WOODRUFF, M.A., Associate Professor of Physical Education.
 MARIAN GRACE HAYES, M.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
 FAYE FISHEL KNOX, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education.
 WARRINE EVELYN EASTBURN, B.Sc., Instructor in Physical Education.
 MARY ELIZABETH DYE, A.B., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.
 HELEN M. FABRICIUS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.
 AUGUSTA S. HEIBERG, B.A., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.
 ELLEN JANE POTTER, Ed.B., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.

Physical Education for Men

- WILLIAM LOUIS HAYWARD, Professor of Physical Education; Coach of Track Athletics.
 ERNESTO RAY KNOLLIN, M.A., Professor of Physical Education.
 PAUL RUDOLPH WASHKE, A.M., Professor of Physical Education.
 EARL EUGENE BOUSHEY, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
 PRINCE GARY CALLISON, B.B.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education; Head Football Coach.
 RUSSELL KELSEY CUTLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
 HOWARD STANLEY HOYMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
 HOWARD A. HOBSON, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education; Coach of Basketball and Baseball.
 ALFRED EUGENE SHIELDS, M.S., Instructor in Physical Education; Assistant Athletic Coach.
 JOHN A. WARREN, B.B.A., Instructor in Physical Education; Freshman Coach.
 NEPHI JORGENSEN, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.
 FRED F. SEARS, B.S., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.
 MARION G. WEITZ, B.S. in PE., Graduate Assistant in Physical Education.

General Statement

THE School of Physical Education offers major curricula leading to the bachelor's degree, graduate curricula leading to the master's degree, special preparation for part-time teachers of physical education, and required and elective courses for non-major students.

Professional Training. Undergraduate majors in physical education may become candidates for the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, or Bachelor of Physical Education degrees. Suggested professional curricula are outlined on another page. These curricula include all courses needed to satisfy the requirements for a state teachers' certificate, which entitles the holder to teach in the high schools of Oregon.

Non-major students may fulfill a minor norm in physical education by completing a minimum of 24 term hours of work in selected professional courses. Students fulfilling a minor norm will be recommended for part-time teaching of physical education in the high schools of the state. Courses required for norms are listed on pages 193-4.

Graduate curricula in physical education lead to the Master of Arts or Master of Science degrees. For admission to graduate study the student must have a bachelor's degree from the University or another accredited institution. Graduates from other institutions must present the equivalent of the required curriculum for the bachelor's degree in physical education.

Graduates of the School of Physical Education hold professional positions as high school teachers, directors of high school athletics, city supervisors of physical education, community recreation and playground managers, directors of restricted and corrective work, college and university teachers, and coaches of major and minor sports.

Service Courses. All students in the University are required to take physical education during their freshman and sophomore years. Six terms of physical education must be passed satisfactorily before the student receives the Junior Certificate. All work in the required courses is given in regular supervised classes. The work is not merely exercise and recreation, but organized instruction in skills and in the principles of physical training. All the facilities of the school are at the student's disposal for exercise and recreation outside of regular class hours.

The student's physical training program is adjusted to his needs and abilities after a physical and medical examination, given each entering freshman by the Health Service and the School of Physical Education. Whenever possible, the work is adapted to remedy physical defects.

Physical education courses required of all students are: PE 111, 112, 113, PE 211, 212, 213 for women; and PE 151, 152, 153, PE 251, 252, 253 for men. Majors or students fulfilling a minor norm in physical education may satisfy the physical education requirement with: PE 124, 125, 126, PE 224, 225, 226 (for women); PE 174, 175, 176, PE 274, 275, 276 (for men).

Freshman women are required to take also General Hygiene (PE 114, 115, 116).

Any adjustments in the requirements must be made through the dean of the School of Physical Education.

Elective service courses (regular scheduled classes) in physical activities are provided for juniors and seniors. A total of not more than six term hours, in addition to the required lower division work, may be earned toward graduation in these courses. Not more than one hour may be earned in any one term.

Fees. The regular University registration fee entitles every student to the use of gymnasiums, pools, and showers, and to a locker or basket, swimming suit, towels, bandages, and other perishable supplies. Students are urged to make full use of the gymnasium facilities for exercise and recreation.

Each student enrolled in a physical education activity course pays a gymnasium suit fee of \$2.00 a term, in addition to the regular registration fee. This entitles the student to the use of a complete gymnasium outfit (except shoes) and to regular laundry service. The fee is payable once each term, regardless of the number of activity courses in which the student may be enrolled. Other students may avail themselves of the gymnasium suit service by paying the same fee. (All students who have paid the gymnasium suit deposit under the old plan, and who have not attended 12 terms, and have not received a refund, are entitled to this service without further charge.)

Intramural Sports. As a part of its program, the School of Physical Education sponsors a comprehensive program of intramural sports. The purpose of the program is to spread sports participation and athletic competition as widely as possible among the students of the University. Under the guidance of the department for men, competitive sports are organized among men's living and social groups on the campus. The department for women provides a wide variety of sports for women students. Student leadership for women's athletics is furnished by the Women's Athletic Association.

Curricula in Physical Education

B.A., B.S., B.S. in P.E., B.P.E., M.A., M.S. Degrees.

DEGREE CURRICULUM IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

	Freshman Year		
	F	W	S
Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123)	2	2	2
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 174, 175, 176)	2	2	2
Elementary Zoology (Z 101, 102, 103)	3	3	3
Elementary Chemistry (Ch 101, 102, 103)	4	4	4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
First Year Basic Military (Mil 111, 112, 113)	1	1	1
	15	15	15
Sophomore Year			
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 274, 275, 276)	2	2	2
Elementary Human Physiology (Z 311, 312)	3	3	3
Community Hygiene (PE 221)	1	1	1
Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Sociology (Soc 213, 214, 215, and 305)	3	3	3
Second Year Basic Military (Mil 211, 212, 213)	1	1	1
Elective	4	4	4
	16	16	16

Junior Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 374, 375, 376)	2	2	2
Technique of Teaching Physical Education (Ed 341, 342, 343)	2	2	2
Playground and Community Recreation (PE 331, 332, 333)	2	2	2
Theory of Corrective Physical Education (PE 364)	2	—	—
Coaching of Football (PE 347)	—	2	—
Coaching of Baseball (PE 348)	—	—	2
Methods of Health Education (PE 321)	3	—	—
Human Anatomy (PE 322)	—	3	—
Body Mechanics (PE 323)	—	—	3
Educational Psychology (Ed 312)	—	3	—
Secondary Education (Ed 311)	3	—	—
Principles of Teaching (Ed 313)	—	—	3
Electives	2	2	2
	16	16	16

Senior Year

Physical Education Laboratory (PE 474, 475, 476)	2	2	2
Principles of Physical Education (PE 421)	3	—	—
Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (PE 422)	—	3	—
Organization and Administration (PE 423)	—	—	3
Coaching of Basketball (PE 346)	2	—	—
Coaching of Track and Field (PE 349)	—	—	2
Thesis (PE 403)	1	1	1
Supervised Playground (PE 434)	—	1	—
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	2	2	2
Electives	6	7	6
	16	16	16

DEGREE CURRICULUM IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Freshman Year

Introduction to Physical Education (PE 121, 122, 123)	2	2	2
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 124, 125, 126)	2	2	2
Elementary Zoology (Z 101, 102, 103)	3	3	3
Elementary Chemistry (Ch 101, 102, 103)	4	4	4
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113)	3	3	3
General Hygiene (PE 114, 115, 116)	1	1	1
	15	15	15

Sophomore Year

Physical Education Laboratory (PE 224, 225, 226)	2	2	2
Elementary Human Physiology (Z 311, 312)	3	3	—
Community Hygiene (PE 221)	—	—	3
Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203)	3	3	3
Sociology (Soc 213, 214, 215, and 305)	3	3	3
Electives	5	5	5
	16	16	16

Junior Year

Physical Education Laboratory (PE 324, 325, 326)	2	2	2
Technique of Teaching Physical Education (Ed 341, 342, 343)	2	2	2
Playground and Community Recreation (PE 331, 332, 333)	2	2	2
Corrective Physical Education (PE 361, 362, 363)	2	2	2
Methods of Health Education (PE 321)	3	—	—
Human Anatomy (PE 322)	—	3	—
Body Mechanics (PE 323)	—	—	3
Educational Psychology (Ed 312)	—	3	—
Secondary Education (Ed 311)	3	—	—
Principles of Teaching (Ed 313)	—	—	3
Electives	2	2	2
	16	16	16

Senior Year

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Physical Education Laboratory (PE 424, 425, 426)	2	2	2
Principles of Physical Education (PE 421)	3	—	—
Tests and Measurements in Physical Education (PE 422)	—	3	—
Organization and Administration (PE 423)	—	—	3
Thesis (PE 403)	1	1	1
Supervised Playground (PE 434)	1	—	—
Supervised Teaching (Ed 315)	2	2	2
Electives	7	8	8
	16	16	16

Description of Courses

SERVICE COURSES FOR WOMEN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

PE 111, 112, 113. **Elementary Physical Education.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Required of all freshmen. Special sections are organized for corrective and restricted work. Three periods.

PE 114, 115, 116. **General Hygiene.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

The principles and practices of health promotion, individual and physiologic hygiene, disease prevention and control, community hygiene and public health. Lectures, recitations, and demonstrations concerning phases of health which should be understood by all college students. Required of all freshmen. One period.

PE 211, 212, 213. **Advanced Physical Education.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Continuation of PE 111, 112, 113. Required of all sophomores. Special sections are organized for corrective and restricted work.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

*PE 311, 312, 313. **Physical Education for Juniors.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Physical activities; a variety of games and sports. Elective for junior women. Three periods.

*PE 411, 412, 413. **Physical Education for Seniors.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Elective for senior women. Three periods.

SERVICE COURSES FOR MEN

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

PE 150. **General Hygiene.** Any term, 3 hours.

The principles of biology, physiology, sanitation, and hygiene as applied to the physical and mental health of the individual. Lectures and recitations. Elective. Three periods.

* A total of not more than six term hours, in addition to the required lower division work, may be earned in these upper division service courses. Not more than one hour may be earned in any one term.

PE 151, 152, 153. **Elementary Physical Education.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Activities for freshmen; skills taught in relation to social adjustment. Required of freshmen. Special sections are organized for corrective and restricted work. Three periods.

PE 251, 252, 253. **Advanced Physical Education.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Activities for sophomores. A continuation of PE 151, 152, 153. Special sections are organized for corrective and restricted work. Three periods.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

*PE 351, 352, 353. **Physical Education for Juniors.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Physical activities; a variety of games and sports. Elective for junior men. Three periods.

*PE 451, 452, 453. **Physical Education for Seniors.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Elective for senior men. Three periods.

PROFESSIONAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

PE 121, 122, 123. **Introduction to Physical Education.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of freshman majors, and for minor norm. This course introduces the student to the modern developments of physical education in relation to general education. Fall term: general aims and objectives. Winter term: the history of physical education. Spring term: practical considerations, programs, physical plant, and personnel. Two periods.

PE 124, 125, 126. **Physical Education Laboratory (Women).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of freshman majors (women), and for minor norm (for women). The purpose of this course is to present the theoretical background, and to give practical training in activities. The teacher-training viewpoint emphasized. Five periods.

PE 174, 175, 176. **Physical Education Laboratory (Men).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of freshman majors (men); required before senior year for minor norm (for men). This course offers intensive instruction in skills and accomplishments included in an educationally sound physical activities program for a school. Six periods.

PE 221. **Community Hygiene.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The general principles of hygiene as applied to community problems; the protection of the health of the community. Problems of contagious diseases and their prevention. Modern organizations for the promotion of healthful living. Three periods.

* A total of not more than six term hours, in addition to the required lower division work, may be earned in these upper division service courses. Not more than one hour may be earned in any one term.

PE 224, 225, 226. **Physical Education Laboratory (Women).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of sophomore majors (women), and for minor norm (for women). A continuation of PE 124, 125, 126. Five periods.

PE 274, 275, 276. **Physical Education Laboratory (Men).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of sophomore majors (men), and for minor norm (for men). Continuation of the activity program begun in PE 174, 175, 176. Six periods.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

PE 305. **Reading and Conference.** Any term, hours to be arranged.

Reading and assignments in connection with other courses for extra credit. Also honors reading. Enrollment only with the consent of the instructor.

Ed 315. **Supervised Teaching.** Any term, 2-7 hours, 10 hours maximum total.

Experience in classroom procedures along the lines of the student's academic preparation and interests. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313.

PE 321. **Methods of Health Education.** Fall term, 3 hours.

Materials and methods for presenting health information in the schools. Relationship of health service work to school problems. Function of the health nurse. Three periods.

PE 322. **Human Anatomy.** Winter term, 3 hours.

A study of human anatomy, with special emphasis on the muscles and their attachment to the bones, and on the circulatory and nervous systems. Problems relating anatomy and physiology to physical activity situations. Prerequisite to PE 323. Three periods.

PE 323. **Body Mechanics.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The analysis of gymnastics, and of athletic and occupational movements from the standpoint of their motor mechanism. Prerequisite: PE 322 or equivalent. Three periods.

PE 324, 325, 326. **Physical Education Laboratory (Women).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of junior majors (women). A continuation of PE 224, 225, 226. Special emphasis on rhythmic; the analysis of music, expression, design. Five periods.

PE 331, 332, 333. **Playground and Community Recreation.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of junior majors. Nature and function of play, age periods, adaptation of activities, program making, playground development, construction, management, supervision. Laboratory period in activities for all ages: handicraft, nature work, music, self-testing activities; materials and methods for indoor as well as outdoor programs. To be followed by Supervised Playground (PE 434) in the senior year. Prerequisite: Psy 201, 202, 203. Three periods.

Ed 341, 342, 343. **Technique of Teaching Physical Education.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of junior majors in physical education. Instruction in methods of teaching, organization, and program planning. Observation of instructors while teaching, demonstrations and laboratory practice in teaching activities important in this field of education. One lecture, three hours laboratory.

PE 346. **Coaching of Basketball.** Fall term, 2 hours.

The coaching and training of basketball teams, beginning with fundamentals, passing, dribbling, and pivoting; emphasis on the psychology of the game; various methods of defense and offense. Two periods.

PE 347. **Coaching of Football.** Winter term, 2 hours.

Fundamentals of football, theory and practice; details of each position on the team; training and managing; complete technique of developing offensive and defensive tactics; a comparison of the various systems in American intercollegiate football. Two periods.

PE 348. **Coaching of Baseball.** Spring term, 2 hours.

The technique of batting, pitching, baseball strategy; how to play various positions; promoting the game; making schedules; care and construction of the field; baseball management. Two periods.

PE 349. **Coaching of Track and Field.** Spring term, 2 hours.

Training for various track and field events; form and technique; conduct of athletic meets; construction, assembling, and use of all equipment; development of certain types of individuals for certain events. Two periods.

PE 358. **First Aid.** Spring term, 2 hours.

Elective for majors. Service course for non-majors. The emergency treatment of all classes of injuries (until the doctor comes). A standard course in first aid with emphasis upon the practical use of the knowledge as applied to everyday life in various occupations. Red Cross certificates awarded. Two periods.

PE 359. **Athletic Training and Conditioning.** Winter term, 2 hours.

Elective for majors. A study, from both practical and theoretical aspects, of massage, bandaging, treatment of sprains, bruises, strains, and wounds; diet and conditioning of athletes. Lectures, demonstrations, and practice. Two periods.

PE 361, 362, 363. **Corrective Physical Education (Women).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of junior majors (women). Lectures, assigned reading, practice in orthopaedic examination, recognition of physical disabilities coming within the scope of the physical director, development of programs, and practice in teaching restricted classes and individual corrective exercises. Four periods.

PE 364. **Theory of Corrective Physical Education (Men).** Fall term, 2 hours.

Required of junior majors (men). A discussion of the theory underlying the corrective work in the elementary and secondary schools, and of the methods and equipment for this type of program. Two periods.

PE 374, 375, 376. **Physical Education Laboratory (Men).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of junior majors (men). Continuation of PE 274, 275, 276. Six periods.

PE 403. **Thesis.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

All major students will be expected to write during the senior year a thesis based on their own investigation. Subjects to be chosen after consultation with adviser. Credit to be based on quality of work done.

PE 405. **Reading and Conference.** Any term, hours to be arranged.

Reading and assignments in connection with other courses for extra credit. Also honors reading. Enrollment only with the consent of the instructor.

Ed 411. **School Hygiene.** (G) Spring term, 2 hours.

A course in the health provisions necessary for the hygienic conduct of education. Oregon laws, regulations of the State Board of Health, and of other state and local authorities explained in detail. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313; one term of biological science. Two periods.

Ed 412. **School Sanitation.** (G) Winter term, 2 hours.

General sanitation of school yard and arrangement of buildings; toilet, plumbing, water supply, heat, light, ventilation, seats, blackboards, and cleanliness. Prerequisite: Ed 311, 312, 313. Two periods.

PE 421. **Principles of Physical Education.** (G) Fall term, 3 hours.

General philosophy and principles of physical education and its relation to general education. Three periods.

PE 422. **Tests and Measurements in Physical Education.** (G) Winter term, 3 hours.

Survey of the field, special study of typical tests, methods of scoring, principles of test building. Should be preceded by or taken simultaneously with Ed 416 whenever possible. Three periods.

PE 423. **Organization and Administration.** (G) Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of administrative problems applied to high school situations, including: organization of departments; organization of instructional and recreational programs; supervision of teaching, physical plant, and routine administration. Three periods.

PE 424, 425, 426. **Physical Education Laboratory (Women).** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of senior majors (women). A continuation of PE 324, 325, 326. Five periods.

PE 434. **Supervised Playground.** Any term, 1 hour.

Practical laboratory work in playground management, required to complete PE 331, 332, 333. Practical handling of playground, under supervision. Prerequisite: PE 331, 332, 333. Three periods.

PE 441, 442, 443. **Elementary Physical Therapy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Lectures, assigned readings, and problems in physical correction,

through heat, massage, and exercise. Introductory studies in electro-, light, and hydrotherapy. Elective for senior majors. Prerequisite: PE 361, 362, 363. Five periods.

PE 465. Health Survey. Winter term, 3 hours.

A course for seniors only. Open to men and women. A discussion of the economic, social, biological, and hygienic factors in effective living. Three lecture periods.

PE 474, 475, 476. Physical Education Laboratory (Men). Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Required of senior majors (men). Continuation of PE 374, 375, 376. Six periods.

PE 481, 482, 483. Theory and Practice of the Dance. (G) Three terms, 2 each term.

Elective for senior women. Prerequisite: one year of elementary dancing. Four periods.

GRADUATE COURSES

Courses numbered 400-499 and designated (G) may be taken for graduate credit.

PE 501. Research in Physical Education. Terms and hours to be arranged. Specially qualified students may arrange to investigate problems concerned with some phase of physical education.

PE 503. Thesis. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Written report of research in the field of physical education suitable as a partial fulfillment of the requirement for the master's degree.

PE 505. Readings in Physical Education. Terms and hours to be arranged.

Graduate students may, on consent of the instructor, enroll for extra credit for special work in connection with other courses; students may also register in this course for special work independent of other courses.

PE 507. Seminar. Three terms, hours to be arranged.

Open to qualified graduate students and required of all candidates for advanced degrees.

PE 521, 522, 523. Corrective Gymnastic Studies. Three terms, hours to be arranged.

Specially qualified students wishing to investigate a particular problem in this field may register for this course on consent of the instructor.

PE 531, 532, 533. Physical Therapy Studies. Three terms, hours to be arranged.

Lectures, assigned topics, with reports and discussion. Clinical assignments: diagnostic studies, development and carrying out of various physical therapy treatment programs. Lectures and laboratory periods.

PE 541. Problems in Physical Education. Fall term, 3 hours.

A study of basic principles of physical education, their historical origins, and present day adaptations. Readings and assignments. Three periods.

PE 543. Biological Backgrounds for Physical Education. Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the biological sciences in relation to the philosophy of physical education. Lectures, readings, and assignments. Three periods.

COURSES AT THE STATE COLLEGE

By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in physical education was confined to the School of Physical Education at the University, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the University and the State College.

The lower division work in physical education is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in physical education enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the State College, and transfer to the University for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in physical education but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the State College offers upper division service courses in physical education for students in other fields.

Professional courses necessary for the preparation of part-time physical education teachers and coaches in the high schools of the state, constituting a minor norm in physical education, are offered at the State College.

The following lower division, service, and professional courses in physical education are available at the State College:

SERVICE COURSES

LOWER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES FOR WOMEN

PE 150. General Hygiene. Any term, 2 hours.

PE 250. Advanced Hygiene. Any term, 3 hours.

PE 114, 115, 116. Freshman Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

PE 214, 215, 216. Sophomore Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES FOR WOMEN

PE 314, 315, 316. Junior Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

PE 414, 415, 416. Senior Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

LOWER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES FOR MEN

PE 150. General Hygiene. Any term, 2 hours.

PE 250. Advanced Hygiene. Any term, 3 hours.

PE 151, 152, 153. Elementary Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

PE 251, 252, 253. Advanced Physical Education. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES FOR MEN

PE 351, 352, 353. Physical Activities. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

PE 451, 452, 453. Physical Activities. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

PROFESSIONAL COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

PE 121, 122, 123. Introduction to Physical Education. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

PE 124, 125, 126. Physical Education Laboratory. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

PE 174. Technique of Gymnastics. Fall term, 2 hours.

- PE 175. Technique of Football, Track and Field. Winter term, 2 hours.
 PE 176. Technique of Minor Sports. Spring term, 2 hours.
 PE 221. Community Hygiene. Fall term, 2 hours.
 PE 222. Applied Anatomy. Spring term, 3 hours.
 PE 224, 225, 226. Physical Education Laboratory. Three terms, 2 hours each term.
 PE 274. Technique of Baseball and Basketball. Fall term, 2 hours.
 PE 275. Technique of Boxing and Wrestling. Winter term, 2 hours.
 PE 276. Technique of Swimming. Spring term, 2 hours.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

- PE 331. Methods and Materials in Health Education. Fall term, 3 hours.
 PE 344, 345. Physical Education Technique (Women). Two terms, 3 hours each term.
 PE 346. Coaching of Basketball (Men). Fall term, 2 hours.
 PE 347. Coaching of Football (Men). Winter term, 2 hours.
 PE 348. Coaching of Baseball (Men). Spring term, 2 hours.
 PE 349. Coaching of Track and Field (Men). Spring term, 2 hours.
 PE 358. First Aid. Any term, 2 hours.
 PE 359. Athletic Training and Conditioning (Men). Fall term, 2 hours.
 PE 421. Principles of Physical Education. Fall term, 3 hours.
 PE 422. Tests and Measurements in Physical Education. Winter term, 3 hours.
 PE 423. Organization and Administration. Spring term, 3 hours.
 PE 435. Nature, Function, and Organization of Play. Spring term, 3 hours.

Lower Division and Service Departments

Faculty

ORIN FLETCHER STAFFORD, A.M., Dean of Lower Division and Service Departments.

ALICE MONJAY, Secretary to the Dean.

SCIENCE

Botany

FRANK PERRY SIPE, M.S., Associate Professor of Botany; Head of Department.

LOUIS FORNIQUET HENDERSON, M.A., Professor of Research in Botany; Curator of Herbarium.

ALBERT RADDIN SWEETSER, A.M. ScD., Professor Emeritus of Plant Biology.

Chemistry

ORIN FLETCHER STAFFORD, A.M., Professor of Chemistry; Head of Department.

FREDERICK LAFAYETTE SHINN, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry.

ADOLF HENRY KUNZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

ROY CHESTER ANDREWS, M.A., Instructor in Chemistry.

Geology

WARREN DUPRE SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Geology.

JAMES C. STOVALL, M.A., Instructor in Geology.

Mathematics

EDGAR EZEKIEL DECOUR, M.S., Professor of Mathematics; Head of Department.

ANDREW FLEMING MOURSUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

KENNETH SMITH GHENT, Ph.D., Instructor in Mathematics.

LULU V. MOURSUND, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics.

Nursing Education

*ELNORA ELVIRA THOMSON, R.N., Professor of Nursing Education; Director of Department.

*RUTH VEE WHELOCK, M.A., R.N., Associate Professor of Nursing Education.

* Members of the faculty of the Department of Nursing Education, University of Oregon Medical School.

Physics

ALBERT EDWARD CASWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Physics; Head of Department.
 WILL VICTOR NORRIS, Sc.D., Professor of Physics.
 ROBERT EDWIN HOLMQUIST, B.A., Instructor in Physics and Physical Science.

Zoology

HARRY BARCLAY YOCOM, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology; Head of Department.
 RALPH RUSKIN HUESTIS, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology; Curator of Vertebrate Collections.
 ARTHUR RUSSELL MOORE, Ph. D., Research Professor of Physiology.
 ALTON LOVELL ALDERMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology.
 CHARLES H. BARR, B.A., Instructor in Zoology.

HOME ECONOMICS

MABEL ALTONA WOOD, M.S., Professor of Home Economics; Head of Department.
 EMMAJEAN PETERSON, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics.
 ALICE M. REID, M.A., Instructor in Home Economics.

General Statement

ALL departments of instruction at the University not included in the major colleges and schools, except the Department of Military Science and Tactics, are administered under the Dean of Lower Division and Service Departments. In this administrative unit are the several departments of the biological and physical sciences (including mathematics) and the Department of Home Economics.

Under the plan adopted for the Oregon State System of Higher Education, major work in these fields is confined to the State College. The work at the University in these fields parallels the lower division work at the State College. Similarly, lower division work is offered at the State College in the following fields in which major work is confined to the University: arts and letters, social science, architecture and allied arts, business administration, journalism, music, and physical education. At each institution, in addition to the lower division work, upper division service courses are offered in the non-major departments for students in other fields.

A student can complete the first two years of work in any of these fields at the non-major institution, and transfer to the major institution at the beginning of the junior year with fundamental requirements for upper division work fully met.

In the organization and administration of the instruction in the non-major departments at the two institutions, the deans of the major schools serve as advisers, to the end that the offerings shall bear a proper relation to the work of the major school. The deans of major schools at the State College who thus serve in an advisory relation to lower division and service work at the University are the following:

EARL LEROY PACKARD, Ph.D., Dean and Director of Science.
 AVA BERTHA MILAM, M.A., Dean and Director of Home Economics.

Science

LOWER division and service courses in science are offered at the University. By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in biological science, physical science, and mathematics was confined to the School of Science at the State College, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the State College and the University.

The lower division work in botany, chemistry, geology, mathematics, physics, and zoology is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in these sciences enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the University, and transfer to the State College for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended not only to lay the foundation for specialization in science but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the University offers upper division service courses in science for students in other fields.

Students expecting to transfer to the State College for upper division work with a major in some field of science should plan their lower division programs in accordance with the curricula of the School of Science.

Preparatory Medical and Nursing Curricula. Preparatory Medical and Preparatory Nursing curricula are offered at both the University and the State College. At each institution students pursuing these curricula are under the supervision of a special faculty advisory committee to insure a selection of studies which will satisfy the entrance requirements of the University of Oregon Medical School, and the cultural needs of students planning to enter the profession of medicine or nursing. At the University the chairman of this committee is Professor H. B. Yocom.

Preparatory Medical Curriculum. Courses prescribed by the American Medical Association for entrance to standard medical schools are offered by both the University and the State College. The University of Oregon Medical School requires for admission at least three years of preparatory work. The Medical School recommends that the student, in his preparatory work, plan a balance in elective courses between courses in liberal arts and courses (beyond the minimum requirements) in subjects required for admission to the Medical School.

For entrance to standard medical schools the student must not only complete certain prescribed work but also show an aptitude for medical studies. The medical aptitude test of the Association of American Medical Colleges is given during the first term of each year by the Premedical Advisory Committee to all students who expect to apply during the academic year for admission to a medical school. Further knowledge of the student's ability is obtained by frequent conferences between the student and his instructors and authorized advisers.

A student desiring to meet the requirements for the Junior Certificate, and planning to obtain a bachelor's degree (B.A. or B.S.) at the University or at the State College at the end of the first year at the Medical School, should select

a major in the College of Arts and Letters or the College of Social Science at the University or in the School of Science at the State College. His choice of a major must be approved by the advisory committee. In order to satisfy the requirements for a bachelor's degree, the student must satisfy in the lower division and junior years all requirements for the degree except those that may be met at the University of Oregon Medical School. The upper division course requirements for a major must be approved by the advisory committee and the student's major dean before he enters the Medical School.

The Preparatory Medical Curriculum recommended as meeting the needs of the majority of students preparing for entrance to the Medical School is printed below.

PREPARATORY MEDICAL CURRICULUM

SUGGESTED LOWER DIVISION CURRICULUM

	Term hours		
	F	W	S
Freshman Year			
General Zoology (Z 104, 105, 106).....	3	3	3
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
Military Science or General Hygiene.....	1	1	1
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
General Chemistry (Ch 104, 105, 106).....	4	4	4
Introduction to Mathematical Analysis (Mth 111, 112, 113).....	2	2	2
Survey of English Literature (Eng 101, 102, 103).....	3	3	3
	17	17	17
Sophomore Year			
Vertebrate Zoology (Z 204, 205, 206).....	4	4	4
*Analytical Chemistry (Ch 220).....	4	4	4
*Organic Chemistry (Ch 226, 227).....	4	4	4
German or French.....	4	4	4
Military Science.....	1	1	1
Advanced Physical Education.....	1	1	1
†Electives.....	3	3	3
	17	17	17
UPPER DIVISION CURRICULUM			
(College of Arts and Letters or College of Social Science and Medical School)			
Junior Year			
*General Physics (Ph 201, 202, 203).....	4	4	4
German or French.....	4	4	4
Electives.....	9	9	9
	17	17	17

ARTS AND LETTERS MAJOR AT THE UNIVERSITY

B.A. Degree

The student preparing to enter the Medical School should complete by the end of his junior year an approved major in arts and letters and all requirements for a degree except the fourth year of undergraduate residence. The first year at the Medical School may be counted in lieu of the fourth year of undergraduate residence.

SOCIAL SCIENCE MAJOR AT THE UNIVERSITY

B.A., B.S. Degrees

The student preparing to enter the Medical School should complete by the end of his junior year an approved major in social science and all requirements for a degree except the fourth year of undergraduate residence. The first year at the Medical School may be counted in lieu of the fourth year of undergraduate residence.

*The student may take the year-sequence in Analytical and Organic Chemistry during the sophomore year and General Physics during the junior year, or vice versa.
†These electives should include the group requirements in Language and Literature and in Social Science in order to satisfy the requirements for a Junior Certificate.

SCIENCE MAJOR AT THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

B.A., B.S. Degrees

A student who, during his three years in the Preparatory Medical Curriculum at the University, meets all the institutional requirements for graduation except completion of a major and the fourth year of residence may meet the requirements for a major in science in the first year at the Medical School. The following courses in basic sciences which constitute the work of the first year in the University of Oregon Medical School are of upper division character, and will be accepted, in conjunction with the science work prescribed in the preparatory curriculum, as the full equivalent of a major in general science or zoology. A student counting these courses toward his major receives his degree through the School of Science at the State College.

	Term hours
Anatomy.....	18
Histology.....	6
Embryology.....	4
Bacteriology.....	8
Biochemistry.....	11
Physiology.....	5
	52

Preparatory Nursing Curriculum. The first two (preparatory) years of the degree curriculum of the Department of Nursing Education of the University of Oregon Medical School are taken at the University or at the State College. Upper division professional training is taken at the Medical School and in one of the affiliated hospital schools of nursing in Portland. Three years of professional training in addition to the preparatory curriculum (or two years if the student takes two full summer terms of professional work in the Department of Nursing Education) are required. Students completing this curriculum receive a diploma in nursing from an affiliated hospital school and a bachelor's degree (B.A. or B.S.) from the State College or the University.

The Preparatory Nursing Curriculum is printed below.

PREPARATORY NURSING CURRICULUM

SUGGESTED LOWER DIVISION CURRICULUM

	Term Hours		
	F	W	S
Freshman Year			
English Composition (Eng 111, 112, 113).....	3	3	3
General Chemistry (Ch 104, 105, 106).....	4	4	4
General Zoology (Z 104, 105, 106).....	3	3	3
Backgrounds of Nursing (Nur 211, 212, 213).....	3	3	3
French or German or approved elective.....	4	4	4
*Physical Education.....	1	1	1
	18	18	18
Sophomore Year			
Organic Chemistry (Ch 226, 227).....	4	4	4
Shakespeare (Eng 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3
Elementary Psychology (Psy 201, 202, 203).....	3	3	3
General Anthropology (Anth 207, 208, 209).....	3	3	3
French or German or approved elective.....	4	4	4
Physical Education.....	1	1	1
Elective.....	—	—	4
	18	18	18

General Science

CERTAIN phases of the instruction in science are of general character, broader in scope and objectives than the work of any of the departments.

Instruction of this type is given through the survey courses for freshmen and sophomores, which aim to give the student a comprehensive view of science as a division of knowledge. These courses are non-technical and are designed for

*Pre-nursing students will earn Junior Certificate after taking Hygiene in Portland.

the student with a general interest in science as a cultural subject. The courses satisfy the lower division science group requirement and count toward the satisfaction of education norms; they are not, however, prerequisites to advanced courses in the special sciences.

SCIENCE SURVEY COURSES

BiS 101, 102, 103. Biological Science Survey. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

An elementary course presenting the fundamental principles of biology as they apply to both plants and animals. Three lectures and 1 demonstration-quiz period each week. Huestis, Yocom, and Moore.

PhS 101, 102, 103. Physical Science Survey. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

A general introductory course in the field of the physical sciences, embracing cosmical relations, principles of physics and chemistry, geologic processes, and man's reaction to them. Special emphasis is laid upon the development and application of the scientific method. Three lectures and 1 quiz period. Norris and Kunz.

Botany

THE courses in botany are intended to give students a thorough grounding in plant biology and laboratory methods, and to meet the special needs of majors in other fields. Students intending to transfer to the State College for major work in botany may fulfill all lower division requirements at the University.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Bot 101, 102, 103. General Botany. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An introductory study of plant life. Fall term: structure and physiology of higher plants. Winter term: examples of the chief groups of the plant kingdom. Spring term: introduction to plant classification, and basic principles of plant heredity. Bot 101 or equivalent prerequisite to all other courses in botany. Two recitations; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Sipe.

Bot 204. Plant Activities. Fall term, 4 hours.

A study of the life processes in plants with particular reference to the relation of these processes to the surroundings. Sipe.

Bot 205. Plant Groups. Winter term, 4 hours.

The structure and life histories of selected plants from the algae, fungi, mosses, ferns, and related groups. Sipe.

Bot 206. Plant Classification. Spring term, 4 hours.

The principles of plant classification or taxonomy. The distinguishing characteristics of common plant families. Practice in plant identification with special reference to the Oregon flora. Two lectures; 2 three-hour laboratory periods. Sipe.

Bot 217, 218. Field Botany. Fall and winter terms, 2 or 3 hours each term.

A scientific study of the plant life occurring in the western Oregon area during the fall and winter months. Of special value to those interested in outdoor life and those planning to teach biology. Field work, lectures, and assigned readings. One lecture; 1 three-hour laboratory. Sipe.

Bot 219. Economic Botany. Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the plants of the world that are of economic value to man, their botanical characteristics, relationships, distribution, and ecology. Sipe.

Chemistry

THE courses in chemistry are intended to provide instruction in the fundamentals of chemistry and laboratory methods, to meet the special needs of students majoring in other fields, and to lay a foundation for those students who may later wish to major in physical science.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ch 101, 102, 103. Elementary Chemistry. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

An introductory course designed to fit the needs of students intending to major in home economics, physical education, or closely allied fields. Stafford.

Ch 104, 105, 106. General Chemistry. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

A thorough course intended for students whose major interest is in chemistry or allied fields. In the spring term the laboratory work consists mainly of qualitative analysis. Two lectures; 1 recitation; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Stafford.

Ch 211, 212, 213. Introductory Analytical and Physical Chemistry. Three terms, 4 or 5 hours each term.

A second-year sequence designed especially for students expecting to pursue further work in chemistry. The laboratory work is in quantitative analysis. Three lectures; 1 or 2 three-hour laboratory periods. Kunz.

Ch 220. Analytical Chemistry. Fall term, 4 hours.

A one-term course designed to supplement and extend the work of Ch 104, 105, 106. Shinn.

Ch 221, 222. Elementary Organic Chemistry. Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.

No laboratory. Shinn.

Ch 223. Elementary Biochemistry. Spring term, 4 hours. Shinn.

Ch 226, 227. Organic Chemistry. Two terms, 4 hours each term.

A two-term sequence in the chemistry of the carbon compounds; the aliphatics, aromatics, and derivatives. Three lectures; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Shinn.

- Ch 231. **Qualitative Analysis.** Fall term, 4 hours.
Classification, separation, identification of the common ions and cations.
Prerequisite: Ch 106 or equivalent. One lecture; 3 three-hour laboratory periods. Kunz.
- Ch 232. **Quantitative Analysis.** Winter or spring term, 3 to 5 hours each term.
Elementary quantitative analysis. One lecture; 2, 3, or 4 three-hour laboratory periods. Kunz.
- Ch 233. **Quantitative Analysis.** Spring term, 3 to 5 hours.
Continuation of Ch 232. One lecture; 2, 3, or 4 three-hour laboratory periods. Kunz.
- UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSE
- Ch 340. **Physical Chemistry.** Spring term, 3 hours.
A one-term course covering topics in elementary physical chemistry. No laboratory. Shinn.

Geology

THE courses in this department give lower division basic training for those students who may wish later to specialize in geology. The curriculum is also planned to provide service courses for students desiring a general knowledge of the subject.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- G 101, 102, 103. **General Geology.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.
An elementary course dealing with the processes of nature affecting the surface of the earth; formation of economic geologic deposits; a survey of the main events in the history of the earth. Smith.
- G 104, 105, 106. **General Geology Laboratory.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.
- G 201, 202, 203. **Introduction to Field Geology.** Three terms, 1 to 3 hours each term.
An elementary course in field and laboratory work, in preparation for more intensive advanced field work. Will serve also as a continuation course for students who have completed the beginning course. Fall term: elementary topographic mapping and cartography. Winter term: rocks and minerals; laboratory and field study. Spring term: field geology; intensive study and mapping of a small, selected area near Eugene.
- G 283, 284. **Introduction to the Study of Fossils.** Fall and winter terms, 3 hours each term.
An elementary study of extinct animals. The sequence embodies a study of some representative forms, principally from several phyla of the invertebrates. Will serve as an introduction to more advanced work in paleontology at the State College. Prerequisite: G 103. Smith and Stovall.

- G 290, 291. **An Introduction to the Geology of Oregon.** Winter and spring terms, 3 hours each term.
Lectures, assigned reading, and field trips, to acquaint the student with some of the salient features of the geology of the state. Prerequisite: G 101, 102, 103. Smith.

Mathematics

MATHEMATICS courses at the University are intended to meet the needs of students seeking mental discipline through the study of an exact science, of students in the social or physical sciences needing a sound foundation for scientific work in their special fields, and of lower division students intending to transfer to the State College for advanced work in the field of mathematics.

Students desiring a minor teaching norm in mathematics should take: Mth 105, 106, 107 or Mth 101, 102, 200; two terms of Differential and Integral Calculus (either Mth 201, 202 or Mth 203, 204); and Mth 333.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

- Mth 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108. **Unified Mathematics.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.
A year-sequence in Unified Mathematics consists of one of the following sequences: Mth 100, 105, 106; Mth 100, 105, 108; Mth 105, 106, 107; Mth 105, 106, 108; Mth 100, 101, 108; Mth 101, 102, 108. Any one of these sequences will satisfy the Science group requirement. The courses which make up these sequences are as follows:
- Mth 100. **Intermediate Algebra.** One term, 4 hours.
Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra. Moursund and Ghent.
- Mth 101. **College Algebra.** One term, 4 hours.
Prerequisite: Mth 100 or equivalent. DeCou, Moursund, and Ghent.
- Mth 102. **Plane Trigonometry.** One term, 4 hours.
Prerequisite: Mth 101, Mth 105, or equivalent. DeCou and Ghent.
- Mth 105. **Elementary Analysis I.** One term, 4 hours.
College algebra, graphic methods, and an introduction to the simpler ideas of the calculus. Prerequisite: one and one-half years of high school algebra, or Mth 100. DeCou and Moursund.
- Mth 106. **Elementary Analysis II.** One term, 4 hours.
Logarithms and plane trigonometry, with a continuation of the work of Mth 105. Prerequisite: Mth 105. DeCou and Moursund.
- Mth 107. **Elementary Analysis III.** One term, 4 hours.
Plane analytic geometry, with some additional topics; a continuation of Mth 106. Prerequisite: Mth 106. DeCou and Moursund.
- Mth 108. **Mathematics of Finance.** One term, 4 hours.
Prerequisite: Mth 101, or equivalent. DeCou, Moursund, and Ghent.

Mth 109. Elements of Statistics. One term, 4 hours.

Of growing importance in numerous fields. Prerequisite: One and one-half years of high school algebra, or Mth 100. Moursund.

Mth 111, 112, 113. Introduction to Mathematical Analysis. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

A review and extension of the fundamentals of algebra; an introduction to plane trigonometry; problems involving graphic methods, logarithms, and some simple notions of the calculus. Primarily for premedical students and others who do not have time for Unified Mathematics. Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra. Ghent.

Mth 200. Analytical Geometry. Fall term, 4 hours.

Prerequisite: College algebra and plane trigonometry, or Mth 105, 106. May be taken with Mth 201, 202 to satisfy group requirement. Moursund.

Mth 201, 202. Differential and Integral Calculus (Brief Course). Winter and spring terms, 4 hours each term.

An introductory course for literary and scientific students. Prerequisite: Mth 200, or Unified Mathematics. May be taken with Mth 200 to satisfy group requirement. Moursund.

Mth 203, 204, 205. Differential and Integral Calculus. Three terms, 4 hours each term.

Standard course for students of the physical and social sciences. Prerequisite: Mth 200, or Mth 105, 106, 107. DeCou.

Mth 215. Analytical Trigonometry. One term, 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. DeCou.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Mth 314. Higher Algebra. One term, 3 hours.

An extension of the work in algebra given in Unified Mathematics. Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. Not offered 1936-37. DeCou.

Mth 317. Elements of Projective Geometry. One term, 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. Not offered 1936-37.

Mth 318. Theory of Equations. One term, 3 hours.

Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. DeCou.

Mth 319. History of Elementary Mathematics. One term, 3 hours.

A course covering ancient, medieval, and modern mathematics, designed to emphasize the great human interest of this most ancient and most modern of the sciences. Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. DeCou.

Mth 333. Elements of Modern Geometry. One term, 3 hours.

Modern developments in geometry based on the plane geometry of Euclid, dealing with the geometry of the straight line and the circle. Required for a minor teaching norm in mathematics. Prerequisite: Mth 100, 105, 106, or equivalent. DeCou.

Nursing Education

WHILE the first two years of the Nursing Education Degree Curriculum as given at the University are devoted chiefly to general and basic subjects in preparation for professional work at the Medical School and in affiliated hospitals, a year-sequence is required during the freshman year in the backgrounds of the nursing profession. This course is taught by a member of the nursing education faculty of the University of Oregon Medical School. Nursing education work on the University campus is under the administrative jurisdiction of the dean of Lower Division and Service Departments.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Nur 211, 212, 213. Backgrounds of Nursing. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A study of the historical background of modern social and health movements, the relation of these to the evolution of nursing as a profession, and present aims and problems in nursing at home and abroad. Wheelock.

Physics

CCOURSES in physics at the University are intended to provide instruction in the fundamentals of the science and to prepare students for specialization in physics or in fields demanding physics as preparation. The lower division program for students intending to major in physics at the State College should include mathematics through calculus, general chemistry, and ordinarily two years of physics.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Ph 101, 102, 103. Essentials of Physics. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

Demonstration lectures in non-mathematical language, presenting fundamental principles so that they can be understood by students having no previous preparation. Fall term: physical principles underlying transportation by automobile, steam locomotive, and airplane; heat, insulation, and radiation. Winter term: Electricity and its application to radio, telephone, and other electrical appliances. Spring term: Light and sound; the camera, the microscope, the telescope, moving pictures, television, musical sounds, the voice and the ear, auditoriums. Students may enter any term. If accompanied by Ph 104, 105, 106, this sequence will satisfy the Science group requirement. Norris.

Ph 104, 105, 106. Essentials of Physics Laboratory. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

A two-hour conference and laboratory course, designed especially to accompany Ph 101, 102, 103, which must be taken at the same time. Norris.

Ph 201, 202, 203. General Physics. Three terms, 4 or 5 hours each term.

The standard general course, covering: properties of matter, mechanics, heat, electricity, sound, light and modern physics. Prerequisite: Mathematical preparation approximately equivalent to Mth 111, 112, 113. Three or four lectures and recitations; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Caswell.

Ph 207, 208, 209. **Descriptive Astronomy.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

A descriptive, non-mathematical course in astronomy covering the most important points relating to the heavenly bodies. Also covers determinations of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth by astronomical methods, and a treatment of the physical phenomena presented by the earth's atmosphere. Required of geography majors; may be used in satisfying Science group. Three lectures or their equivalent in recitations and observational work, depending upon weather conditions. Caswell.

Ph 211, 212, 213. **Advanced General Physics.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Intended as a continuation of Ph 201, 202, 203. More intensive treatment of such topics as rigid dynamics, periodic motion, thermodynamics and molecular theory, electrical instruments, alternating currents, electron physics, geometrical and physical optics. For students planning to major in one of the physical sciences or in engineering. Prerequisite: Ph 201, 202, 203, and Mth 203, 204, 205. Two lectures; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Norris.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSE

Ph 346. **Sound.** Winter term, 3 hours.

An extended treatment of the phenomena of vibration, for students interested in music. The scientific basis of harmony and music, and the physics of musical instruments. Three lectures. Staff.

Zoology

THE courses offered in zoology furnish the student with effective grounding in the principles of animal biology. They serve also as preparation for upper division and graduate work in zoology and meet special requirements of schools or departments in which training in zoology is essential.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Z 005. **Elementary Problems in Zoology.** Terms and hours to be arranged.

For students wishing to pursue some minor problems in zoology which have aroused their interest. Staff.

Z 101, 102, 103. **Elementary Zoology.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An introductory course in the principles of zoology, suited to the needs of students majoring in physical education. Less technical than General Zoology. Not open to premedical students, or to students planning to major in the biological sciences. Two lectures and 1 three-hour laboratory period. Alderman.

Z 104, 105, 106. **General Zoology.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An introductory course dealing with principles of animal biology. For premedical students, psychology majors, and others desiring a fundamental course in animal biology. Two lectures; 1 three-hour laboratory period. Yocom.

Z 204, 205, 206. **Vertebrate Zoology.** Three terms, 4 hours each term.

The elements of comparative anatomy, gross and microscopic, and of vertebrate embryology. Two lectures; 6 hours laboratory. Huestis.

Z 213. **Field Zoology.** Spring term, 3 hours.

The local vertebrates, their taxonomic arrangement, habits, and distribution. Two lectures; 3 hours of laboratory or field work, the latter being largely bird study.

Z 250. **Microtechnique.** Winter or spring term, 2 hours.

Practical laboratory work in the preparation of biological material for microscopic study. Six hours laboratory. Prerequisites: one year of biology and one year of chemistry. Alderman.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

Z 311, 312, 313. **Elementary Human Physiology.** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

For majors in physical education and psychology. A study of the principles of human physiology. Two lectures and 1 demonstration-quiz period. Prerequisite: General Chemistry and General Zoology. Alderman.

Z 314, 315, 316. **Evolution, Heredity, and Eugenics.** Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The biological facts that bear upon theories of plant and animal development; a preliminary study of heredity and variation in plants and animals; application of our knowledge of hereditary differences among human beings to questions of individual behavior and social policy. Huestis.

Home Economics

LOWER division and service courses in home economics are offered at the University. By action of the State Board of Higher Education on March 7, 1932, all major work in the Oregon State System of Higher Education leading to baccalaureate and advanced degrees in home economics was confined to the School of Home Economics at the State College, and lower division work (instruction in the freshman and sophomore years) was assigned to both the State College and the University.

The lower division work in home economics is essentially the same at both institutions. While it is recommended that students intending to major in home economics enter the institution at which major work is offered at the beginning of their freshman year, they may, if they wish, spend their freshman and sophomore years at the University, and transfer to the State College for their major work at the beginning of the junior year, without loss of credit and with fundamental requirements for upper division standing fully met. Students wishing to complete at the University the first two years of Curriculum B (technical curriculum) should have their programs carefully planned by the head of the Department of Home Economics.

At both institutions, the lower division program is intended, not only to lay the foundation for specialization in home economics, but also to serve the needs of students majoring in other fields. In addition to the lower division work, the University offers upper division service courses in home economics for students in other fields.

COURSES IN CLOTHING, TEXTILES, AND RELATED ARTS

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

CT 111, 112, 113. Clothing Construction. Three terms, 2 hours each term.

The purpose of this course is to give practice in the adaptation of patterns, fitting of garments, and the basic processes of the construction of artistic clothing. Students, to register for this sequence, must have had CT 114, 115, 116, or must take it at the same time. No prerequisite. Two two-hour laboratory periods. Reid.

CT 114, 115, 116. Clothing Selection. Three terms, 1 hour each term.

A study of the selection of clothing from the standpoints of design, textile material, hygiene, and cost for homemade and ready-made garments. Students taking Clothing Construction (CT 111, 112, 113) must also take this course; but this course may be taken alone. No prerequisite. One lecture. Reid.

CT 125. Textiles. Fall or winter term, 2 hours.

A study of the textile fibers and their relation to dress and household textiles. Suggested parallel with CT 111. No prerequisite. Two lectures. Reid.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

CT 331. Home Planning and Furnishing. Spring term, 3 hours.

A study of the principles involved in the planning and furnishing of a home. Three lectures. Reid.

COURSES IN FOODS AND NUTRITION

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

FN 211, 212, 213. Foods. Three terms, 3 hours each term.

An introduction to the subject of foods; selection, preparation, and service. No prerequisite. Two recitations; 2 two-hour laboratory periods. Wood.

FN 225. Principles of Dietetics. Any term, 2 hours.

The nutritive value of food; the selection of a proper diet for health, based on dietetic principles. Open to men and women. No prerequisite. Two lectures. Wood.

FN 250. Camp Cookery. Spring term, 1 hour.

Fundamental principles of cookery applied to simple meals in home and camp. Outdoor food preparation involving the use of Dutch ovens, reflectors, and improvised camping utensils. A course chiefly for men. Not open to women who have taken FN 211, 212, 213. No prerequisite. One three-hour laboratory period. Wood.

COURSES IN HOUSEHOLD ADMINISTRATION

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

HAd 222. Family Relationships. Any term, 2 hours.

Designed to give the student with no particular background in sociology or psychology an understanding of the problems and adjustments of family

life. Special emphasis is placed on the actual problems arising within the family. No prerequisites. Does not satisfy any requirements in sociology. Two recitations. Peterson.

HAd 240. Family and Personal Budgets. Any term, 1 hour.

A course for students who desire to gain greater proficiency in the control of their personal finances and a knowledge of the principles governing the making of family budgets. No prerequisite. One recitation. Peterson.

UPPER DIVISION SERVICE COURSES

HAd 325. Child Care and Training. Any term, 3 hours.

A study of the growth, development, and training of the young child. No prerequisite. Three recitations. Peterson.

HAd 339. Household Management. Any term, 3 hours.

An application of the principles of scientific management to the home; management of household operations and finances; family and community relationships. Three recitations. Peterson.

Military Science and Tactics

Faculty

ERNEST V. D. MURPHY, Colonel, Infantry; Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Head of Department.
 ROSCIUS H. BACK, Major, Infantry; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
 EDWARD W. KELLEY, Captain, Infantry; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
 WILLIAM A. WAPPENSTEIN, Major, Infantry; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
 FRANK I. AGULE, First Sergeant, D.E.M.L.; Assistant to the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
 HARVEY BLYTHE, Sergeant, D.E.M.L.; Assistant to the Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

General Statement

THE Department of Military Science and Tactics is a unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps of the United States Army, established by act of Congress. The purpose of the instruction given is to qualify students, by systematic and standard training methods, so that in time of national emergency trained men, graduates of colleges and universities, may lead the units of the large armies on which the safety of the country may depend.

All physically fit male students who are citizens of the United States are required to take the two-year Basic Course during their freshman and sophomore years. Liberal exemptions are granted, however, on account of conscientious objections to military service, and on account of conflict of studies or employment. A standing committee of the University faculty investigates and passes on applications for exemption.

The Basic Course qualifies the student for appointment as a non-commissioned officer, gives a foundation for advanced instruction, and provides a general knowledge of the defense agencies of the United States government.

A two-year Advanced Course is offered to a limited number of selected juniors and seniors who have completed the Basic Course. On completion of the Advanced Course, including a six-weeks' summer camp between the junior and the senior years, the student is eligible for a commission in the Officers Reserve Corps. He is, however, under no legal obligation to accept a commission.

Students enrolled for work in military science and tactics are not in the military service, and assume no military obligations. Those who elect to pursue the Advanced Course merely agree to complete it in return for the financial considerations involved.

Students in the Basic Course are equipped and uniformed at the expense of the United States government. Students in the Advanced Course receive from the government an allowance for uniforms, commutation of subsistence,

and pay for the summer training camp period—an aggregate of about \$200 for the two years.

A limited number of students in the Basic Course may be assigned to fill vacancies in the University Band.

Description of Courses

LOWER DIVISION COURSES

Mil 111, 112, 113. **American Military Policy and Methods (First-Year Basic Course).** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Fall term: Fundamentals of organization, leadership, tactics, and logistics. Winter term: Introduction to military history; elements of military topography; continuation of fundamentals of leadership and tactics. Spring term: Continuation of military history, and of fundamentals of leadership and tactics; military sanitation. Three hours practical and theoretical work a week.

Mil 211, 212, 213. **Basic Infantry Technic (Second-Year Basic Course).** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Fall term: Detailed study of infantry weapons and their use; musketry; practical application of principles of leadership and command. Winter term: Continuation of military history; practical application of the principles of leadership and command; principles of security, reconnaissance, and combat. Spring term: Further instruction in principles of security, reconnaissance, and combat; development of capacity for teaching and leadership. Three hours practical and theoretical work a week.

UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Mil 311, 312, 313. **Introduction to Tactics and Continuation of Infantry Technic (First-Year Advanced Course).** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Fall term: Introduction to tactics; application of tactics to small infantry units; aerial photography; machine-gun technique. Winter term: Continuation of tactics of small units; technique of howitzer-company weapons; field fortifications. Spring term: Continuation of tactics of small units; howitzer-company weapons; effect of artillery fire; the air arm. Five hours practical and theoretical work a week.

Mil 321, 322, 323. **Administration and Tactics (Second-Year Advanced Course).** Three terms, 3 hours each term.

Fall term: Administrative responsibilities of company commanders; laws and regulations governing military personnel; principles of tactical handling of tanks in combat. Winter term: Military history of the United States and other nations; tactical principles and the organization of the ground. Spring term: Principles and technique pertaining to the handling of an infantry platoon and company in offensive and defensive combat. Five hours practical and theoretical work a week.

Mil 331, 332, 333. **Junior Band.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Open to upper division students who pass the band tryout examinations. The music studied and presented in public appearances includes marches, standard overtures, opera selections, the better contemporary compositions for band. Three hours practical work a week.

Mil 381, 382, 383. **Senior Band.** Three terms, 1 hour each term.

Continuation of Mil 331, 332, 333. Three hours practical work a week.

Graduate Division

GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Graduate Division, Oregon State System of Higher Education.

WILLIBALD WENIGER, Ph.D., Assistant Dean of the Graduate Division.

CLARA LYNN FITCH, Secretary of the Graduate Division.

GEORGENA SAMSON, B.S., Secretary at State College.

Graduate Council

University Council

GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D., Chairman.

RAY PRESTON BOWEN, Ph.D.,
Arts and Letters.

JAMES HENRY GILBERT, Ph.D.,
Social Science.

PERCY PAGET ADAMS, B.A., B.S.,
Architecture and Allied Arts.

ORIN KAY BURRELL, M.A., C.P.A.,
Business Administration.

JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D.,
Education.

ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B.,
Journalism.

OLOF LARSELL, Ph.D.,
Medicine.

JOHN JACOB LANDBURY, Mus.D.,
Music.

JOHN FREEMAN BOVARD, Ph.D.,
Physical Education.

State College Council

GEORGE REBEC, Ph.D., Chairman.

WILLIBALD WENIGER, Ph.D., Vice
Chairman, Science.

PHILIP MARTIN BRANDT, A.M.,
Agriculture.

JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D.;
vice CARL WALTER SALSER, Ed.M.;
Education.

SAMUEL HERMAN GRAF, M.E., M.S.,
Engineering and Industrial Arts.

EARL GEORGE MASON, M.F.,
Forestry.

FLORENCE BLAZIER, Ph.D.,
Home Economics.

FRANCOIS ARCHIBALD GILFILLAN, Ph.D.,
Pharmacy.

Graduate Committees

University Graduate Committees

Arts and Letters: Ray Preston Bowen, Ph.D., Chairman; Frederic Stanley Dunn, A.M., Friedrich Georg Gottlob Schmidt, Ph.D.; George Williamson, Ph.D.

Social Science: James Henry Gilbert, Ph.D., Chairman; Robert Carlton Clark, Ph.D.; Harvey Gates Townsend, Ph.D.; James Duff Barnett, Ph.D.

Architecture and Allied Arts: Percy Paget Adams, B.A., B.S., Chairman; Andrew McDuffie Vincent; Walter Ross Baumes Willcox, F.A.I.A.

Business Administration: Orin Kay Burrell, M.A., Chairman; Jesse Hickman Bond, Ph.D.; Harrison Val Hoyt, Ph.D.

Education: James Ralph Jewell, Ph.D., LL.D., Chairman; Carl Leo Hufaker, Ph.D.; Fred Lea Stetson, M.A.

Journalism: Eric William Allen, A.B., Chairman; Arne Rae, B.S. in Journ.; George Turnbull, M.A.

Music: John Jacob Landsbury, Mus.D., Chairman; Louis Artau; George Hopkins, B.A.

Physical Education: John Freeman Bovard, Ph.D., Chairman; Ernesto Ray Knollin, M.A.; Florence Delia Alden, M.A.

State College Graduate Committees

Science: Willibald Weniger, Ph.D., Chairman; William Edmund Milne, Ph.D.; Don Carlos Mote, Ph.D.

Agriculture: Philip Martin Brandt, A.M., Chairman; William Henry Dreesen, Ph.D.; Willis Pierre Duruz, Ph.D.

Education: James Ralph Jewell, Ph.D., LL.D., Chairman; Carl Walter Salser, Ed.M.; Riley Jenkins Clinton, Ed.D.

Engineering and Industrial Arts: Samuel Herman Graf, M.E., M.S., Chairman; Fred Orville McMillan, M.S.; Charles Arthur Mockmore, M.E., M.S.

Forestry: Earl George Mason, M.F., Chairman; Thurman James Starcker, B.S.

Home Economics: Florence Blazier, Ph.D., Chairman; Vera Haskell Brandon, M.S.; Jessamine Chapman Williams, M.A.

Pharmacy: Francois Archibald Gilfillan, Ph.D., Chairman; Ernst Theodore Stuhr, M.S.; Lewis Clemence Britt, M.S.

Medical School Graduate Committee

Olof Larsell, Ph.D., Chairman; George Emanuel Burget, Ph.D.; Frank Raymond Menne, M.D.

General Statement

IN the disciplines of undergraduate education the primary aim is to prepare the student for cultured living and intelligent citizenship, and in techniques leading to a professional career. In graduate study the dominant objective is the development of the scholar, capable of original thinking and of creative achievement in the advancement and extension of knowledge. Hence, a graduate degree indicates more than the mere completion of a prescribed amount of advanced study; it indicates rather that the student has shown both promise and performance in the field of independent scholarship.

Graduate study is defined to include all study beyond the bachelor's degree, in other than strictly professional curricula. By professional curricula are meant clearly defined and sharply specialized curricula, such as those in law and medicine, leading to professional degrees. A student who has received a bachelor's degree at an accredited college or university will be admitted to the University or the State College as a graduate student. Such admission, however, does not in itself admit him to candidacy for a degree. Candidacy for an advanced degree is granted only after the student has demonstrated, by passing a preliminary

examination, the thoroughness of his previous preparation and his ability to do work of graduate character.

Advanced degrees were conferred occasionally at the University from the earliest days. In 1897 definite requirements of residence work were established for the master's degree. Graduate instruction was placed under the administrative control of the Graduate School in 1899-1900. At the State College, the first advanced degree (A.M.) was conferred in 1876, but not until 1910 was graduate study placed under the supervision of a special standing committee of the faculty. In 1933 all graduate work in the State System was coordinated under the Graduate Division.

Organization

THE Graduate Division has jurisdiction over all graduate study in the State System leading to other than strictly professional degrees. The administration of the Graduate Division is in the hands of the graduate dean and the graduate councils at the University and the State College. The graduate council at each institution consists of one representative from each major school or college offering graduate work. The dean of the Graduate Division is chairman of both institutional councils. The two councils meet separately and in joint session. In joint session the councils formulate policies for the Graduate Division as a whole. Meeting separately, the University council has jurisdiction over graduate work within the University, subject to the approval of the graduate faculty. The State College council has jurisdiction over graduate work within the State College. At each institution the graduate faculty consists of all members of the general faculty who offer courses for graduate credit.

In each of the major schools or colleges, a graduate committee, appointed by the president in consultation with the dean of the Graduate Division, has supervision over standards of graduate performance and study programs (both general departmental plans for graduate work and the programs of individual students). The actual formulation of departmental programs and the working out and direction of the programs of the individual students remain with the department. No school or college committee has authority to waive or supersede the general rules or requirements of the Graduate Division.

General Regulations

TWO classes of graduate students are recognized: (1) those wishing to become candidates for an advanced degree, and (2) those wishing merely to take work beyond the requirements for the bachelor's degree. Students of the first class make out a program in conformity with the rules stated below. Students of the second class register for the courses they desire, with the understanding that the institution is under no implied obligation to accept credits earned as work toward a degree. Whether a student is adequately prepared to enter a particular course is determined by the instructor in charge and the head of the department.

Admission. A graduate of any accredited college or university is admitted to the Graduate Division by the registrar of the institution which he wishes to enter, upon filing an application for admission and an official transcript of the

credits upon which his bachelor's degree is based. Such admission, however, does not of itself entitle a student to become a candidate for a degree.

Preparation Required for Graduate Study. Preparation for the graduate major must be an undergraduate major in the same subject, or a fair equivalent. Preparation for the graduate minor must be at least one year-sequence of upper division work in addition to foundational courses in the subject. Graduate credit may not be earned in courses for which the student does not show the proper preparation by previous record or qualifying examination.

Maximum Load. The maximum course load allowed graduate students is 16 hours per term (10 for assistants and fellows, 12 for half-time assistants), 9 term hours during each summer session, and 6 term hours during each post session.

Credit Requirements. For a master's degree (M.A. or M.S.) the student must complete a minimum of 45 term hours of graduate work constituting a coherent program and based upon adequate preparation. This work is normally divided into a major and a minor, 30 term hours for the major and 15 for the minor.

No definite credit requirement is set for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, since it is granted primarily for attainments and proved ability. It is not the policy of the Graduate Division to accept as a candidate for the Ph.D. degree any student whose academic training, both undergraduate and graduate, has been exclusively at the institution from which the degree is sought. The candidate chooses a major and, subject to the approval of his major professor, one or two minor lines of study (always two at the State College). If the major department offers several distinct lines of study, one minor may lie in that department; in case only one minor is chosen, it must lie in some other than the major department. With the assistance of his advisory committee, the student outlines a program devoting approximately sixty per cent of his time to the major, including thesis, and approximately forty per cent to the minor or minors.

Approval of Program. The program of a student working for an advanced degree must be approved by the graduate committee of the school or college and by the institutional graduate council within the first term of the candidate's registration for the degree.

Grade Requirement. A grade point average of 3.00 (a B average) is required for every graduate degree. Grades below C are not accepted for graduate credit.

Residence. For the master's degree, at least three terms (or five six-week summer sessions) of work must be completed in residence. For the doctor's degree, two years of full-time work in residence beyond the master's degree are required, of which one year (usually the last) must be spent on the campus of the institution from which the degree is to be received.

Transferred Credit. Credit not to exceed 15 term hours may be transferred for work done at another accredited institution, provided: (1) that the work fits into a logical curriculum for the degree; (2) that the transfer is approved by the major department and by the Graduate Council; and (3) that grades of A or B have been earned. But such transferred credit, though it may lighten the

schedule of the student, may not shorten his period of residence. The Graduate Council does not grant credit from another institution until after one term of work has been completed in residence.

Time Limit. All work counted toward the master's degree, including the thesis and the final examination, must be completed within a period of five years.

Graduate Courses. All courses numbered in the 500s carry graduate credit, as do those in the 400s which have been approved by the Graduate Council. Approved courses in the 400s are designated in the catalogs by (G) or (g) following the course title. Courses designated (G) may form a part of either a major or a minor; courses designated (g) may be taken toward a minor only. Graduate students taking courses in the 400s are expected to do work of a higher order and broader scope than the work of undergraduate students in the same courses.

Language Requirements. For the Doctor of Philosophy degree, a reading knowledge of French and German must be demonstrated by a formal examination in each language. These examinations should be taken as early as possible after the beginning of graduate work, and must be passed before the preliminary examination can be taken.

For the Master of Arts degree, the student must show, by examination or by adequate undergraduate courses, a reading knowledge of one relevant foreign language, preferably French or German.

For the Master of Science degree there is no foreign language requirement.

Course Requirements for the M.A. and M.S. Degrees. For the Master of Arts and Master of Science degrees at least one year-sequence in the 500-599 series, normally of seminar or research nature, and for approximately three hours of credit per term, is required. Each candidate must also take at least six term hours of graduate work from each of at least three members of the graduate faculty.

Special Requirement for the Master of Fine Arts Degree. For the Master of Fine Arts degree a high measure of creative ability must be demonstrated.

Special Requirements for the Master of Forestry Degree. While the general requirements for the professional degree of Master of Forestry are the same as those for the Master of Science, the program of study is designed, not primarily for the research worker, but for the administrator. The thesis for the M.F. degree must be an original study showing the application of professional knowledge to the accomplishment of a specific practical objective.

Requirements for Professional Engineering and Forestry Degrees. For the degrees of Chemical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Forest Engineer, and Mechanical Engineer, the candidate must hold the degree of B.S. or M.S. in the corresponding field of engineering from the State College, must have had at least five years of successful professional practice following graduation, and must present a satisfactory thesis. Before January 1 of the academic year in which the degree is desired, the candidate submits to the head of the

department in which his major interest lies a complete statement of his professional experience since receiving the bachelor's degree. If the statement is approved, after it has been examined by the head of the department, the school graduate committee, and the graduate council, the candidate is instructed to prepare and submit his thesis. The thesis must be of a high order, is subject to the same scrutiny and regulations as other graduate theses. Upon acceptance of the thesis the candidate is recommended for the degree in the usual manner.

The candidate registers for the degree with the State College registrar, either in person or by mail, not later than March 1, and pays the thesis examination fee of \$10.00. After his thesis has been accepted he pays the usual graduation fee of \$6.50.

Preliminary Examinations. For the master's degree, the preliminary examination should be taken during or immediately after the first term of residence subject to the approval of the major professor and the Graduate Council. Under no circumstances may this examination be postponed beyond the completion of 30 term hours. At least fifteen term hours of work must be registered for and passed after the student has taken his preliminary examination and has been advanced to candidacy for the degree. Students who have taken their bachelor's degree with honors in the field of the graduate major are exempt from the master's preliminary examination.

The candidate for the doctor's degree must pass a group of comprehensive preliminary examinations in his major and minor subjects not less than one academic year before the degree is expected.

Advancement to candidacy for a degree ordinarily follows the passing of the preliminary examination and the recommendation of the student to the Graduate Council by his major professor, or, in the case of a doctor's candidate, by his advisory committee.

Thesis. Every candidate for an advanced degree must file in the University office of the Graduate Division three copies of an accepted thesis, and five copies of an abstract of the thesis, not later than two weeks before the date of his final examination. Normally nine term hours of credit are earned on the thesis toward the Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees, 15 term hours toward the Master of Fine Arts, and 15 or more term hours toward the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The thesis for the Doctor of Philosophy degree must show distinct evidence of independent research on the part of the candidate. Every thesis for an advanced degree must have the approval of the major professor and the graduate committee of the school or college in which the candidate is majoring, before being filed with the Graduate Division.

The three copies of the thesis shall be filed unbound. Two copies are bound at the expense of the institution after the examination, and deposited in the Library. The third copy is the property of the major department. One of the Library copies is available for general circulation.

Full information concerning the prescribed style for theses may be obtained on request at the University office of the Graduate Division.

Final Examinations. A final oral examination of not less than two hours is required of every candidate for the master's degree; when deemed desirable a written examination may also be required. For the master's degree, the examining committee consists of at least three members of the graduate faculty (two in the student's major field, one in the minor field). It is recommended,

and may be required by the graduate committee of any school or department, that at the master's examination there shall be one member of the committee not directly connected with the candidate's studies.

For the doctor's degree the final oral examination is public, and usually of three hours duration. The candidate is expected to defend his thesis and to show a satisfactory knowledge of his chosen fields. The examining committee consists of the candidate's advisory committee, any additional members judged desirable, and at least one member not directly connected with the candidate's work.

All examination committees are nominated by the major professor subject to the approval of the graduate dean, who is ex officio a member of all examining committees.

Fees. Graduate students registering for seven term hours of work or more pay a total of \$21.50 a term in fees. This total includes the tuition fee, the laboratory and course fee, and the health service fee (see table on page 56). Graduate students registered for six hours of work or less pay the regular part-time fee of \$2.00 a term hour (see page 57). Unless they pay the health service fee in addition, students paying the part-time fee are not entitled to the privileges of the Student Health Service.

Assistantships and Fellowships

A VARYING number of graduate assistantships, teaching fellowships, and research assistantships are awarded annually to graduates of accredited universities and colleges who have superior records in their undergraduate work. All persons holding these positions are expected to register in the Graduate Division, and to take work toward an advanced degree. Assistants and fellows pay the same fee as other graduate students. Applications for these positions should be made before March 31, on blanks furnished on request by the Graduate Division.

Graduate Assistantships. A graduate assistant renders services amounting to not more than 18 hours a week—reading papers, handling laboratory and quiz sections, and other assistance. He may not enroll for more than 10 hours of course work. A graduate assistant commonly completes the work for a master's degree in two years. He may, however, complete the work in one year plus an additional full summer quarter. The stipend is \$540 a year, payable in nine monthly installments. The position is tenable for two years only.

Part-time graduate assistants receive \$270 a year, in nine monthly installments. Their course load is limited to twelve term hours.

Teaching Fellowships are awarded in a few departments to graduate students who have the master's degree, or an equivalent scholarly status. The stipend varies from \$540 a year upward.

Research Assistantships. Research assistants aid in the research work of faculty members. Compensation and enrollment limitations are essentially the same as for graduate assistants.

Institutional Allocation of Graduate Work

ON the basis of the 1932 allocations of curricula in the Oregon State System of Higher Education, all graduate study leading to advanced degrees has been allocated by curricula or major subjects as follows:

At the University—

Arts and letters, the social sciences (including psychology), and the professional fields of architecture and allied arts, business administration, education, journalism, law, music, and physical education.

At the State College—

The biological sciences, the physical sciences (including mathematics), and the professional and technical fields of agriculture, education, engineering, forestry, home economics, and pharmacy.

In certain fields graduate work may be carried on at the University of Oregon Medical School in Portland or at the Portland Extension Center, leading to degrees through the Graduate Division at the University or the State College.

Students may be enrolled for major work on one campus and for minor work on the other.

Graduate Work at the University

GRADUATE work at the University is carried on under the auspices of the Graduate Division and under the direction of the Graduate Council of the University and the graduate dean. Correspondence relating to graduate work in fields allocated to the University should be addressed to the dean of the Graduate Division, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, or to the department concerned.

Degrees. Graduate degrees are offered at the University as follows:

Doctor of Philosophy: Economics, Education, English, German, History, Psychology, Romance Languages, Sociology.

Doctor of Education: Education.

Master of Arts: English, German, Classics, Romance Languages, Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Art, Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Business Administration, Music, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.

Master of Science: English, Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Art, Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Business Administration, Music, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.

Master of Fine Arts: Art and Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Music.

Master of Architecture: Architecture.

Master of Business Administration: Business Administration.

Master of Education: Education.

Master of Landscape Architecture: Landscape Architecture.

Departments. The departments or subjects in which graduate work may be taken leading to advanced degrees at the University are as follows:

ARTS AND LETTERS:

English, German, Classics, Romance Languages, Philosophy.

SOCIAL SCIENCE:

Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology.

ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS:

Architectural Design, Interior Design, Landscape Architecture, Drawing and Painting, Sculpture, Normal Art.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

EDUCATION.

JOURNALISM.

MUSIC.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Graduate Work at the State College

GRADUATE work at the State College is carried on under the auspices of the Graduate Division and under the direction of the Graduate Council of the State College and the dean of the Graduate Division. Correspondence relating to graduate work in fields allocated to the State College should be addressed to the Graduate Council, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon, or to the department concerned.

Degrees. Graduate degrees are offered at the State College as follows:

Doctor of Philosophy: Botany, Chemistry, Entomology, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Agriculture.

Master of Arts: Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Entomology, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Education, Home Economics.

Master of Science: Bacteriology, Botany, Chemistry, Entomology, Geology, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, Agriculture, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Home Economics, Pharmacy.

Master of Forestry: Logging Engineering, Technical Forestry, Wood Products.

Chemical Engineer, Civil Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Forestry Engineer, Mechanical Engineer: Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Forestry (Technical Forestry, Logging Engineering, Wood Products), Mechanical Engineering, respectively.

Departments. The departments or subjects in which graduate work may be taken leading to advanced degrees at the State College are as follows:

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:

Anatomy*, Bacteriology*, Botany, Entomology, Pathology*, Physiology*, Zoology.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE:

Biochemistry*, Chemistry, Geology, Mathematics, Physics.

AGRICULTURE:

Division of Agricultural Economics (Agricultural Economics, Farm Management); Division of Animal Industries (Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Poultry Husbandry, Veterinary Medicine); Division of Plant Industries (Farm Crops, Soils and Soil Science, Horticulture, Horticultural Products, Landscape Maintenance); Agricultural Education; Agricultural Engineering; Extension Methods.

EDUCATION:

General, Agricultural, Home Economics, Industrial, Secretarial; Educational and Vocational Guidance.

ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS:

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry; Civil and Highway Engineering; Electrical, Power, and Communication Engineering; Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering; Industrial Arts Education and Industrial Administration.

FORESTRY:

Technical Forestry, Logging Engineering, Wood Products.

HOME ECONOMICS:

Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Foods and Nutrition; Home Economics Education; Household Administration (including Child Development and Parent Education); Institution Economics.

PHARMACY:

Practical Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Analysis, Pharmacology*, and Pharmacognosy.

Facilities. The facilities for pursuing graduate work are described under the several departments. In addition to well-equipped laboratories, the Agricultural Experiment Station, with nine branch experiment stations in different parts of the state, and the Engineering Experiment Station afford special opportunities in certain fields. No graduate student is permitted to undertake a thesis problem unless adequate facilities are available in the chosen field.

Graduate Work in Portland

IN certain fields, graduate study may be pursued in Portland at the University of Oregon Medical School or at the Portland Extension Center. Students seeking advanced degrees for such study register in the Graduate Division and take their degrees from the University or the State College according to

* Certain phases of graduate work in this field may be pursued at the University of Oregon Medical School, Portland.

the major subject, in harmony with the 1932 allocations of curricula and degrees. Graduate work carried on at the Medical School and at the Portland Center is an integral part of the work of the Graduate Division and is subject to the rules and regulations of the Graduate Division.

At the Medical School. Graduate work may be taken at the University of Oregon Medical School toward the M.A., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees, in the departments of Anatomy, Bacteriology and Hygiene, Biochemistry, Pathology, Pharmacology, and Physiology.

At the Portland Extension Center. In a number of departments, it is possible to accomplish much or all of the work for the master's degree at the Portland Extension Center. Work beyond the master's degree may not be taken in the Portland Center.

Appointments for conferences between graduate students and the graduate dean or representatives of the Graduate Division at the University or the State College will be arranged by the Portland Center office.

Part IV

Research

Research

ADVANCEMENT of human knowledge and technical and technological service to the commonwealth are recognized functions of institutions of higher learning. General research in the Oregon State System of Higher Education is encouraged and assisted through the interinstitutional General Research Council, and through special institutional research agencies. At the University research of direct practical value in relation to the educational, economic, and social problems of the present day is fostered and supervised by the Institutional Research Council and by the Commonwealth Service Council. At the State College special research is carried on through the Agricultural Experiment Station and through the Engineering Experiment Station. At the University of Oregon Medical School general medical research is sponsored by the Research Committee of the faculty. Special work in nutrition is carried on in the Nutritional Research Laboratory.

General Research Council

General Council

EARL LEROY PACKARD, Ph.D., Dean and Director of Science; Chairman.
WILLIAM ALFRED SCHOENFELD, M.B.A., Dean and Director of Agriculture.
WILLIAM EDMUND MILNE, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics.
RALPH W. LEIGHTON, Ph.D., Executive Secretary of Research; Professor of Education.
OLOF LARSELL, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy.
HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology.
FRED ORVILLE McMILLAN, M.S., Research Professor of Electrical Engineering.
GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.
RALPH RUSKIN HUESTIS, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.

Natural Science Divisional Council

WILLIAM EDMUND MILNE, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics; Chairman.
WILLIBALD WENIGER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics.
WALTER BENO BOLLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.
EDWIN THOMAS HODGE, Ph.D., Professor of Economic Geology.
NATHAN FASTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.
DON CARLOS MOTE, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology.
ROGER JOHN WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor of Chemistry.
EARL GEORGE MASON, M.F., Professor of Forestry.
JESSAMINE CHAPMAN WILLIAMS, M.A., Professor of Foods and Nutrition.
ETHEL IDA SANBORN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany.
RALPH RUSKIN HUESTIS, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology.
ADOLF HENRY KUNZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
FRANCOIS ARCHIBALD GILFILLAN, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacy.

Social Science Divisional Council

HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology; Chairman.
 JAMES RALPH JEWELL, Ph.D., LL.D., Dean and Director of Education.
 WAYNE LYMAN MORSE, LL.B., J.D., Dean and Director of Law.
 LUTHER SHEELEIGH CRESSMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology.
 ERIC WILLIAM ALLEN, A.B., Dean and Director of Journalism.
 ORIN KAY BURRELL, M.A., C.P.A., Associate Professor of Business Administration.

JAMES DUFF BARNETT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science.
 HARVEY GATES TOWNSEND, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy.
 JOSEPH WALDO ELLISON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History.
 MILTON NELS NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics.
 ROBERT CARLTON CLARK, Ph.D. Professor of History.
 MAUD MATHES WILSON, M.A., Professor of Home Economics.
 LOUIS AUBREY WOOD, Ph.D., Professor of Economics.

Language, Literature, Art Divisional Council

GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English; Chairman.
 GEORGE HOPKINS, A.B., Professor of Piano.
 SOLOMON KATZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Greek.
 NOWLAND BRITTIN ZANE, Associate Professor of Space Arts.
 ARTHUR LEE PECK, B.S., B.A., Professor of Landscape Architecture.
 F. G. G. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures.
 RAY P. BOWEN, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages.

THE interinstitutional General Research Council, established by the State Board of Higher Education in 1932, encourages and assists the research of staff members whose work falls outside the organized programs of the agricultural and engineering experiment stations at the State College and the special service and research councils at the University.

Under the general council are three divisional councils. The general council is concerned with general policies affecting the research interests of staff members, and is authorized to make grants-in-aid or otherwise assist approved research projects initiated by staff members. The divisional councils encourage research in their several fields, and examine and evaluate the technical aspects, merit, and feasibility of projects for which assistance is requested. Projects receiving the recommendation of the divisional councils are submitted to the general council for approval.

The general council is the budgetary group, and the chairman is the budgetary officer. The council prepares annually and submits to the Chancellor a budget for the support of general research. From this budget grants are made by the general council to individuals or groups of individuals of the rank of instructor or higher for research projects that have met the approval and received the recommendations of the appropriate divisional council. Research assistantships carrying a stipend of \$540 a year are available for major research projects requiring the technical assistance of a graduate student. Formal applications for grants-in-aid or for research assistants are made to the chairman of the general council or to the appropriate divisional council.

Commonwealth Service Council

JAMES H. GILBERT, Chairman
 PERCY P. ADAMS · WILLIAM G. BEATTIE
 HARRISON V. HOYT · PHILIP A. PARSONS
 CALVIN CRUMBAKER · CARL LEO HUFFAKER
 RALPH W. LEIGHTON

Bureau of Business Research and Service

HARRISON V. HOYT, Chairman
 ORIN K. BURRELL · EDWARD B. MITTELMAN

Bureau of Educational Research and Service

CARL L. HUFFAKER, Chairman
 FRED L. STETSON · VICTOR P. MORRIS

Bureau of Municipal Research and Service

CALVIN CRUMBAKER, Chairman
 CHARLES G. HOWARD · JOHN F. BOVARD

Bureau of Social Research and Service

PHILIP A. PARSONS, Chairman
 JOHN L. CASTEEL · JOHN STARK EVANS

RESEARCH studies undertaken as a direct, practical service to the state are sponsored and encouraged by the University through the Commonwealth Service Council. Functioning bureaus and committees are organized to act under the council in special fields and projects. These sub-units are discontinued when their usefulness ends.

It is the function of the council to plan and to initiate programs of commonwealth service, and to coordinate the activities of the several service bureaus and committees. The council has power to select projects and problems for study and to assign them to members of the University staff or to bureaus or committees most capable of handling them. All service bureaus and committees are responsible to the council for reports on their projects and activities. It is intended that the council should have a broad, comprehensive grasp of the needs of the state for service studies, and of the resources of the University for meeting these needs. Each functioning sub-unit makes its own budget requests for research.

Studies of a service nature are published in the COMMONWEALTH SERVICE SERIES, the official publication of the Commonwealth Service Council. Research studies which seem to belong more properly in the UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PUBLICATION SERIES may be published in this series with the approval of the Publication Committee of the University faculty.

Institutional Research Council

C. V. BOYER, Chairman
 RALPH W. LEIGHTON, Vice-Chairman · EARL MANLEY PALLETT
 CARL LEO HUFFAKER · HOWARD R. TAYLOR
 VICTOR P. MORRIS · ERNEST G. MOLL

Committee on Administrative Problems

EARL MANLEY PALLET, Chairman
 CLIFFORD L. CONSTANCE J. ORVILLE LINDSTROM
 CARL LEO HUFFAKER HOWARD R. TAYLOR

Committee on College Teaching

RALPH W. LEIGHTON, Chairman
 ARTHUR B. STILLMAN FRED L. STETSON
 VICTOR P. MORRIS ADOLF H. KUNZ
 ERNESTO R. KNOLLIN S. STEPHENSON SMITH
 LAWRENCE KENNETH SHUMAKER SAMUEL H. JAMESON

Committee on Appreciation of Nature and Art

RALPH W. LEIGHTON, Chairman
 JOHN J. LANDSBURY NOWLAND BRITTIN ZANE
 ERNEST G. MOLL

PROVISION is made by the University administration for the study of University problems through the Institutional Research Council. Functioning bureaus and committees are organized to act under the council in special fields and projects. These sub-units are discontinued when their usefulness ends. The council functions as an organizing, planning, overseeing, and coordinating body in connection with all research and technological studies which deal with institutional affairs.

Institutional research now being carried on includes the work of the Committee on College Teaching, the Committee on Appreciation of Nature and Art, the Personnel Research Bureau, and the Housing Survey.

Each functioning sub-unit acts as a budgetary group and makes its own budget requests for research and for the publication of studies.

Studies sponsored by the council are published in the COMMONWEALTH SERVICE SERIES or, with the approval of the Publications Committee of the University faculty, in the UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PUBLICATION SERIES.

University Publication Committee

HOWARD RICE TAYLOR, Chairman
 RAY P. BOWEN CHARLES G. HOWARD
 RALPH W. LEIGHTON HERMAN KEERLI
 GEORGE N. BELKNAP, Secretary

THE University Publications Committee has general responsibility for all scholarly and research publications issued by the University of Oregon. The committee has administrative and budgetary control over the UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PUBLICATION SERIES, the COMMONWEALTH SERVICE SERIES, the OREGON LAW REVIEW, the COMMONWEALTH REVIEW, and all other research and scholarly publications of the University. It has, in addition, direct responsibility for the selection of manuscripts for publication in the UNIVERSITY OF OREGON PUBLICATION SERIES.

Part V

Extension

Extension

THROUGH extension services the benefits of all the state institutions of higher education are brought to the people of the state in their own communities. All divisions of the State System of Higher Education seek through every means possible, so far as resources and facilities permit, to serve the entire state. All extension activities of the several institutions are administered through two coordinated extension services: the General Extension Division and the Federal Cooperative Extension Service.* The latter includes all extension activities carried on jointly with the Federal government.

General Extension Division

Administration

ALFRED POWERS, B.A., Dean and Director of General Extension and Summer Sessions; Professor of Journalism.

DAN E. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Director of General Extension and Summer Sessions; Professor of History.

†WILLIAM GILBERT BEATTIE, B.A., Assistant Director of Portland Summer Session; Head of Department of Social Welfare; Associate Professor of Education.

BERNARD HINSHAW, B.A., Acting Director of Social Welfare; Associate Professor of Art.

MARY E. KENT, B.A., Office Manager, General Extension.

HILDA O. COOPER, B.A., Secretary, Summer Sessions.

SHIRLEY F. WRIGHT, Stenographer, General Extension; Secretary, Eugene Summer Session.

VESTA ORRICK, B.S., Mimeograph Clerk, General Extension.

Correspondence Study

MOZELLE HAIR, B.A., Head, Correspondence Study; Assistant Professor of Sociology.

HELEN OVERMAN BRANDT, B.S., Record Clerk, Correspondence Study.

HELEN K. KILPATRICK, Clerk, Correspondence Study.

Portland Extension Center

ALFRED POWERS, B.A., Dean and Director of General Extension.

MABLE HOLMES PARSONS, M.A., Professor of English.

ALEXANDER GOLDENWEISER, Ph.D., Professor of Thought and Culture.

* The Federal Cooperative Extension Service is charged with extending to the residents of the state the benefits, advantages, and available information of the State College and of the United States Department of Agriculture in agriculture and home economics. This service includes all forms of cooperative off-campus instruction and assistance in those subjects which can be adapted, through extension methods, to the direct needs of the people of the state, particularly in enlarging and enriching the agricultural and home interests of Oregon.

† On leave of absence, 1935-36.

- F. MIRON WARRINGTON, Diplôme de l'Université de Paris, Professor of Romance Languages.
 PHILIP W. JANNEY, B.A., C.P.A., Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
 PERCY M. COLLIER, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Professor of English.
 ELIZABETH B. MONTGOMERY, Ph.D., Instructor in Education.
 HELEN MILLER SENN, B.A., Instructor in Public Speaking.
 LOUIS BERELSON, Ph.D., Administrative Assistant, Portland Extension Center.
 MARGARET M. SHARP, Secretary, Portland Extension Center.
 MAURINE CHURCHILL, Stenographer, Portland Extension Center.

Radio Station KOAC

- LUKE LEA ROBERTS, Manager.
 CYRUS RIPLEY BRIGGS, B.S., Director of Agricultural Programs.
 ZELTA FEIKE RODENWOLD, M.S., Director of Women's Programs.
 JAMES MADISON MORRIS, B.S., Announcer and Operator.
 ALEXANDER HULL, B.A., B.M., Announcer.
 LINCOLN MILLER, Announcer.
 GRANT STEPHEN FEIKERT, M.S., Engineer.
 TOM B. WAGNER, Assistant Radio Operator.
 RUTH BELLROOD, B.S., Secretary.

Visual Instruction

- URIEL SELLERS BURT, Associate Professor of Visual Instruction; Head of Department.
 RUTH P. ADAMS, Secretary, Visual Instruction.

THE General Extension Division of the Oregon State System of Higher Education serves the people of the state through adult education by means of extension classes, correspondence study, and visual instruction; municipal service; radio; and social welfare. Its work is organized into the following departments:

- At Eugene—
 - Correspondence Study
 - Social Welfare
 - State-Wide Extension Classes
 - Municipal Service
- At Corvallis—
 - Visual Instruction
 - Radio
- At Portland—
 - The Portland Extension Center

A State-Wide Campus. Through the General Extension Division the curricula, personnel, and facilities of all the state institutions of higher education are made available in some degree to every citizen, group, and community in Oregon. The activities of the General Extension Division are closely coordinated with those of the Federal Cooperative Extension Service and all other organized service agencies in the state.

Portland Extension Center. General extension in Portland is carried on through the Portland Extension Center. One hundred fifty evening, late afternoon, and Saturday morning courses in thirty different departments and professional schools were offered during the academic year 1935-36. The work of these classes is of standard college or university grade. The courses are intended for persons who, because of preoccupation with bread winning or with home making, or for other reasons, cannot attend college. Resident credit at the University, the State College, or the normal schools may be earned through these courses. Courses may be taken at the Portland Extension Center for graduate credit at the University or the State College; but work toward the doctor's degree may not be taken at the Portland Center. Detailed information is published in the Portland Extension Center Announcements.

Correspondence Study. Study at home under competent supervision is possible for any resident of Oregon through carefully organized courses of instruction prepared by members of the faculties of the Oregon State System of Higher Education. These lesson outlines take the place of lectures and class exercises given to students in residence. More than one hundred courses representing twenty-five widely varied subjects are offered. Courses may be taken without credit by persons who enjoy the intellectual stimulus of organized, directed study, or they may be taken for credit toward a college degree. There are no special entrance requirements to correspondence courses; any adult who has sufficient preparation to profit from them may enroll. Complete information is published in a special Correspondence Study Catalog.

Visual Instruction. The Department of Visual Instruction of the General Extension Division provides glass and film slides, microscope slides, and motion picture films suitable for educational use by schools, community clubs, and other organizations. A special catalog is published listing the material available.

Radio Station KOAC. The state radio station, first opened in 1925, is operated entirely in the interest of the Oregon public. Programs broadcast by station KOAC are arranged by the General Extension Division and are entirely free from commercialism. The radio service is used as a means of extending throughout the state the benefits of the varied activities of all the state institutions of higher education. KOAC operates with 1,000 watts power on a frequency of 550 kilocycles by authority of the Federal Radio Commission. Announcements of radio programs are issued periodically, and will be furnished on request.

The Summer Sessions. The summer sessions of the several institutions, although a phase of resident instruction, are administered under the General Extension Division. The 1936 summer sessions include: the University six-week sessions at Eugene and Portland and four-week post session at Eugene; the State College six-week session and four-week post session at Corvallis; and two summer terms (six weeks and five weeks) at each of the three normal schools. At all University and State College sessions, both undergraduate and graduate courses are offered. Information concerning the summer sessions is issued in separate bulletins.

Part VI

Miscellaneous

Fifty-Ninth Annual Commencement

Degrees Conferred June 1, 1936

(Degrees conferred September, 1935, are indicated*. Degrees conferred January, 1936, are indicated**.)

Advanced Degrees

Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Conferred Upon

JIRO HARADA

In recognition of his profound knowledge of Oriental art and civilization, his consummate skill in interpreting the culture of the East to the people of America, and his broad understanding of humanity and the vital significance of a world outlook.

DOCTOR OF LAWS

Conferred Upon

JOHN DUNCAN SPAETH

In recognition of his ripe scholarship in the field of letters, his vitalizing influence upon students of American literature and life, and his vigorous championship of the fundamental ideals of modern democracy.

Graduate Degrees

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Harvey Elmer Tobie, B.A., Willamette; M.A., Oregon. Eugene.

Major, History. Minor, Education.

Thesis: Oregon labor disputes, 1919-1923. A study of representative controversies and current thought.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

The names of students receiving the Doctor of Medicine degree from the University of Oregon Medical School through the University are printed in the separate catalog of the Medical school.

DOCTOR OF JURISPRUDENCE

Grant Thralls Anderson, Eugene

Ralph Russell Bailey, Eugene

MASTER OF ARTS WITH HONORS

Frederick A. Courts, B.A., Reed. Milwaukie.*

Major, Psychology.

Thesis: The alleged retroactive effect of visual stimuli subsequent to a given response.

Virginia Leonard Greer, B.A., Oregon. Baker.*

Major, Economics.

Thesis: A comparison of medieval and modern price fixing.

MASTER OF ARTS

- LaRoy Joseph Bové, B.A., Oregon. Silverton.**
Major, Education.
Thesis: High school standards in representative school surveys.
- George Francis Brimlow, B.A., Oregon. Frostburg, Maryland.*
Major, History. Minor, English.
Thesis: The Bannack Indian War of 1878.
- Regina Saxon Brooks, B.A., Oregon. Alpha.
Major, Romance Languages. Minor, English.
Thesis: Dramatic dialogues in Balzac's "Le Père Goriot."
- F. Hague Callister, B.A., Oregon. Spokane, Washington.
Major, Economics. Minor, Business Administration.
Thesis: The development of the Federal Farm Credit Administration.
- Leland Taylor Chapin, B.A., Willamette. Stanford University, California.*
Major, Political Science. Minor, Law.
Thesis: The Sinclair-Merriam gubernatorial campaign: a study of propaganda.
- Irene May Clark, B.A., Oregon. Eugene.
Major, Latin. Minor, French.
Thesis: The substantiation of the Roman Imperial line by epigraphical evidence found in the Spanish peninsula.
- Helen Cornforth, B.A., Mills. Golconda, Nevada.
Major, French. Minor, Spanish.
Thesis: A study of the spiritual development of Ernest Psichari.
- Alvhild E. Ericksen, B.A., Oregon. Rainier.
Major, Education. Minor, Music.
Thesis: A study of the elements of music in relationship to appreciation.
- Carl Henry Gross, B.A., Oregon. Salem.*
Major, Education. Minor, History.
Thesis: German and German-Swiss influence on American elementary education, 1800-1860.
- Edwin T. Ingles, B.A., Pacific University. Boardman.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: A comparison of the opinions of laymen and educators of Oregon relative to the teaching in the high school of controversial problems and issues of American life.
- James William King, B.A., Pacific University. Union.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: The reorganization of the schools of Union county, Oregon.
- Thelma Eleanor Lund, B.A., Oregon. Eugene.
Major, Education.
Thesis: The reading clinic at Colorado State College of Education; its history, psychology and pedagogy, with illustrative cases.
- Margaret McCall, B.A., Reed. Portland.*
Major, English. Minor, History.
Thesis: The spirit of compromise in Tennyson's poetry.
- Helen J. McCarter, B.A., U.C.L.A. Eugene.
Major, Sociology.
Thesis: Care and status of delinquents at the Oregon State Industrial School for Girls.
- Mabel Maule, B.A., South Dakota. Portland.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: A study of the trends in teaching of shorthand since 1900 revealed by analysis of the professional literature relating to the teaching of the subject.
- Thomas Richard Powers, Jr., B.A., Oregon. Monroe.
Major, Education.
Thesis: The incidence of school taxes on various populated areas.
- Benjamin N. Saltzman, B.A., Oregon. Eugene.
Major, Psychology.
Thesis: An experimental study of the relationships among various measures of suggestibility.
- June Sanders, B.A., Washington State. Portland.
Major, French.
Thesis: Chamber music and the philosophers of the eighteenth century in France.

- Marie Schulderman, B.A., Oregon. Portland.**
Major: Education.
Thesis: The basic factors involved in a space arts curriculum.
- Hazel Prutsman Schwering, Ph.B., Chicago. Eugene.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: Personnel work in sororities through trained housemothers at the University of Oregon.
- Lilian Schwichtenberg, B.A., Reed. Portland.*
Major, Bacteriology (Medical School). Minor, Biochemistry.
Thesis: Agglutinative effect of normal human and animal sera on *Shigella paradysenteriae*, Sonne.
- Marian Schwichtenberg, B.A., Reed. Portland.*
Major, Bacteriology (Medical School). Minor, Biochemistry.
Thesis: Agglutinins for *Shigella paradysenteriae*, Flexner, in normal human sera.
- Mary Scott, B. A., Willamette, Fairview.*
Major, Biochemistry (Medical School). Minor, Bacteriology.
Thesis: The determination of glucose, galactose, and lactose in mixtures of all three sugars.
- Sister Mary de Sales McLellan, B.A., College of St. Catherine. Vancouver, Washington.*
Major, History. Minor, Education.
Thesis: Vancouver, Washington, 1846-1870: with an introduction covering the Hudson's Bay period.
- Sister Matilda Mary (Crystal Smith), Ph.B., Gonzaga. Oswego.
Major, English.
Thesis: Frances Thompson as a mystical poet.
- Adriaan van Moock, B.A., Oregon. Eugene.**
Major, German. Minor, Romance Languages.
Thesis: Amerika weerspiegeld in de duitse letterkunde.
- Norman Ellsworth Young, B.A., Pacific University. Ketchikan, Alaska.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: An evaluation of the Ketchikan high school by its graduates.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

- Sophia Elizabeth Barnum, B.S., Oregon State. Independence.
Major, Education. Minor, History.
Thesis: The development of "centers of interest" in a subject matter curriculum and an activity curriculum.
- Florence Ellen Beardsley, B.S., Oregon. Monmouth.
Major, Education.
Thesis: A study of the arithmetical ability of the children in ungraded rooms of a city school system.
- Fausto Catoy Pangilinan, B.S., Oregon. Batangas, Philippine Islands.
Major, Education.
Thesis: The development of public education in the Philippine Islands from 1898 to 1933.
- James R. Evans, B.A., Washington State. Eugene.
Major, Journalism. Minor, History.
Thesis: Coverage of Oriental news.
- Amelia Ann Feary, B.S., Northwestern. Portland.
Major, Sociology.
Thesis: The origin and development of family social work in Portland, Oregon.
- Alfie Omar Freel, B.S., Oregon. Portland.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: The kinaesthetic technique of remedial arithmetic.
- John Williams Gardner, B.S., College of Puget Sound. Tacoma, Washington.
Major, Physiology (Medical School). Minor, Medicine.
Thesis: The influence of calcium and potassium on the absorption of glucose from the intestine.
- Opal Simpson Hamilton, B.S., Oregon State. Portland.**
Major, Education. Minor, English.
Thesis: The status of auditorium work in the platoon schools.

Edward Louis Kremers, B.S., Oregon State, Portland.*
Major, Education. Minor, Business Administration.
Thesis: The origin, development, and present status of commercial education in Portland, Oregon.

Erwin F. Lange, B.A., Willamette, Oregon City.
Major, Education.
Thesis: An early educational history of Oregon City, 1848-1875.

Maurine Lombard, B.S., Oregon, Springfield.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: An experimental study in guidance in written composition versus the teaching of technical grammar.

Florence Wuest Lyans, B.A., Santa Barbara State Teachers College, Santa Barbara, California.*
Major, Architecture and Allied Arts.
Thesis: A study of the relative value of teaching art and social studies in the fourth and sixth grades by the formal method as compared with a correlation of the two subjects through the activity program.

Philip Henry Overmeyer, B.S., Oregon, Retsil, Washington.
Major, History.
Thesis: The Oregon Justinian: Matthew Paul Deady.

Benito Nemescio Silverio Padilla, B.S., Utah, Manila, Philippine Islands.
Major, History. Minor, Philosophy.
Thesis: History of the Philippine independence movement, 1898-1934.

Charles H. Rude, B.S., Oregon, Portland.*
Major, Economics.
Thesis: A balanced tax program for Oregon.

Werner E. Zeller, B.S., Oregon, Portland.
Major, Physiology (Medical School). Minor, Medical Science.
Thesis: Studies on the cardia.

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Howard Foshay Needham, B.S., Oregon, Eugene.
Major, Business Administration.
Thesis: The development of Hudson-Duncan and Company into a cooperative wholesale firm.

Roy Lawrence Nelson, B.B.A., Oregon, La Grande.
Major, Business Administration. Minor, Economics.
Thesis: The development of Lipman, Wolfe & Company into a leading department store.

MASTER OF FINE ARTS

Gordon W. Gilkey, B.S., Albany, Eugene.
Major, Architecture and Allied Arts.
Thesis: A series of etchings showing the construction progress of the University of Oregon Library.

Josephine Wiseman Overturf, B.A., Oregon, Eugene.
Major, Architecture and Allied Arts.
Thesis: A fountain and stairway design for the open-air theatre behind the Music building.

Eva May Valker, B.S., Minnesota, Minot, North Dakota.
Major, Architecture and Allied Arts.
Thesis: A marionette show as a problem in applied design.

MASTER OF EDUCATION

Fred J. Patton, B.A., Willamette, Clatskanie.
Major, Education.
Thesis: The philosophy of the platoon school.

J. Farman Swigart, B.S., Oregon, Grants Pass.*
Major, Education.
Thesis: A study of the prognostic value of the Stanford achievement test scores, when compared with scores received on the Soncs-Harry achievement test and high school grades.

Baccalaureate Degrees

College of Arts and Letters

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Sam H. Banning, Wauna*
William Alfred Barrett, Albany
Lawrence William Brown, Huber*
Helen Isabel Campbell, Portland
Margaret M. Cass, Eugene
George E. Chamberlain, Portland**
C. Worth Chaney, Portland
Margaret Jean Cooper, Portland
Bruno Rudolphe Cuppoletti, Virginia, Minnesota
Harold E. Davis, Gresham
Charles Gregory Day, Portland*
Donald S. Depp, Portland*
Helen Emery, Eugene
Ann Margaret Erskine, Havre, Montana
Lyth Franklin Evenson, Silverton
Maxine J. R. Goetsch, Portland
Glen H. Gummess, Los Angeles, California*
Elise LaRoche Hall, Portland*
Elizabeth Holman, Portland
Anne Louise Hounsell, Hood River
Jack W. Huggins, Portland
Susan Elizabeth Hurley, Eugene
Nathaniel Israel, Portland
Barbara V. Jordan, Roseburg
Catherine Abbott Kelly, Hood River
Mary Kessi, Harlan
Richard F. Koken, Eugene
Edward J. Kolar, Portland*
Euphemia F. Laraway, Eugene
Virgil Chester Larson, Portland**
Constance Helene Lewis, Eugene
Marjorie E. Linebaugh, Portland
Reuben Joseph Lockitch, Portland*
Vervo Lucas, Pendleton
Theodore Maxwell Lundy, Eugene

Catherine McGowan, McGowan, Washington*
Elizabeth H. Maguire, Oswego
Gertrude Malecek, Odgen, Utah
Henry Karl Mann, Linnton**
William Avison Meissner, Oregon City*
George Harris Merryman, Jr., Klamath Falls**
Richard Felix Miller, Portland
Ann Aria Morris, Waldport
Jane Agnes Myers, Portland
David N. Olsen, Portland
Katrine Parsons, Eugene
Borden Adam Polson, Portland**
Rupert Wright Pray, San Francisco, California**
Marjorie Clark Ridings, Heppner*
Margaret Dee Rugh, Eugene
Virginia Schultz, Alameda, California
June Marie Sexsmith, Eugene
Alice Thurston Skei, Portland
Harry Charles Smith, Jr., Portland*
Margaret Ann Smith, Eugene
Elaine Mary Sorensen, Eugene
Mary E. Starbuck, Dallas
Arthur William Sullivan, Jr., Portland
Marjorie May Sumpter, Mill City
Leland James Thielemann, Portland
Alice Ann Thomas, Portland
John Edmund Tuhy, Portland*
Marvel Twiss, Portland
Wendell William White, Portland
James Meacham Whitely, Portland
Jane Whitmore, Londonville, New York
Helen La Von Wilson, Eugene
Rosealua June Yates, The Dalles
Virginia Younie, Portland

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Robert Chester Grieve, Spokane, Washington*
Francis Gordon McCartney, Astoria*

Dorothy Marian Parks, Eugene*
A. Blair Paul, Portland
Ralph W. Pugmire, Portland*

College of Social Science

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Lorraine Beardsley, Eugene
Frances Marian Beezley, Portland
B. Upton Bickford, Portland
Sam J. Bikman, Albany
Eugenie Bouchet, Portland**
Sherwood Burr III, Eugene*
Ruth B. Carmichael, McMinnville
Robert Scott Cathey, Portland
Jean Alice Frazier, Portland
Nellie Gray, Portland
William O. Hall, Jr., Portland
Helen M. Harriman, Lakeview
Helyn V. Hoskins, Newberg
Erna J. Jeppesen, Portland
Stanley Edward King, Salem

George Harold Mason, Portland
Lucille A. Moore, Redwood City, California
Philip Moschella, Eugene
Mary Leola Nelson, Junction City
H. James Overturf, Jr., Eugene
James Ringrose, Jr., San Francisco, California**
Frances Annette Rothwell, Portland
Frances Adele Sheehy, Portland
Joan Shelley, Eugene
Gifford L. Sobey, Portland
Mary Jane Tyler, Red Bluff, California
Fred Voget, Portland
Duncan W. York, Beaverton

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

S. Eugene Allen, Bend
Robert Eugene Avison, Molalla
James Sumner Blais, Eugene
Clifford H. Bullock, Eugene**
Alice Aleatha Campbell, Independence*
Wesley Clausen, Portland
Allen Dunbar, Portland
Alexander F. Eagle, Jr., San Francisco, California
Milo G. Glassman, Eugene
Rolla Stoddard Gould, Eugene*
Arthur D. Graffous, Newport
Frederick A. Greer, Portland
Bernice Mary Healy, Portland
Richard Poole Hilles, Eugene**
John A. Hogg, Baker
Lee Carrol Johnson, La Grande
Buddington B. Jones, Portland

Forrest E. Kerby, Mapleton
Frank LeRoy Levings, Milwaukie
Helene Shirley Loggan, Burns
Eva Mary Lovely, Klamath Falls*
Margaret Adelle Martin, Portland
Edwin A. Meserve, Los Angeles, California*
Margaret Ann Morgan, Nyssa
Helen Margaret Neal, Eugene
Howard Vernon Ohmart, Eugene
Norris K. Porter, Medford
Avis Imogene Reid, Portland*
William J. Schloth, Portland
Irene Elizabeth Smith, Portland
Clark Spurlock, Eugene
Katherine Story, Portland
Frank W. Thomas, Medford
Mary Christina Van Hoomissen, Portland
Barbara Weston, Portland

School of Architecture and Allied Arts

BACHELOR OF ARTS

David G. Arnold, Astoria
Willard Edward Morgan, Roseburg**
Sister Miriam C. Murphy, Eugene
Mary Margaret Temple, Eugene

Alfred D. Whittle, Astoria
Ebba Lenore Wicks, Astoria
Helen A. Wright, McMinnville
Maxine Wyatt, Portland

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Louise Helen Breuer, Portland
S. Neal Gardner, Eugene**
Philip Halley Johnson, Monmouth*

George A. Nash, Eugene
Glen O. Stevenson, Eugene
Guy H. Taylor, Corvallis

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

Ralph C. Beardsworth, Eugene
Theron H. Egbert, The Dalles
Clare Kermit Hamlin, Eugene

R. Burke Morden, Portland
Robert Lawrence Van Nice, Portland*

BACHELOR OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Wilford Philip Emmel, Salem
Ruth Elizabeth Martin, Portland

Dorothy Wright, Pomona, California

School of Business Administration

BACHELOR OF ARTS

William Davies Angell, Bend
Stanley J. Bromberg, Portland
Mildred Chapman, Eugene
Nancy Lou Cullers, Portland
Greer F. Drew, Klamath Falls
Grant Marshall Eade, Warrendale
Paul Irwin Fox, Portland**
Ruth Irene Kelsey, Eugene
Ralph P. King, Milford, California
Cosgrove Charles LaBarre, Portland
Ruth M. McCornack, Eugene
Marjorie Ruth McNiece, Portland

Millicent Olin, Mill City
John Garfield Parker, Heppner
Glenn A. Ridley, Eugene*
Helen McClure Row, Eugene
Bertram B. Schatz, Portland
Thelma M. Spooner, Eugene
Geneva Mary Stafford, Goshen
George Y. Teltoft, Portland
Helen Marjorie Tillman, Eugene
Ruth A. Vannice, Klamath Falls
Helen Mae Woughter, Hermiston

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Doris V. Amidon, Moro
William W. Berg, Eugene
Alyce Carter Bradford, Saratoga, California
James Emmett, Salem*
Donald Haines Farr, Coquille
Durward E. Gass, Medford
L. Frederick Gieseke, Eugene
Orton E. Goodwin, Jr., Portland
Lloyd Marshall Greene, Philomath
Charles V. Grimes, Eugene
Eldon William Haberman, Grants Pass
Raymond G. Hegberg, Eugene
Mary Margaret Hunt, Nyssa
Leo W. Jacobs, Eugene
Walter Jenks, Salem
Willard N. Jones, Jr., Portland
J. Frederick Lieualien, Bend
Maude Long, Taft
Hazel McEwen, Riverside
Frank J. Michak, Scappoose
John James Milne, The Dalles
John Stephen Mykut, Portland
Ambrose A. Oderman, Eugene

Helen Vivian Osland, Portland
John Willis Paddock, Portland
Howard B. Patterson, Portland
Myron Fletcher Pinkstaff, Eugene
Richard Max Prochnow, Springfield
Richard D. Proebstel, Medford
John Paul Ruttenutter, Grants Pass
Charles H. Sandifur, Portland
Max Altman Saunders, Alvadore
John Malvern Sieverkropp, Hood River
Joseph Fain Simpson, Monmouth*
Kenneth C. Smith, Portland
Frank Herron Spears, Jr., Salem
Frances J. Spence, McMinnville
Charles Stuart Stockton, Los Angeles, California
Marvin Edward Strobbe, Pendleton
John Beeson Taylor, Corvallis
Robert Walter Thomas, Portland
Harvey Thompson, Moro
Walter Lee Valentin, Eugene**
John Edward Wellnitz, Eugene
Marie Wetterstrom, Eugene
Thomas Elmer Wildish, Eugene

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Tom Aughinbaugh, Portland
Arthur H. Bates, Klamath Falls
Francis Gilbert Everson, Creswell
Richard E. Farra, Hood River
William W. Flag, Vancouver, Washington
Harvey Stanley Gerwien, Minot, North Dakota
Harvey L. Hawley, Eugene

John Kenneth Henninger, Oakland
Orville A. Lee, LaGrande
Astor A. Loback, Astoria
Gordon Edward Morris, Portland
William Donald Patrick, Portland
James Doyle Pigg, Portland
Raymond A. Platts, Portland
Chester E. Robinson, Union

School of Education

BACHELOR OF ARTS

George Edwin Batterson, Tigard
Anna E. Brown, Gladstone
Dorothy Anne Clark, Portland
Sarah Louise Frederick, Eugene
Mary Virginia Gavin, Portland
Margaret C. Lange, West Linn

Mary Lee McCracken, Portland
Tillie Catherine Shimanek, Eugene
Elizabeth Margaret Turner, Portland
Ella Dorothy Weickert, Oregon City
Beatrice Littlefield Younge, LaGrande**

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Flora Strait Allen, Portland*
Eunice L. Anderson, Portland*
Mae Hatfield Anderson, Orchards, Washington*
Wade H. Arstill, Forest Grove
Mildred A. Baker, Portland*
Rae D. Bishop, Portland
Hazel Virginia Blais, Eugene
Catherine May Blood, Portland*
Nina C. Boesen, Eugene*
Blayne Marada Brewer, Junction City**
Edna E. Brockman, Eugene*
Esther Louise Brown, Camas Valley
Lauren Samuel Buel, Eugene
Christine Marion Campbell, Portland*
Elizabeth T. Canning, Portland
Myrtle Ada Chandler, Portland*
Lena E. Crump, Portland*
Rebecca Curtin, Portland*
Hope H. Davey, Portland
Emily McCorkle DeGroot, Portland*
Wallace W. Dunn, Garibaldi**

Elsa Victoria Egans, Portland*
Queen Ethel Ewing, Portland*
Merle H. Finley, Portland**
Julia Marie Finn, Portland
Genevieve C. Follo, Portland*
Laurence W. Fortner, Portland*
Clyde F. French, Salem
Reta Mercer Fry, Eugene
Dora Christine Gebers, Grants Pass*
Gertrude M. Gore, Alturas, California
Agnes Harris, Oregon City
Jessie Marie Hart, Dilley
William C. Jensen, Halsey
Millard F. Johnson, Eugene
William Johnson, Junction City
Tunia R. Konigan, Portland
Eleanor Alfrida Lindberg, Portland*
Virgil Lee-roy McPherson, Eugene**
Thomas James Means, The Dalles*
Helen Murray, Portland**
Myrtle A. Murray, Portland*
Gladys Linton Murrow, Portland

Theo John Norby, Vancouver, Washington*
 Robert Leon Phillips, Monmouth*
 Hubert W. Prescott, Ashland*
 L. May Rauch, Salem*
 Evelyn Marie Reed, Corbett
 Jessie Foley Richey, Eugene
 Grace Sylvia Riley, Newberg**
 Grace A. Rose, Lapine
 Julian Ralph Rothenberger, Sherwood
 Ted Russell, Sweet Home
 Ruth M. Sagen, Portland

Guy Shellenbarger, Marshfield
 LaVina Sheridan, Portland*
 Catharine D. Simms, Salem*
 Jewel Bernice Smith, Portland*
 Agnes Christie Swift, Portland*
 Pansy Loy Van Housen, Portland*
 Edna Wold Wade, Portland
 Evelyn H. Wetterborg, Portland*
 Harriett E. Ross Wright, Portland
 Claribel Yates, Shedd

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

John Maurice Adams, Eugene
 William David Cottrell, Medford
 Pearl Dutt Coy, Eugene

Marguerite E. Persyn, Mt. Angel
 Cecil E. Ruef, Portland

School of Journalism

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Marian Frances Allen, Mill City
 Louise B. Anderson, Eugene
 Hilda Gillam Buel, Eugene
 Ann-Reed Burns, Portland
 Margaret Maryann Chesman, Astoria
 James McBride Clinton, Albany
 Alfredo T. Fajardo, Portland
 Henriette Horak, Eugene
 Paget Lee, Eugene*
 Cynthia Liljeqvist, Marshfield*
 Thomas W. Lawson McCall, Redmond

Velma Eunice McIntyre, Milwaukie
 Roberta Jean Moody, Eugene
 Margaret Louise Petsch, Santa Cruz,
 California
 Virginia Proctor, Portland
 Stanley Linn Robe, Eugene
 Elizabeth H. Shoemaker, Roseburg
 Laura Margaret Smith, Albany
 Ruth Evelyn Stora, St. Helens
 Barbara Bissell Webb, Oak Grove

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

William A. Barker, Eugene**
 Jane Bishop, Portland
 Willa May Bitz, Baker
 Earl Lee Bucknum, Portland
 Arthur Bernard Clark, Eugene
 Paul E. Conroy, San Jose, California
 Marcus Frank DeLaunay, Eugene
 R. Rockwell French, Eugene

Dorris K. Holmes, Modesto, California
 Carol Byrd Hurlburt, Hood River
 James Walter Leake, Portland
 Robert Warren Lucas, Portland
 J. Almon Newton, Portland
 William Estill Phipps, Jr., Medford*
 Reuben Jack Radabaugh, Eugene

School of Law

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Charles Richard Mears, Portland

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

William Dougherty, Medford**
 Reva Hearn, Portland
 W. Walters Miller, Ritzville, Washington
 George William Neuner, Portland

Andrew John Newhouse, Broadbent
 Edwin Olliver Raudsep, Portland
 Joseph Niel Renner, Eugene*†
 Edward Wheelock, Portland

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Day T. Bayly, Eugene
 G. Bernhard Fedde, Eugene
 Alton Leander Hakanson, Bend
 Donald Eugene Heisler, Dufur
 Herman Phipps Hendershott, Eugene
 George Le Victor Hibbard, Portland
 Robert C. Hunter, Portland
 Dorothy Louise Klika, McMinnville
 A. Kendall Lottridge, Eugene

Robert Leighton Marks, Albany
 L. Ray Mize, Portland
 Edward L. Ryan, Eugene*
 Virgil Val Scheiber, Portland
 Edward E. Schlessner, Jr., Portland
 James G. Smith, Oswego
 Clarence Benson Tapscott, Elko, Nevada**
 Otto Fred Vonderheit, Portland
 Orville R. Wilson, Medford

† Approved by the State Board of Higher Education as of July 27, 1935.

School of Medicine

The names of students receiving baccalaureate degrees in nursing education from the University of Oregon Medical School through the University are printed in the separate catalog of the Medical School.

School of Music

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Edwina Virginia Anderson, Portland
 Madelle Beidler, Cottage Grove
 Ruthann Breitmayer, Grants Pass
 Charles Joseph Fahey, Oak Grove
 Dorothy Howell, Portland

Margaret Esther Nebergall, Eugene
 Byrle B. Ramp, Portland
 Margaret Reeves, Oak Grove
 Marjorie Scobert, Eugene
 Cecilia S. Werth, North Bend

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Kenneth G. Clair, Portland
 James Atkinson Lewis, Eugene

Elizabeth B. Phelps, Bend
 C. Dale Robbins, Portland

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Norma Madge Lyon, Marshfield

School of Physical Education

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Mildred Blanche Ringo, Tillamook*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Dorothy E. Bergstrom, Ashland
 Carolyn Anne Franks, Palo Alto, California
 John D. Hamilton, Tigard
 Clayton L. James, Eugene

Arne J. Lindgren, Portland
 Lucie Bernice McCormick, Medford
 Roland Rourke, Eugene
 Marion Vinson, Cottage Grove

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Doris Gettmann, Newberg
 Wilfred P. Kenna, Eugene

Earle Edward Vossen, Eugene*
 John Charles Woodard, Portland

Honors and Awards, 1935-36

Recognition for Honors Work

Honors With Thesis

ENGLISH

Maxine J. R. Goetsch
 Thesis: Byron's experiments in poetic form.

Mary Keasl
 Thesis: Spenser's *Tears of the Muses* and J. du Bellay's *Défense et illustration de la langue française*: a comparison in critical attitudes.

General Honors

- Jack W. Huggins**
In fields of English, Philosophy, and French.
- Richard Felix Miller**
In fields of English, Greek, and Philosophy.
- Leland James Thielemann**
In fields of German, French, and Greek.

Scholarships and Fellowships

(For descriptions see pages 68-70)

- Alpha Delta Sigma Scholarship:** Walter Vernstrom.
- American Bankers' Association Loan Scholarship:** Comet Gibson, Edward Jacobs.
- Mu Phi Epsilon Scholarships:** Leota Reetz, Madge Conaway, Norma Loffelmacher, Ellen Dixon.
- Phi Beta Scholarships:** Dorothy Louise Johnson, Helen Jones, Betty Brogan, Audrey Aasen.
- Noble Wiley Jones Pathology Research Fellowship:** Joseph Beeman.
- State Scholarships:** Andrew Bogdanovich, Jr., Science; Paul L. Brainard, Science; Paul Brandt, Business Administration; Laura Bryant, Journalism; Vieve Buchanan, Home Economics; Dorothy Jane Burgess, Music; Althea Burghardt, Architecture and Allied Arts; Kessler R. Cannon, Social Science; Richard Chambers, Science; Moon Chan, Law; Dorothea Davidson, Business Administration; Harold E. Davis, Arts and Letters; Dorothy Dill, Journalism; Jeanne Fleming, Social Science; Kenneth Gillanders, Business Administration; Jean Gulovson, Journalism; Harvey L. Hawley, Business Administration; Jessie Eileen Heider, Journalism; Theodore Hoch, Architecture and Allied Arts; Jack W. Huggins, Arts and Letters; Wallace Johanson, Journalism; Jeannette Johnson, Science; Wallace L. Kaapcke, Business Administration; Patricia Kellis, Science; Zane Kemler, Law; Anita Kenny, Business Administration; Hubard Kuokka, Journalism; Julia C. LaBarre, Business Administration; Esther Lange, Education; Lois Margaret Luvaas, Social Science; Dale Mallicoat, Journalism; Brock Miller, Law; Willard Myers, Science; Vieno Osterlund, Social Science; Clarence G. Peterson, Business Administration; Charles Allen Reed, Jr., Social Science; Donald S. Richardson, Law; Dorothy Mae Robinson, Architecture and Allied Arts; William Craft Robinson, Journalism; David Arnold Silver, Law; Knute Soleim, Business Administration; Mary C. Soranson, Law; Katherine Stevens, Education; H. John Stricklin, Business Administration; A. Elenora Tingle, Journalism; Harold Tivey, Science; Stanley Tucker, Architecture and Allied Arts; Dorothea Tuney, Social Science; Elizabeth M. Turner, Education; Robert Vosper, Arts and Letters; Lillian Mila Warn, Journalism; Orin Wechsler, Science; Karl Wester, Business Administration; Marionbeth Wolfenden, Music.

Prizes and Awards

(For descriptions see pages 70-72)

- Albert Cup:** William O. Hall, Jr.
- Alpha Kappa Psi Award:** Kenneth Gillanders.
- Bancroft-Whitney Prize:** Ralph Bailey.
- Philo Sherman Bennett Prize:** Orval Etter.
- Beta Gamma Sigma Award:** George Jackson.
- Botsford-Constantine Prizes:** First prize, Reinhart Knudsen; second prize, Don Thomas; third prize, Gerald Crisman.
- Chi Omega Prize:** Hazle Corrigan.
- Chi Omega Scholarship Cup:** Alpha Xi Delta.
- Henry Waldo Coe Prize:** Werner Zeller.
- Failing-Beekman Prizes:**
- Failing Prize:** Stanley Jerome Bromberg.
- Beekman Prize:** Margaret Louise Petsch.

- French Government Prize:** Elizabeth Holman.
- Gerlinger Cup:** Martha McCall.
- Hilton Prizes:** First prize, Herbert Skalet; second prize, Thomas Tongue.
- Honeyman Prize:** Thomas Tongue.
- W. F. Jewett Prizes:**
- Men's After-Dinner Speaking Contest:** First prize, Willard Marsh; second prize, Howard Kessler; third prize, Avery Combs.
- Poetry Reading Contest:** First prize, George Bikman; second prize, Milton Pillette; third prize, Stanley Bromberg.
- First Intersectional Speech Contest for Men:** First prize, Scott McKeown; second prize, John Luvaas; third prize, Marshall Nelson.
- First Intersectional Speech Contest for Women:** First prize, Mary Norvell; second prize, Ann Nelson; third prize, Eve Drake.
- Second Intersectional Speech Contest for Men:** First prize, John McKean; second prize, Freed Bales; third prize, Marshall Nelson.
- Second Intersectional Speech Contest for Women:** First prize, Beulah Chapman; second prize, Mary Popejay.
- Third Intersectional Speech Contest for Men:** First prize, Freed Bales; second prize, Don Childers; third prize, Willard Marsh.
- Third Intersectional Speech Contest for Women:** First prize, Margaret Petach; second prize, Ruth Martin.
- Orides After-Dinner Contest:** First prize, Helen Lewis; second prize, Dorothy Meyer.
- Dormitory After-Dinner Contest:** First prize, Nora Hitchman; second prize, Laurene Brockschink; third prize, Irene Smith.
- Radio Forum:** First prize, Howard Kessler, Minoru Yasui; second prize, William Thomason, Gilbert Schultz; third prize, Walter Eschebeck, Avery Combs.
- Koyl Cup:** Delbert Bjork.
- Life Insurance Prizes:** First prize, John L. Whitehouse; second prize, Maurice Rosenfeld; third prize, Robert Thompson.
- McMorran and Washburne Prizes:** First prize, Ed Morrow; second prize, William Craft Robinson.
- Edison Marshall Prize:** Marie Cavanagh; honorable mention, Virginia Scoville, Clark Spurlock.
- Oregon State Society of Certified Public Accountants' Prize:** Harvey Hawley.
- Phi Alpha Delta Scholarship Award:** Herbert Galton.
- Phi Beta Kappa Prize:** Freed Bales.
- Phi Chi Theta Key:** Marjorie McNiece.
- Portland Mother's Club Scholarship:** Tom Turner, Paul Deutschmann.
- Scabbard and Blade Freshman Medals:** George H. Knight, Robert F. Findtner, Charles A. Murphy, Galen P. Robbins, Arthur McM. Murphy.
- Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation Award:** Leland James Thielemann.
- Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship Awards:** Ann-Reed Burns, Fred Colvig, Marian Allen.
- Sigma Nu Scholarship Plaque:** Delta Upsilon.
- Spalding Cup:** Frank Michek.
- Turnbull-Hall Award:** Henriette Horak.
- Vice-Presidential Cups:** Alpha Hall, Alpha Xi Delta.
- Warner Prizes:**
- Art Section:** First prize, Alfredo T. Fajardo; second prize, Elisabeth Stetson; third prize, George Root; fourth prize, Robert Riddell.
- General Section:** First prize, George Teltoft; second prize, Margaret Cass; third prize, Lee Johnson; fourth prize, Moon Chan, Marian Gittings.

Certificates and Commissions

Certificate in Social Work Training

Dorothy Virginia Villiger, New York City†

Certificates in Nursing Education

The names of students receiving certificates in nursing education from the University of Oregon Medical School through the University are printed in the separate catalog of the Medical School.

Military Commissions

The following students have completed work qualifying them for commissions in the Officers Reserve Corps, United States Army:

FIRST LIEUTENANTS, MEDICAL SECTION

John Williams Gardner

John Morrill Ramage

SECOND LIEUTENANTS, INFANTRY

Tom Aughinbaugh
James S. Blais
Lauren S. Buel
C. Worth Chaney
George L. Hibbard
Wilfred P. Kenna
Forrest E. Kerby
Hugh McCredie
Charles R. Mears
Frank J. Michek
John Willis Paddock

William D. Patrick
Howard B. Patterson
J. Doyle Pigg
Norman G. Reynolds
William J. Schloth
Marvin E. Strohle
William M. Summer
Robert W. Thomas
Otto F. Vonderheit
Francis A. Wall

† Approved by the State Board of Higher Education March 9, 1936.

Students, 1935-36

In the following lists, class and major are designated as follows:

Class: fr, Freshman; so, Sophomore; jr, Junior; Sr, Senior; 1L, First-year Professional Law; 2L, Second-year Professional Law; 3L, Third-year Professional Law; gr, Graduate; sp, Special; aud, Auditor.

Major: AAA, Architecture and Allied Arts; AL, Arts and Letters; BA, Business Administration; Econ, Economics; Ed, Education; Eng, English; Geog, Geography; Ger, German; Grk, Greek; Hist, History; HE, Home Economics (lower division); Jour, Journalism; Lat, Latin; Law, Law; Mus, Music; Phil, Philosophy; PE, Physical Education; PS, Political Science; Psy, Psychology; RL, Romance Languages; Sc, Science (lower division); SoSc, Social Science; Soc, Sociology.

Students in Regular Sessions, 1935-36

GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

Aasen, Audrey A., fr, Mus.	Coquille	Anderson, William M., fr, BA	Portland
Abrams, Louis C., fr, BA	St. Helens	Andrews, Philip M., fr, BA	Wasco
Ackerson, Jean M., so, Law	Portland	Anet, Robert, fr, BA	Astoria
Adair Margaret M., fr, AL	Coburg	Angell, Lilly B., jr, Eng	Baker
Adam, Stanley F., fr, AAA	Scappoose	Angell, Mary E., jr, Ed	Baker
Adams, Adeline A., jr, Eng	Eugene	Angell, William D., sr, BA	Bend
Adams, Dorothy E., so, SoSc	Portland	Angerman, Clyde C., fr, Law	Freewater
Adams, Ellen, fr, BA	Berkeley, Calif.	Anthon, Carl G., fr, SoSc	Portland
Adams, Harry, fr, Law	Portland	Anthony, Richard V., fr, BA	Portland
Adams, John M., jr, Ed	Dufur	Antrim, Corriene, fr, Jour	Aloha
Adams, Pearl E., fr, PE	Silver Lake	Applegate, Howard R., fr, BA	Roseburg
Adams, Phyllis J., jr, Jour	Lakeview	Arcangel, Miguel B., so, Ed	Eugene
Ahola, Sulo A., sr, Psy	Astoria	Archer, Bent E., sr, BA	Joseph
Ahrens, Cheryl, fr, SoSc	Enterprise	Armentrout, Herbert L., sr, Psy	Portland
Aldrich, Eleanor, jr, Jour	Pendleton	Arnold, Harriet E., jr, Ed	Salem
Allard, Winston, jr, Jour	Eugene	Armstrong, Rhoda, so, Jour	Eugene
Allen, Ethel M., fr, PE	Eugene	Arnold, David G., sr, AAA	Astoria
Allen, Grace A., sp, AL	Eugene	Arnsperger, Mary H., so, Ed	Medford
Allen, John T. Jr., jr, Psy	Astoria	Aronson, Jeanne B., fr, HE	Portland
Allen, John W., fr, AAA	Mill City	Arthur, Betty G., so, SoSc	Sacramento, Calif.
Allen, Marguerite L., fr, Sc	Eugene		
Allen, Marian F., sr, Jour	Mill City	Ash, Brittain H., jr, SoSc	Oakridge
Allen, Ora E., fr, BA	Eugene	Ash, Henry T., so, Sc	Twin Falls, Ida.
Allen, S. Eugene, so, BA	Bend	Atkinson, Robert G. S., fr, BA	Eugene
Allen, Tom P., so, Jour	Bismarck, N. D.	Atwater, Jessie R., so, BA	Eugene
Amato, Ralph, so, BA	Portland	Aughinbaugh, Tom, sr, BA	Portland
Amato, Tony J., so, Law	Portland	Auld, Henry C., jr, BA	Eugene
Amidon, Doris V., so, BA	Moro	Auld, Katherine M., so, AAA	Eugene
Andersen, Lester E., so, BA	Portland	Austin, Albert V., fr, Law	Portland
Anderson, Chester N., 2L, Law	Eugene	Avison, Robert E., sr, Econ	Molalla
Anderson, Clifford P., fr, BA	Hood River	Aya, Roderick H., fr, BA	Portland
Anderson, Donald, fr, Law	Portland	Aydelott, Charles L., so, SoSc	Eugene
Anderson, Edgar H., fr, Sc	Portland	Ayres, Harold, aud	Eugene
Anderson, Edwina V., sr, Mus	Portland	Babcock, M. Jean, fr, AAA	Portland
Anderson, Eleanor L., fr, BA	Portland	Back, Ben, jr, Jour	Portland
Anderson, Fred, so, Jour	Portland	Backlund, D. Howard, jr, Mus	Astoria
Anderson, Grant T., 3L, Law	Eugene	Backus, George F., fr, AAA	Oakland, Calif.
Anderson, Graydon, sr, Ed	Coquille	Bahling, Robert V., fr, BA	Eugene
Anderson, Helen M., fr, BA	Portland	Bailey, Donald E., so, Sc	Grants Pass
Anderson, J. Norman, so, Sc	North Bend	Bailey, Dorris L., so, BA	Eugene
Anderson, Leonard W., so, BA	Eugene	Bailey, Charles A., so, BA	Portland
Anderson, Louise B., sr, Jour	Eugene	Bailey, Jason S., jr, BA	Portland
Anderson, Marie C., fr, SoSc	Eugene	Bailey, Mary E., fr, BA	Gold Beach, Calif.
Anderson, Robert C., 2L, Law	Astoria	Bailey, Ralph R., 3L, Law	Eugene
Anderson, Valborg L., gr, Eng	Colton	Bailey, Robert C., fr, AL	Portland

Baker, Betty S., so, AAA	Portland
Baker, Eileen H., so, AAA	Eugene
Baker, Emma L., fr, Ed	Elmira
Baker, F. Lyle, fr, SoSc	Portland
Baker, Marjorie M., so, Sc	Portland
Baker, Roby H., fr, AAA	Lakeview
Bakke, Victor J., fr, Soc	Eugene
Baldwin, Ellen, fr, AAA	Portland
Baldwin, Phyllis M., so, Jour	Grants Pass
Baldwin, Wallace E., sr, Ed	Salem
Bales, Eunice M., so, SoSc	Kimberly
Bales, Nellie M., so, AL	Monroe
Bales, R. Freed, so, SoSc	Wallowa
Ballah, A. Blaine, so, BA	Portland
Ballew, James M., fr, BA	Portland
Balkema, Richard L., so, Sc	Aberdeen, Wash.
Barclay, Charles A., fr, SoSc	Salem
Bardwell, Geraldine, fr, AL	Burns
Barendrick, Suzanne B., fr, Ed	McMinnville
Bargelt, Dorothea E., jr, RL	Portland
Barker, Don C., fr, BA	LaGrande
Barker, E. Cecil, so, Law	Myrtle Point
Barker, Keith W., fr, AL	Portland
Barker, M. Lorraine, so, AL	Eugene
Barker, Viola M., jr, Mus.	Junction City
Barker, William A., so, Jour	Eugene
Barlow, J. Stanley, so, BA	Salt Lake City, Utah
Barnes, Francis, so, BA	Eugene
Barnes, Geneva C., fr, HE	Eugene
Barnes, Robert W., fr, Law	Hood River
Barnett, Arthur E., 2L, Law	Eugene
Barnett, Edward B., so, AL	Eugene
Barr, Betty J., so, Jour	Salem
Barrett, Floyd V., jr, Ed	Ashland
Barrett, William A., sr, RL	Albany
Barry, Lewis A., so, BA	Oregon City
Bartolome, Anastacio, gr, BA	Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.
Barton, Anne, so, Mus.	Coquille
Barton, Georgia F., so, Sc	Eugene
Bartrum, Helen, G., jr, Eng	Portland
Bates, Arthur H., sr, BA	Klamath Falls
Bates, Edna L., jr, BA	Estacada
Bates, Marjorie L., fr, BA	Myrtle Creek
Batterson, George E., sr, Ed	Tigard
Battleston, Gladys I., so, Jour	Eugene
Battleston, Kenneth W., so, BA	Canby
Bauer, Marian J., so, SoSc	Pendleton
Bauer, Max, fr, Mus.	Enterprise
Bauer, Robert K., fr, Law	Pendleton
Bauman, Chester M., fr, Sc	Blachly
Bauman, Jewel, fr, Ed	Blachly
Bay, Fred N., fr, Law	Portland
Bay, Jeanne K., fr, AAA	Portland
Bayly, Day T., 3L, Law	Eugene
Beard, Beverly B., so, HE	Eugene
Beal, Beth, sr, BA	Eugene
Beall, Lucile B., fr, Mus.	Portland
Beals, Norman G., gr, RL	Santa Rosa, Calif.
Beam, Barbara, so, PE	Albany
Bean, Mary E., so, AAA	Portland
Beard, Jean, so, Mus.	Klamath Falls
Beard, Robert W., so, Ed	Portland
Beardsley, Florence E., gr, Ed	Monmouth
Beardsley, G. Lorraine, sr, Soc	Eugene
Beardsley, John W., so, BA	Eugene
Beardsworth, Ralph C., sr, AAA	Eugene
Bechtell, Robert C., fr, Law	Prineville
Beck, Francis C., so, SoSc	Eugene
Beck, Fred, fr, AAA	Portland
Becker, Robert H., so, AAA	Portland
Beckett, Blair W., fr, PE	San Francisco, Calif.
Beckett, John A., so, SoSc	Portland
Beeler, Helene L., jr, Eng	Portland
Beesley, Donna J., so, SoSc	Eugene
Beesley, Marian, sr, Psy	Portland
Beerman, Lloyd F., gr, Econ	Eugene
Beers, Frank J., so, BA	Portland
Beidler, Madelle, sr, Mus.	Cottage Grove
Beistel, Janet, fr, Mus	Eugene
Beistel, Paul R., so, Jour	Eugene
Belding, John H., fr, Law	Los Gatos, Calif.
BeLieu, Kenneth E., so, BA	Portland
Bell, Estelline, fr, HE	Klamath Falls
Bell, Francis J., so, Sc	Eugene
Bell, Margaret N., so, SoSc	Salem
Belliston, Carl F., gr, PE	Ogden, Utah
Bendroth, Ellenore J., fr, AL	Portland
Bennett, Frank G., so, Ed	Eugene
Bennett, Howard, jr, BA	Portland
Bennett, Shirley, jr, PE	Eugene
Benson, Ethel M., sp, AAA	Hooehua, Malokai, T. H.
Benson, Guy W., sr, BA	Portland
Benson, Mary E., fr, BA	Portland
Benson, Noel S., so, Jour	Medford
Benson, Virginia, fr, BA	Portland
Bentley, Arleigh J., so, PE	Portland
Benton, C. King, gr, Psy	Hood River
Bercovich, Florence L., fr, SoSc	Portland
Berg, Harold H., so, BA	Eugene
Berg, William W., sr, BA	Eugene
Bergan, Jean F., fr, AL	Eugene
Bergstrom, Dorothy, sr, PE	Ashland
Bernitt, Betty J., so, Sc	Seattle, Wash.
Berry, Chandler A., so, PE	Klamath Falls
Berry, Jack T., fr, Law	Portland
Bessey, Janet H., fr, AAA	Portland
Betts, Barbara, sp, HE	Eugene
Beyers, George H., so, BA	Portland
Bickford, B. Upton, gr, Econ	Portland
Bikman, George Y., so, Jour	Albany
Bikman, Sam J., sr, Econ	Albany
Billing, Esther H., so, HE	Eugene
Billing, Ruth A., sp, Ed	Eugene
Billings, Nancy A., fr, Jour	Portland
Bilyeu, Corneli J., so, Jour	Tigard
Binford, Ormond A., so, BA	Portland
Binford, Thomas P., so, Jour	Portland
Bingner, Janet V., so, AL	LaGrande
Binns, Frank E., fr, AAA	Portland
Bird, Mona V., so, BA	Salem
Birnie, George E., 2L, Law	Portland
Bishop, Jane, sr, Jour	Portland
Bishop, John R., so, BA	Eugene
Bissell, Velma, fr, SoSc	Springfield
Bittel, Charles F., so, BA	Eugene
Bittel, Florence W., fr, Jour	Eugene
Bitz, Willa M., so, Jour	Baker
Bjork, Delbert L., so, PE	Astoria
Bjogstad, Marion J., fr, Sc	Eugene
Black, James A., jr, BA	Lewiston, Ida.
Black, Mary M., fr, AL	Paisley
Black, Samuel W., sr, AAA	Bliss, Ida.
Blackaby, William E., fr, BA	Ontario
Blackburne, Mildred B., jr, Jour	Portland
Blackman, Tom A., fr, Ed	Walla Walla, Wash.
Bladon, Kathleen J., sp, AAA	San Francisco, Calif.
Blair, Lee T., sp, AAA	Eugene
Blais, Everett S., fr, BA	Eugene
Blais, George J., fr, AAA	Eugene
Blais, H. Virginia, sr, Ed	Eugene
Blais, James S., sr, Econ	Eugene
Blaise, Carmen J., so, BA	Portland
Blankenship, Albert B., gr, Psy	Lancaster, Penn.
Blankenship, Janet S., fr, SoSc	Eugene

Blom, Anna Mathilda, aud	Eugene
Blyth, Robert R., fr, PE	Eugene
Boe, Donald O., so, Law	Parkdale
Boe, Jean L., so, SoSc	Parkdale
Bogan, Delbert E., fr, Sc	Springfield
Bogdanovich, Andrew, so, Sc	Portland
Bogstad, Ruth E., sp, Eng	Eugene
Bogue, Alvan H., fr, PE	Prairie City
Bogue, Jane, fr, Jour	Hermosa, Calif.
Bohlman, Theodore G., jr, AAA	Portland
Boles, Rollin H., sr, AAA	Portland
Bollman, Lenthal A., jr, Psy	Dallas
Bondurant, Frank M., so, BA	Butte City, Calif.
Booth, Portia, so, AL	Portland
Booth, Robert B. Jr., fr, SoSc	Eugene
Boqua, Leona, jr, Mus.	Portland
Botsford, Clarence A., fr, Law	Astoria
Bovard, Jeanne C., fr, AL	Eugene
Bowerman, P. Jayne, jr, SoSc	Portland
Bowers, Floyd K., gr, BA	Salem
Bowie, Ben C., so, SoSc	Portland
Bowling, Cecil J. S., gr, Ed	Eugene
Bowlsby, Catherine L., fr, SoSc	Eugene
Bowman, Bernadine E., fr, Jour	Eugene
Boyd, Barbara J., fr, Sc	Portland
Boyd, Donald C. S., fr, AAA	Eugene
Boyd, Edward A., so, Jour	Klamath Falls
Boyd, James S., fr, BA	Pilot Rock
Boyd, Robert C., fr, PE	Eugene
Boyer, Elmer G., gr, Ed	Rickreall
Boyer, Robert S., fr, BA	Portland
Boyl, John F., sp, AAA	Eugene
Boyle, Walden P., sr, Eng	Portland
Braaten, Emerald N., so, Sc	Eugene
Bracher, J. Charles, fr, PE	Pilot Rock
Braddock, Robert C., so, BA	Portland
Bradford, Alyce C., sr, BA	Saratoga, Calif.
Bradley, Walter Jr., so, BA	Ontario
Bradshaw, Alexander J., sr, Law	Eugene
Bradshaw, Fred W., so, Sc	Portland
Bradway, Anna S., so, SoSc	Jasper
Brady, Edwin H., so, Sc	Eugene
Brady, Reginald D., so, BA	Portland
Brainard, Paul L., so, Sc	Marshfield
Brainerd, Marjorie J., so, SoSc	Portland
Brandon, David B., fr, Sc	Portland
Brandt, Paul N., so, BA	Eugene
Branthover, Gertrude S., so, PE	Florence
Bratney, Walter W., so, BA	Eugene
Brattain, Mercer L., fr, BA	Springfield
Brauti, Torhild M., jr, AAA	Salem
Bread, Denny G., so, BA	Portland
Breckenridge, John R., so, SoSc	Hood River
Breen, Kathleen, so, AL	Trinidad, Calif.
Breitmayer, Ruthann, sr, Mus.	Grants Pass
Brent, Verna F., fr, AL	Eugene
Bretscher, Betty, so, AL	Jennings Lodge
Breuer, David H., so, BA	Portland
Breuer, Frank G., so, BA	Portland
Breuer, Jack, so, SoSc	Bandon
Breuer, Louise H., jr, AAA	Portland
Brewer, Mark S., fr, Sc	Camarillo, Calif.
Brewster, Jane, so, SoSc	Portland
Brings, Vincent J., so, Ed	Rainier
Briony, Tom J., fr, AAA	Klamath Falls
Broadbent, Harold, so, Ed	Oakland
Brockman, Erwin W., fr, BA	Spokane, Wash.
Brockschink, Laurene I., so, Jour	Vida
Brogan, Betty M., fr, AL	Portland
Brogdon, Ray S., so, BA	Eugene
Bromberg, Stanley J., sr, Jour	Portland
Brooke, Donald G., so, AL	Ontario
Brookings, Marian E., fr, BA	Portland
Brooks, Peter, so, SoSc	Eugene
Brooks, Regina S., gr, RL	Alpha
Brous, Venita E., so, AAA	Linnton
Brown, Alvin J., fr, BA	Portland
Brown, Betty Ann, so, AL	Portland
Brown, Betty L., so, Law	Hubbard
Brown, Donald A., fr, Sc	Eugene
Brown, Donald W., fr, Sc	Springfield
Brown, Esther L., sr, Ed	Camas Valley
Brown, H. Cherie, so, BA	Eugene
Brown, M. June, fr, SoSc	Portland
Brown, Margaret W., gr, Eng	San Diego, Calif.
Brown, Randall E., so, Sc	Eugene
Brown, Ruth M., so, AL	Stayton
Brownell, Arden, so, BA	Portland
Brownlie, Nann T., fr, SoSc	Portland
Bruce, Ethel M., so, AL	Portland
Bruns, Robert A., fr, BA	Sandy
Brunton, John M., so, SoSc	San Francisco, Calif.
Bryan, Jack W., so, Jour	Eugene
Bryant, Adda L., fr, Jour	Albany
Bryant, Helen L., fr, AAA	Albany
Bryant, Robert E., so, BA	Myrtle Point
Bryson, Dick, so, Law	Eugene
Bryson, E. Claire, jr, Eng	Eugene
Buchanan, Faye E., fr, AL	Klamath Falls
Buchanan, G. Gayle, so, Ed	Eugene
Buchanan, Helen I., so, SoSc	Portland
Buchanan, Jack, fr, Sc	Klamath Falls
Buchanan, Roberta A., so, AL	Napa, Calif.
Buchanan, Vivia L., fr, HE	Hood River
Buchwach, Irvin, so, Law	Portland
Buck, Kathryn J., so, HE	Portland
Bucknum, Earl L., so, Jour	Portland
Buegler, Vernon G., jr, BA	Bend
Buehler, Bruce A., fr, AAA	Eugene
Buel, Hilda G., sr, Jour	Eugene
Buel, Lauren S., sr, Ed	Eugene
Buell, William E., gr, Ed	Springfield
Burden, Carrie O., jr, PE	Oregon City
Burdick, Denton G. Jr., fr, Law	Portland
Buren, Peery T., so, Law	Salem
Burgess, Dorothy J., fr, Mus.	Medford
Burgess, Wilfred, jr, Hist	Portland
Burghardt, Althea F., fr, AAA	Boring
Burke, Donald J., 1L, Law	Eugene
Burke, Emmet P., fr, Law	Portland
Burkitt, Beverly J., so, AAA	Portland
Burkitt, Edwin B., fr, BA	Portland
Burley, Grace V., so, SoSc	Eugene
Burneson, Evelyn L., fr, Mus.	Eugene
Burnett, Jean E., so, AAA	Portland
Burnett, Margaret E., fr, Ed	Biggs
Burnett, Roy O., fr, Law	Portland
Burns, Ann R., sr, Jour	Portland
Burns, Gladys S., gr, Ed	Springfield
Buroker, Fred H., fr, PE	Waitsburg, Wash.
Busche, Mary L., so, Sc	Portland
Butler, Beverly, so, SoSc	Portland
Butler, Neal W., fr, AAA	Los Angeles, Calif.
Butler, Rose B., sp, AAA	Eugene
Buzzard, Robert D., so, BA	Springfield
Byerly, Ruth E., fr, Sc	Eugene
Byrd, Belva L., fr, SoSc	Eugene
Byrne, Bill J., so, AL	Portland
Cable, Jean, fr, Jour	Weston
Calavan, C. Corwin, sr, Econ	Portland
Calef, Elizabeth, so, AAA	Portland
Calhoun, Gerald S., so, PE	Portland
Calkins, Helen R., fr, Jour	Eugene
Callahan, Jean T., so, BA	Portland
Callas, George, so, Jour	Portland
Callister, F. Hague, gr, Econ	Albany
Cameron, Frank J., so, SoSc	Oakland, Calif.

Cameron, Ida M., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Campbell, Bruce L., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Campbell, George G., fr, BA.....Portland
 Campbell, Gordon, 2L, Law.....Carmel, Calif.
 Campbell, Harry C., so, BA.....Bend
 Campbell, Helen I., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Campbell, Jack F., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Campbell, Lewis P. Jr., so, Sc.....Salem
 Campbell, William M., fr, Ed.....Roseburg
 Canessa, Leland J., fr, BA.....Astoria
 Cannon, Alice L., so, Jour.....Lakeview
 Cannon, Kessler R., so, AL.....Toledo
 Cannon, Robert C., fr, Sc.....Salem
 Carlisle, E. Joy, so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Carlsen, Edna M., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Carlson, Helen E., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Carlson, Helen V., fr, PE.....Astoria
 Carlson, Stanley K., fr, BA.....Portland
 Carlton, Dorothy M., fr, Mus.....Portland
 Carman, Margaret E., so, AAA.....Portland
 Carmichael, Donald B., so, BA.....Eugene
 Carnes, Carol, fr, AL.....Roseburg
 Carothers, Selma M., jr, Ed.....Hubbard
 Carpenter, Deway, so, BA.....Portland
 Carpenter, Louise, so, AL.....Lemon Cove, Calif.
 Carper, Peggy, jr, Soc.....Portland
 Carter, Albert L., so, Law.....Portland
 Carter, Charline H., jr, AAA.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Carter, Gertrude H., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Carter, Max G., jr, Eng.....Medford
 Carter, Morris A., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Carter, Ross, so, PE.....Klamath Falls
 Casciato, Don A., jr, Jour.....Portland
 Casey, Betty J., so, AL.....Portland
 Casey, Harriett, so, BA.....Portland
 Casey, Jack S., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Casey, Robert E., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Casey, Sara M., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Cash, Sterling E., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Caspell, Willard, fr, Ed.....Astoria
 Cass, Margaret M., sr, Eng.....Eugene
 Cassell, Barbara A., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Cassidy, James R., fr, Sc.....Waukon, Iowa
 Cassidy, Patrick F., so, Law.....Pilot Rock
 Castwell, Glen W., gr, Eng.....Stayton
 Caswell, John E., gr, Hist.....Eugene
 Cathey, Colleen, so, AL.....Portland
 Cathey, Ralph K., so, Sc.....Portland
 Cathey, Robert S., sr, Psy.....Portland
 Catoy, Fausto P., gr, Ed.....Pandacan, Manila, P. I.
 Cauller, John W., so, PE.....The Dalles
 Cauthers, Marion, jr, Ed.....Portland
 Cavanagh, Marie M., so, Jour.....Oregon City
 Caverhill, Beverley S. S., gr, Ger.....Eugene
 Celorie, Francis E., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Cendana, Claudio S., so, BA.....Portland
 Chamberlin, Clarence A., fr, AL.....Roseburg
 Chambers, Frank L., so, BA.....Eugene
 Chambers, Richard E., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Chambreaux, William W., fr, Law.....Portland
 Chan, Moon, so, Law.....Marshfield
 Chandler, Benjamin R. Jr., so, SoSc.....Marshfield
 Chandler, Isabelle M., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Chaney, C. Worth, sr, Ger.....Portland
 Chaney, Margaret B., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Chapter, Jane M., so, AAA.....Portland
 Chapman, Beulah F., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Chapman, Carrie S., gr, Ed.....Glendale
 Chapman, James D., so, BA.....Eugene
 Chapman, Marvel, so, Ed.....Eugene
 Chapman, Mildred, sr, BA.....Eugene
 Chapman, Ned, sr, Psy.....Spokane, Wash.
 Charlesworth, Al E., gr, Ed.....Powers

Charman, E. Jeanette, so, Ed.....Hoquiam, Wash.
 Chase, Margaret M., sr, Soc.....Myrtle Point
 Chase, Virginia, jr, BA.....Eugene
 Chatterton, Fred W., fr, PE.....Springfield
 Cheney, Glenwood F., fr, BA.....Portland
 Chessman, Margaret M., sr, Jour.....Astoria
 Chessman, Marjorie D., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Chilcote, Robert B., fr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Chilcote, Ruth M., sr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Childers, Don T., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Chilton, Robert C., so, BA.....Canyon City
 Chrisman, William H., fr, BA.....Santa Barbara, Calif.
 Christensen, Helen K., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Chrones, Demosthenes G., so, Sc.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Chrones, Michel G., so, Law.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Church, Bette, so, Jour.....Seattle, Wash.
 Church, Peggy, fr, AL.....Seattle, Wash.
 Church, Ruthann, fr, AAA.....Portland
 Cifre, Anita, sp, RL.....Eugene
 Clabaugh, John R., 2L, Law.....Marshfield
 Clair, Kenneth G., sr, Mus.....Portland
 Clark, Arthur B., jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Clark, Dan E. Jr., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Clark, Dorothy A., sr, Ed.....Portland
 Clark, Dorothy R., fr, Jour.....Creswell
 Clark, Edith E., jr, Hist.....Eugene
 Clark, Everett W., fr, PE.....Salem
 Clark, Gordon K., so, AAA.....Portland
 Clark, Herbert M., fr, Law.....Portland
 Clark, Irene M., gr, Lat.....Eugene
 Clark, Ivan W., fr, Law.....Portland
 Clark, Maurice L., sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Clark, Ralph L., so, Law.....Eugene
 Clark, Robert L., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Clark, Una A., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Claska, Hortense M., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Clausen, Esther I., fr, BA.....Portland
 Clausen, John W., sr, Econ.....Portland
 Cleator, Betty B., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Clement, Robert K., fr, BA.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Clement, Sanford, 1L, Law.....Astoria
 Clevenger, Alice G., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Clifford, Harold H., fr, Law.....Portland
 Cline, Walter M., so, BA.....Salem
 Clinton, James M., sr, Jour.....Albany
 Close, William H., so, BA.....Portland
 Clow, Gerda J., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Coan, Burton L., 3L, Law.....Oswego
 Coate, Shirley, jr, Soc.....Portland
 Coddling, Clarence C., sr, BA.....Portland
 Cody, Loyal L., fr, Sc.....Columbia City
 Coffman, Merton W., sp, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Cohen, Nathan L., 1L, Law.....Portland
 Colasuonno, George J., gr, Hist.....Portland
 Colburn, A. Bert, jr, Psy.....Portland
 Colburn, Robert D., fr, BA.....Alameda, Calif.
 Colcock, Audrey M., so, AL.....Seattle, Wash.
 Coldren, Alice M., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Cole, Bartlett F., so, Law.....Portland
 Cole, Everett E., gr, Hist.....Medford
 Cole, Kenneth W., so, BA.....Eugene
 Cole, Russell W., fr, BA.....Hollywood, Calif.
 Colegrove, Willard J., so, SoSc.....Brookings
 Coleman, James J., so, Jour.....St. Paul
 Coleman, John C., gr, Eng.....San Mateo, Calif.
 Coleman, Kathryn F., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Collett, Elaine M., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Collier, Marie G., so, SoSc.....Klamath Falls
 Collins, Robert E., jr, Mus.....Portland
 Colvig, Fred W., jr, Jour.....Medford
 Colvig, Robert L., fr, Jour.....Medford

Combs, Avery A., jr, BA.....Burns
 Comish, Elaine, jr, BA.....Eugene
 Connaway, Madge J., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Coney, Katherine E., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Conger, Cathleen M., fr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Congleton, Ila R., jr, Ed.....Paulina
 Conkey, David H., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Connaway, Dean, jr, BA.....Hood River
 Connelly, Gordon M., so, Jour.....Portland
 Conner, Cloyd A., so, Jour.....Hood River
 Conner, Edward J., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Conrad, Virginia M., fr, AL.....Marshfield
 Conradt, Pauline F., gr, AAA.....LaGrande
 Conroy, Paul E., sr, Jour.....San Jose, Calif.
 Conway, Grant, so, SoSc.....Newberg
 Cook, Cyrus H., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Cook, Louis M., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Cook, Stephen C., fr, BA.....Portland
 Cooley, Helen M., fr, Jour.....Blue River
 Cooley, Homer A., jr, Law.....Pendleton
 Cooley, Richard L., so, BA.....Salem
 Coolidge, Barbara I., so, AL.....LaGrande
 Coombs, Dorris E., so, AAA.....Bend
 Coomler, John K., fr, BA.....Brooks
 Coon, Betty, jr, BA.....Portland
 Cooper, Frank R., so, BA.....Portland
 Cooper, Margaret J., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Cooper, Rex M., so, Jour.....Lakeview
 Cooper, William A., fr, BA.....Portland
 Corey, George H., so, BA.....Portland
 Cormack, Margaret P., fr, AL.....Portland
 Corman, William F., jr, BA.....Hood River
 Cornforth, Helen, gr, RL.....Golconda, Nev.
 Cornish, Beryl, so, AL.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Cornwall, George M., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Corrigan, Hazle G., sr, Soc.....Eugene
 Corser, John H., so, BA.....Aumsville
 Cory, Phyllis L., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Costello, George R., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Cottrell, William D., sr, Ed.....Medford
 Cougill, Vernon E., so, Law.....Eugene
 Courtney, Donald L., so, Sc.....The Dalles
 Courtney, William H., jr, BA.....Portland
 Cox, Joan P., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Cox, Marian R., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Cox, Phoebe B., gr, Ed.....Monmouth
 Coy, Pearl M., sr, Ed.....Madras
 Crane, Christina A., gr, RL.....Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Crane, Lawrence E., so, BA.....The Dalles
 Crane, William B., fr, BA.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Crawford, Betty, fr, AAA.....Klamath Falls
 Crawford, Jack M., so, SoSc.....Klamath Falls
 Cresswell, Robert T., jr, BA.....Pendleton
 Crider, Lydiabell, fr, AAA.....Los Gatos, Calif.
 Crisman, Gerald W., jr, Jour.....Boise, Ida.
 Crockard, Undine S., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Cronin, Naomi, jr, Ger.....Newberg
 Crosbie, William J., jr, BA.....Portland
 Crosley, Helen L., so, BA.....Eugene
 Crosley, Stephen R., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Cross, Bernard, so, AAA.....Eugene
 Crossley, Hannah L., so, AAA.....Portland
 Crossman, Catherine, gr, AAA.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
 Cruickshank, Edward K., fr, PE.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Cruickshank, William L., gr, AAA.....Eugene
 Crum, Genevieve L., so, Mus.....Elgin
 Crumbaker, Kathryn E., gr, Econ.....Eugene
 Cuddeback, Naomi I., so, AL.....Eugene
 Cullers, Nancy L., sr, BA.....Portland
 Cummings, Catherine, so, Ed.....Portland
 Cummings, Charles E., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Cummings, William H., fr, Jour.....Medford

Cunningham, Curtis, so, SoSc.....Seattle, Wash.
 Cunningham, James R., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Cunningham, Molly, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Cuppoletti, Bree R., sr, Eng.....Virginia, Minn.
 Currie, Bruce C., fr, Jour.....Leaburg
 Currin, Dick L., jr, Psy.....Klamath Falls
 Curry, Carmen L., so, BA.....Portland
 Curry, William R., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Curtis, Alice C., fr, BA.....Harrisburg
 Cushing, James R., fr, Jour.....Pengra
 Dalrymple, Ray J., fr, BA.....Portland
 Dalton, Jane E., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Dalton, William M., so, BA.....Dallas
 Daly, Edward J., so, BA.....Albany
 Danielson, Norman C., so, BA.....Colton
 Dannels, Florence M., jr, Jour.....Medford
 Darling, Stanley R., 2L, Law.....Bend
 Dasch, Orpha M., so, SoSc.....Salem
 Davenport, Theodore E., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Davidson, Dorothea L., fr, BA.....St. Paul
 Davidson, Eugene D., so, BA.....Portland
 Davidson, John P., so, Law.....Ellensburg, Wash.
 Davidson, Neil O., 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Davies, Donna C., fr, AL.....Portland
 Davis, Alan F., so, Law.....Portland
 Davis, Austin F., sp, BA.....Eugene
 Davis, Cecil H., jr, Ed.....The Dalles
 Davis, Edith M., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Davis, Helen A., fr, Mus.....San Marino, Calif.
 Davis, Helen Lucia, so, Mus.....Marshfield
 Davis, Helen Lucille, so, Jour.....Eugene
 Davis, Harold E., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Davis, Marie C., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Davis, Martha C., fr, Jour.....Roseburg
 Davis, Norman T., so, BA.....Portland
 Davis, Platt A., gr, Hist.....Albany
 Davis, William M., 2L, Law.....Portland
 Dawe, Robert F., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Dean, Robert J., so, Jour.....Portland
 DeArmond, Robert W., so, Law.....Bend
 DeBusk, Elizabeth A., so, Ed.....Eugene
 DeCew, Lincoln A., fr, BA.....Great Falls, Mont.
 DeCew, William D., so, BA.....Portland
 DeGraf, F. Patricia, jr, Eng.....Portland
 DeKoning, Marion L., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 De La Mare, Philippe R., fr, AAA.....Tooele, Utah
 DeLaunay, Marcus F., so, Jour.....Eugene
 d'Elba, Henri W., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Dell, Kenneth L., fr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Dement, Aileen, so, Sc.....Myrtle Point
 Dent, Phyllis V., jr, Psy.....Portland
 Denton, Everett R., so, Sc.....Eugene
 de Pittard, Romy, so, PE.....McMinnville
 Deutschmann, Paul J., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Devers, J. Richard, 2L, Law.....Salem
 Devers, Joe M., so, Law.....Salem
 Deveraux, Charles P., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Dewey, Eddie W., fr, PE.....Portland
 Dexter, Dorothy J., gr, Eng.....Arcata, Calif.
 Dick, William G., so, AL.....The Dalles
 Dicken, Marion E., fr, Ed.....Oregon City
 Dickinson, Dorothy N., so, BA.....Eugene
 Diess, Lincoln, jr, BA.....Eugene
 Dill, Dorothy H., jr, Jour.....Multnomah
 Dillon, Ardis M., fr, Mus.....Lowen
 Dimick, D. R., 2L, Law.....Nampa, Ida.
 Dimit, James F., fr, Law.....Portland
 Dixon, Ellen R., so, Mus.....Corvallis
 Dodds, Helen J., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Dodds, Helen W., so, Jour.....Eugene

Dodge, Mary L., fr, Jour.....Saratoga, Calif.
 Dodge, Robert E., gr, AAA.....Ashland
 Dominy, Mary P., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Donaca, Marjorie A., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Donaldson, Eileen, fr, PE.....Eugene
 Donnell, J. Gerald, so, PE.....Monrovia, Calif.
 Donnelly, Jack A., fr, PE.....Paisley
 Doran, Mildred L., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Doty, Maxwell S., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Dougherty, Kenneth W., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Douglas, Frances M., fr, Mus.....Albany
 Downing, Lucy J., fr, Ed.....Westfir
 Drager, Doris E., so, AAA.....Salem
 Drake, Bettylou, fr, AAA.....Portland
 Drake, Eve E., aud.....Eugene
 Draper, Harold F., fr, SoSc.....Myrtle Point
 Draper, James, so, Sc.....Eugene
 Drew, Frank P., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Drew, Greer F., jr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Drews, Antoinette H., so, AAA.....Portland
 Drews, Robin A., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Driskell, Anna M., fr, SoSc.....Brookings
 Drury, Laura C., jr, Eng.....Medford
 Dryer, Marian E., so, AAA.....Portland
 DuBois, Vera M., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Dudley, Hallie M., so, Ed.....Bend
 Duff, Ivan N., so, AL.....Adams
 Duffy, Kathleen, so, Jour.....Bend
 Dunbar, Allen, sr, Soc.....Portland
 Dunbar, John R., jr, Eng.....Eugene
 Dunberg, Edna C., sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Duncan, Donald J., so, Law.....Eugene
 Duncan, G. Harlan, fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Duncan, Robert, so, Ed.....Cove
 Duncan, Virginia B., so, AL.....Eugene
 Dungan, John N., fr, Law.....Exeter, Calif.
 Dye, M. Elizabeth, gr, PE.....Lakewood, Ohio
 Dyer, Charles E., so, SoSc.....Freewater
 Eade, Grane M., sr, BA.....Warrendale
 Eagle, Alex F., sr, Econ.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Easley, Norman L., so, BA.....Portland
 Eason, Harold P., fr, PE.....Pendleton
 Eastburn, Warrine E., gr, PE.....Oakland, Calif.
 Eater, L. Audrey, sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Eaton, Charles S., so, Jour.....Salem
 Eherhart, Mary E., jr, AAA.....Eugene
 Ebi, Marilyn M., so, AAA.....Hood River
 Eckman, Helen L., jr, Mus.....Salem
 Ecomonus, John A., so, BA.....Portland
 Edge, Donald P., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Edinger, Charles R., fr, SoSc.....Empire
 Edlisen, Eleanor M., so, AAA.....Portland
 Edmonds, Laura W., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Edmunds, Maude C., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Edwards, Donald W., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Edwards, Irwin G., fr, Sc.....Salem
 Egan, Kathleen M., fr, AL.....Long Beach, Calif.
 Egbert, Irma, so, AAA.....The Dalles
 Egbert, Theron H., sr, AAA.....The Dalles
 Egelhoff, Carl L., fr, PE.....Klamath Falls
 Egelston, Howard P., fr, BA.....Portland
 Eichner, L. Miriam, sr, Jour.....Lebanon
 Eisenberg, Davis S., so, AL.....Portland
 Eismann, Katherine J., so, SoSc.....Grants Pass
 Ekstrom, Edith C., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Elder, Irwin M., so, PE.....Eugene
 Elder, Phyllis J., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Eldridge, Kersey C., fr, BA.....Portland
 Elving, Edward W., so, BA.....Astoria
 Elkington, Jean, so, AL.....Gresham
 Elle, Irving B., sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Elliott, Amy B., fr, Sc.....Medford
 Elliott, Velma M., so, SoSc.....Portland

Elliott, Walter O., fr, AAA.....Dallas
 Ellis, Darrel W., so, Jour.....Portland
 Ellis, Lowell B., gr, RL.....Eugene
 Ellis, Ruby F., gr, Econ.....Eugene
 Ellison, John, fr, BA.....Portland
 Ellmaker, Elaine E., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Elsensohn, Dorothy M., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Elwood, Alton C., fr, BA.....Marshfield
 Ely, Kenneth W., so, Jour.....Portland
 Emerson, Robert D., fr, Jour.....Whitefish, Mont.
 Emery, Helen, sr, Lat.....Eugene
 Emery, Vivian L., so, AL.....Portland
 Emmel, Wilford P., sr, AAA.....Salem
 Emry, June, gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Enders, John H., so, BA.....Ashland
 Endicott, Charles W., jr, AAA.....Marshfield
 Endicott, Stewart C., fr, Sc.....Marshfield
 Endicott, Virginia L., jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Engel, Helen M., fr, BA.....Portland
 Engel, Melvin F., so, BA.....Portland
 Engele, Walter, so, AL.....Portland
 England, Lillian G., so, AAA.....Eugene
 English, Ardell J., so, SoSc.....Portland
 English, Margaret F., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Englund, C. Kent, fr, Sc.....Pendleton
 Engstrom, John H., so, SoSc.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Epler, Robert H., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Eppenbaugh, Loyd J., fr, BA.....Creswell
 Erickson, Alvhild E., gr, Ed.....Rainier
 Erickson, Evelyn L., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Erskine, Ann M., sr, Eng.....Harve, Mont.
 Erwin, Charles E., so, BA.....Pendleton
 Erwin, K. Melvin, so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Eschebeck, Walter, jr, Eng.....Malin
 Eskew, John K., fr, AAA.....Parma, Ida.
 Espersen, Soren C., sp, AAA.....Junction City
 Espy, John C., so, BA.....Portland
 Esson, Evanelle, so, BA.....Brooks
 Esson, Mary E., so, BA.....Medford
 Estes, William E., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Etter, Orval H., jr, Law.....Eugene
 Evans, Beatrice A., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Evans, Daryl L., so, Law.....Grants Pass
 Evans, Josephine L., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Evans, Kathryn J., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Evans, Llewellyn E., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Evansen, Martin G., IL, Law.....Hawthorne, Nev.
 Evenson, L. Franklin, so, AL.....Silverton
 Everett, Dorothy C., fr, AL.....Goshen
 Everitt, Woodrow W., so, Jour.....Long Beach, Calif.
 Eversole, Ruth L., gr, Eng.....Shedd
 Everson, Francis G., sr, BA.....Creswell
 Fabricius, Helen M., gr, PE.....Davenport, Iowa
 Fahey, Charles J., sr, Mus.....Oak Grove
 Fairhurst, Barbara A., so, Sc.....Portland
 Fajardo, Alfredo T., so, Jour.....Portland
 Fales, Mary, so, AL.....Portland
 Farr, Donald H., sr, BA.....Coquille
 Farr, Edythe M., so, Mus.....Coquille
 Farra, Richard E., sr, BA.....Hood River
 Farrar, John E., so, BA.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Farrell, Jack, fr, BA.....Portland
 Farrens, Helen, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Farwell, Everett E. Jr., fr, BA.....Alameda, Calif.
 Faunt, Harold, fr, BA.....Portland
 Faus, Mona F., fr, BA.....Merrill
 Faust, Lloyd M., gr, Econ.....Eugene
 Favier, Jean, so, AL.....Alameda, Calif.
 Fay, Marjorie, so, Sc.....Portland
 Fearnley, Frances, so, AAA.....Aurora

Feary, Amelia A., gr, Soc.....Portland
 Fedde, G. Bernhard, 3L, Law.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Felsheim, Martha V., fr, Jour.....Bandon
 Fenwick, Edwin T., sr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Ferguson, Catherine R., so, Sc.....Portland
 Ferguson, Helen L., so, Jour.....Portland
 Fernandez, Joseph R., so, Sc.....Alameda, Calif.
 Field, Marian, aud.....Eugene
 Field, Mary E., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Finch, Robert B., fr, BA.....Baker
 Finch, William R., so, Law.....Portland
 Finck, Lucille H., so, Jour.....Portland
 Findtner, Frederick R., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Finke, Allan C., jr, BA.....Portland
 Finkenbinder, Dave, fr, BA.....Eugene
 Finley, A. Craig, jr, SoSc.....Portland
 Finley, Francisella S., sr, Eng.....McMinnville
 Finn, Julia M., sr, Ed.....Portland
 Finseth, Ralf P., jr, BA.....Dallas
 Finzer, Malcolm F., jr, AL.....Portland
 Fischer, Jack W., so, Sc.....Portland
 Fisher, Thomas A., so, BA.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Fitch, Ruth V., fr, Mus.....Medford
 Fitchard, Robert L., so, BA.....Portland
 Fix, George E., jr, Econ.....Hermiston
 Flagg, William W., sr, BA.....Vancouver, Wash.
 Fleming, James G., fr, PE.....Milwaukie
 Fleming, Jeanne, so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Fletcher, Melmon W., IL, Law.....Eugene
 Flint, George W., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Flowers, Clifford A., fr, BA.....Portland
 Flynn, Cecile E., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Fogerty, John A., so, Sc.....Alturas, Calif.
 Foland, Hermann G., so, Sc.....Portland
 Foley, Pat H., fr, BA.....The Dalles
 Forbes, Benjamin W., so, BA.....Gresham
 Forcia, Maxine A., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Ford, Ruth, jr, Eng.....Gardiner
 Forde, Lesley N., fr, BA.....Hood River
 Fornas, William L., so, BA.....Astoria
 Fort, Leo S., so, AAA.....Portland
 Fortmiller, Julianne, fr, HE.....Albany
 Foskett, Jean, so, AL.....Concord, Calif.
 Foskett, William W., fr, BA.....Concord, Calif.
 Foster, Albert R., fr, Sc.....Aurora
 Foster, George W., jr, Ed.....La Grande
 Foster, Mary R., so, AAA.....Portland
 Foster, William B., jr, Law.....McMinnville
 Fouch, Miriam, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Fouts, Gail E., fr, Ed.....Walla Walla, Wash.
 Fowkes, Lucille, so, BA.....Eugene
 Fox, Jean, so, Sc.....Hailey, Ida.
 Frager, William L., fr, BA.....Albany
 Francis, Clarence E. Jr., fr, BA.....Portland
 Franklin, Wesley A., so, Law.....Portland
 Franks, Carolyn A., jr, PE.....Palo Alto, Calif.
 Franz, Dorothea E., fr, BA.....Hood River
 Franzen, Iris V., so, AL.....Oregon City
 Frazer, Lucilla M., gr, Hist.....Portland
 Frazier, Frances E., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Frazier, Jean A., sr, Soc.....Portland
 Frederick, Huey I., so, Jour.....Myrtle Creek
 Frederick, Sarah L., sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Freeman, Donald G., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Freeman, Percy J. F., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Freerksen, Oren, gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Frei, Andrew L., so, BA.....Santa Rosa, Calif.
 French, Charles M., so, BA.....The Dalles
 French, Donald J., so, BA.....Eugene
 French, Eleanor J., jr, BA.....Portland
 French, R. Rockwell, gr, Jour.....Eugene
 Frese, Lloyd F., fr, Ed.....Eugene

Frizzell, Joe L., fr, Law.....Enterprise
 Frizzell, Porter T., fr, Jour.....Rickreall
 Fry, Reta M., sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Fry, Willis C., fr, SoSc.....Harrisburg
 Fryburg, Jane E., fr, BA.....Portland
 Fuller, Harold R., 2L, Law.....Portland
 Fuller, Marion G., so, Jour.....Creswell
 Fulton, Mary A., fr, AAA.....Seaside
 Fulton, Nancy, fr, Ed.....Astoria
 Funkhauser, Betty C., fr, Ed.....Astoria
 Furrell, Alfred W., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Fury, Pat G., so, BA.....Sagle, Ida.
 Fuson, Thomas J. Jr., so, Sc.....Medford
 Gadwa, Eva L., fr, PE.....Pendleton
 Gaeden, Norman J., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Gailas, Gus, jr, Law.....Coquille
 Gale, Lauren W., fr, PE.....Portland
 Gallagher, Mary E., jr, AAA.....Portland
 Gallagher, Robert L., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Galls, Michael A., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Galton, Herbert B., IL, Law.....Portland
 Galvez, Agustín J., fr, Law.....Portland
 Gambee, Philip J., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Gamble, Harriet L., so, HE.....Pasadena, Calif.
 Gammon, David J., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Ganger, Garland L., so, BA.....Pendleton
 Ganuelas, Geminiano D., sr, Soc.....Barnotan, La Union, P. I.
 Gardiner, Alice, sp, AL.....Eugene
 Gardner, Dan S., so, BA.....Portland
 Gardner, Phyllis T., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Gardner, S. Neal, gr, AAA.....Eugene
 Garretson, Robert M., so, Mus.....Portland
 Garretson, Thelma E., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Garrette, Peter J., so, BA.....Woodland, Calif.
 Garwood, Virgil H., sr, Eng.....Shedd
 Gass, Durward E., sr, BA.....Medford
 Gassman, William L., so, BA.....Eugene
 Gates, Carol F., so, BA.....Eugene
 Gates, Leola J., so, BA.....Eugene
 Gavin, Jack, fr, BA.....Portland
 Gavin, M. Virginia, sr, Ed.....Portland
 Gearhart, Marjorie, fr, Jour.....Astoria
 Gedney, Mary M., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Gee, Ned R., so, BA.....Baker
 Genoves, Evelyn J., so, Sc.....Honolulu, T. H.
 George, Scott T., fr, Jour.....Portland
 George, William L., sr, BA.....Portland
 Gerot, B. Alice, so, Ed.....Eugene
 Gerot, Wilhelmina E., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Gerow, James H., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Gerwien, Harvey S., sr, BA.....Minot, S. D.
 Gettmann, Doris M., sr, PE.....Newberg
 Getty, Mary J., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Gibbons, Dorothy M., fr, AL.....Reedsport
 Gibson, Comet, so, BA.....Eugene
 Gieseke, L. Frederick, so, BA.....Eugene
 Gieseke, William H., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Gilbert, Donald V., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Gilbert, Miriam F., jr, SoSc.....The Dalles
 Giles, Elma I., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Giles, Irvin L., so, BA.....Portland
 Giltry, John W., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Giltry, Wayne O., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Gilkey, Gordon W., gr, AAA.....Eugene
 Gillanders, Kenneth D., so, BA.....Woodburn
 Gillings, Beth, jr, AAA.....Medford
 Gilman, Elda E., jr, Ed.....Coquille
 Gilman, Eldon E., so, SoSc.....Coquille
 Giovanini, Nello, fr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Gittings, Marian B., sr, Hist.....Prineville
 Giustina, Madalena, so, Mus.....Eugene
 Glaisyer, Elizabeth C., so, AL.....Coquille
 Glassman, Milo G., sr, Psy.....Eugene
 Glad, Fred A., so, BA.....Eugene
 Glenn, Richard V., fr, Sc.....Pendleton

Godard, Ross C., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Goetsch, Maxine J. R., sr, Eng..... Portland
 Goff, Victor V., so, Ed..... Eugene
 Golden, Helen M., fr, HE..... Eugene
 Golden, Shirley A., fr, Mus..... Tillamook
 Goldschmidt, Lester, sr, BA..... Portland
 Goldsmith, Margaret D., fr, Jour..... Klamath Falls
 Gollings, Merle E., so, AAA..... Portland
 Good, Dorothy G., fr, HE..... Portland
 Good, Gaile H., gr, Ed..... Eugene
 Goodell, Elaine, so, PE..... Portland
 Goodfellow, Bob E., so, BA..... Salem
 Goodin, Frank A., so, PE..... Artois, Calif.
 Goodnough, Edgar, A., gr, Hist..... Eugene
 Goodpasture, Robert F., fr, BA..... Leaburg
 Goodrich, Alva, gr, Ed..... Eugene
 Goodsell, Gnan, so, AL..... Portland
 Goodwin, Orton E., sr, BA..... Portland
 Goodwin, Robert H., so, Law..... Eugene
 Gordon, Jack R., fr, BA..... Portland
 Gore, Dorothy E., fr, Mus..... Medford
 Gore, Rose L., so, SoSc..... Medford
 Gorrell, Helen M., fr, SoSc..... Oakland
 Gottlieb, Lloyd, fr, Sc..... Los Angeles, Calif.
 Gould, Floyd J., so, BA..... Lebanon
 Gould, Robert J., so, Sc..... Bend
 Graff, Jule F., so, BA..... Hood River
 Grafous, Arthur D., gr, Hist..... Newport
 Graham, Betty F., so, SoSc..... Berkeley, Calif.
 Graham, Glenn O., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Graham, Mary F., so, Jour..... Eugene
 Graham, Mildred B., gr, Eng..... Eugene
 Graham, Robert P., so, BA..... Portland
 Graham, Willard M., fr, AAA..... Grants Pass
 Grannia, Carolyn E., so, BA..... Cottage Grove
 Gray, Edna, fr, BA..... Eugene
 Gray, Gerald B., 2L, Law..... Eagle Point
 Gray, Nellie B., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Gray, Olaf H., jr, Jour..... Eugene
 Grebe, Gail V., fr, Sc..... Portland
 Gredivg, Winfield H., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Green, Carroll A., 1L, Law..... Pendleton
 Green, Gerald F., fr, Sc..... Portland
 Green, Howard E., gr, BA..... Portland
 Green, Joe B., fr, BA..... Heppner
 Greene, Lloyd M., so, BA..... Philomath
 Greene, Robert L., jr, Phil..... Portland
 Greenland, Wallace A., fr, PE..... Portland
 Greenup, Leonard R., so, Jour..... Eugene
 Greenup, Wilbur E., so, BA..... Eugene
 Greenwood, Jane A., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Greenwood, Lois J., gr, Econ..... Eugene
 Greer, Katherine R., fr, HE..... Oakland, Calif.
 Gregory, William C., fr, BA..... Cottage Grove
 Gresham, William, jr, Mus..... Eugene
 Gridley, Robert J., fr, SoSc..... Portland
 Griffin, Dorothy M., so, Ed..... Portland
 Griffith, Marion M., sr, Eng..... Tacoma, Wash.
 Griggs, Grace M., gr, BA..... Eugene
 Grimes, Charles V., sr, BA..... Harrisburg
 Grimes, Winifred A., fr, SoSc..... Harrisburg
 Griswold, Dorothy M., fr, AL..... Eugene
 Groblebe, Earleen, fr, Law..... Mill City
 Groubeck, Earl L., fr, BA..... Creswell
 Grout, Benjamin, so, BA..... Portland
 Grove, Harold J., fr, Jour..... Medford
 Grubbe, Helen S., gr, Eng..... Dallas
 Grunseith, Roald J., fr, PE..... Portland
 Guderian, Wesley C., fr, Jour..... Klamath Falls
 Guerber, Norman, fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Guild, Johnny M., fr, Jour..... Eugene
 Gullion, Anna W., gr, AAA..... Eugene

Gulovson, Jean M., so, Jour..... Drylake
 Guthrie, Arthur W., so, Jour..... Eugene
 Guy, Aileen A., jr, BA..... Medford
 Guy, Thomas H., so, BA..... Portland
 Haas, Edward L., fr, Jour..... San Francisco, Calif.
 Haberman, Eldon W., sr, BA..... Grants Pass
 Hackney, Robert J., so, SoSc..... San Francisco, Calif.
 Hackney, Virginia D., jr, BA..... Burns
 Hadley, Elgin C., fr, Ed..... Springfield
 Hadley, Mary, so, AL..... Springfield
 Haener, Harold E., fr, BA..... Portland
 Hagge, Dorothe B., jr, Eng..... Marshfield
 Haig, June L., fr, AL..... Rockaway
 Haight, Clinton P., so, Jour..... Canyon City
 Haight, William C., so, Jour..... Canyon City
 Haines, Robert W., fr, BA..... Portland
 Hakanson, Alton L., 3L, Law..... Bend
 Hakkerup, John L., so, BA..... Trail
 Hale, Ned, fr, Law..... Eugene
 Hall, Aileen V., so, AAA..... Portland
 Hall, Barnard, so, SoSc..... Portland
 Hall, Donald W., sr, BA..... Eugene
 Hall, George L., fr, SoSc..... Ashland
 Hall, Gordon B., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Hall, Janet M., jr, BA..... Eugene
 Hall, John R., 2L, Law..... Portland
 Hall, Lela U., jr, Econ..... McMinnville
 Hall, Lila M., gr, Hist..... Eugene
 Hall, Virginia B., so, Mus..... Hoquiam, Wash.
 Hall, William O., sr, Econ..... Portland
 Halley, Richard B., so, SoSc..... Halfway
 Hallin, Genevieve A., so, SoSc..... Bridal Veil
 Hallinan, John, fr, BA..... Portland
 Halstead, Nell B., fr, SoSc..... Bend
 Halverson, John B., so, BA..... Eugene
 Hamilton, Blanche L., gr, Eng..... Eugene
 Hamilton, Charles L., fr, BA..... Grants Pass
 Hamley, John D., jr, Law..... Pendleton
 Hammericksen, Mark E., so, Ed..... Eugene
 Hammond, Fred B., Jr., 1L, Law..... Portland
 Hammond, John H., sr, Psy..... Gladstone
 Hampton, Mary, fr, AL..... The Dalles
 Hand, Caroline B., so, Jour..... Seaside
 Hanen, William J., fr, BA..... Marshfield
 Hanger, Michael R., gr, Soc..... Eugene
 Hankins, Jeanne, jr, PS..... Oregon City
 Hanscom, Vernon F., so, BA..... Harbor
 Hansell, Carol A., fr, Jour..... San Francisco, Calif.
 Hansen, Harold P., so, Sc..... Grants Pass
 Hansen, Malcolm H., fr, PE..... Springfield
 Hansen, Rodney S., fr, Sc..... Olympia, Wash.
 Hanson, Edward B., so, Jour..... Portland
 Hanson, Lee Roy, so, Law..... Independence
 Hapner, Edna W., fr, HE..... Eugene
 Hara, Kensaburo, gr, Econ..... Asano, Awaji, Japan
 Harbaugh, Margaret M., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Harbert, R. Wayne, so, Jour..... Eugene
 Harcombe, William F., sr, Law..... Eugene
 Hardin, Dorothy M., fr, PE..... Hillsboro
 Hardisty, Dale A., so, BA..... Wendling
 Hardisty, Herschel, so, BA..... Wendling
 Hardy, Estelle, gr, Hist..... Los Angeles, Calif.
 Hargreaves, Adeline E., so, HE..... Eugene
 Harrer, LaForrest W., fr, HE..... Portland
 Harrigan, Elwood, sp, BA..... Portland
 Harriman, Helen M., gr, Soc..... Lakeview
 Harrington, Hallie K., so, PE..... Eugene
 Harris, Agnes, sr, Ed..... Oregon City
 Harris, John H., sr, BA..... Harrisburg
 Harris, Lewis W., so, BA..... Hobart Mills, Calif.
 Harshberger, Frank M., sp, AAA..... Dorena
 Hart, Stephen P., so, SoSc..... Portland

Hartfiel, Thomas C., 3L, Law..... Roseburg
 Hartley, Elysabeth M., fr, HE..... Eugene
 Hartshorne, Doris R., sr, Eng..... Clatskanie
 Hartshorne, Martha I., so, SoSc..... Clatskanie
 Hastings, Virginia M., so, AL..... Monterey, Calif.
 Hatala, John J., fr, BA..... Portland
 Hathaway, Helen G., sr, Eng..... Eugene
 Hathaway, Henry G., fr, BA..... Medford
 Hawley, Harvey L., sr, BA..... Eugene
 Hawley, Margaret L., jr, Psy..... Eugene
 Hay, John R., fr, Law..... Lakeview
 Hay, Margaret B., so, AL..... Lakeview
 Hayden, Chesta W., fr, Sc..... Springfield
 Hayden, Florence A., fr, AAA..... Portland
 Hayes, E. Alice, so, Sc..... Eugene
 Haynes, William H., fr, AAA..... Astoria
 Hayter, Philip, 2L, Law..... Dallas
 Hayward, Peggy, jr, PE..... Portland
 Hazeltine, Irving B., so, Jour..... Canyon City
 Hazlitt, Jack H., fr, Jour..... Forest Grove
 Head, Oatho M., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Healey, Edward J., so, BA..... Santa Rosa, Calif.
 Healy, Bernice M., sr, Soc..... Portland
 Hearn, Edward, so, Jour..... Portland
 Hebard, Harold F., so, Mus..... Umpqua
 Hegberg, Ray G., so, BA..... Eugene
 Heiber, Augusta S., gr, PE..... Twin Valley, Minn.
 Heide, Russell H., fr, Jour..... Eugene
 Heidel, Carl C., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Heidel, Frederick H., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Heideinan, Evalyn R., fr, SoSc..... Eugene
 Heider, Jessie E., fr, Jour..... Klamath Falls
 Heinberg, Wolf, fr, Sc..... Portland
 Heiner, Ruth E., gr, Psy..... Redwood City, Calif.
 Heinrich, Mortimer A., so, Sc..... Berkeley, Calif.
 Heisler, Donald E., 3L, Law..... Dufur
 Heitzman, John L., so, BA..... Eugene
 Helfrich, Clara L., so, AL..... Portland
 Helgeson, Dorothy, fr, BA..... Eugene
 Helikson, Irma L., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Helikson, Lloyd W., so, BA..... Eugene
 Hellberg, Katherine, so, AL..... Astoria
 Heller, Leonard E., fr, BA..... Portland
 Helmer, Eleanor R., fr, Mus..... Portland
 Hendershott, Hermann P., 3L, Law..... Eugene
 Henderson, Helen M., jr, AAA..... Sacramento, Calif.
 Henderson, Jane C., fr, AAA..... Oregon City
 Henderson, Mary F., fr, Jour..... Salem
 Henderson, Robert D., so, Ed..... Tillamook
 Hendrey, Bradley R., so, SoSc..... Seattle, Wash.
 Hendrickson, Ona D., so, BA..... Medford
 Hendrickson, Raymond C., gr, PE..... Eugene
 Henke, A. J., jr, BA..... Portland
 Hennigan, Martha M., fr, Mus..... Eugene
 Henninger, John K., sr, BA..... Oakland
 Hennicksen, Marven A., so, Law..... Molalla
 Henry, Winifred E., so, BA..... Eugene
 Hensrude, Thelma N., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Herin, Virgil L., fr, BA..... Rufus
 Herns, Reva, 1L, Law..... Portland
 Herrenkohl, Ann C., so, Sc..... Portland
 Hesla, Jack, fr, BA..... Portland
 Hetland, Marjorie M., so, BA..... Pocatello, Idaho
 Hewitt, Harry M., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Hewitt, Marjorie K., fr, Ed..... Portland
 Hibbard, George L., 3L, Law..... Portland
 Higby, Bruce W., so, BA..... Portland
 Higgins, Eleanor R., so, AL..... Portland

Hightower, Anna L., fr, AL..... Los Angeles, Calif.
 Hill, Arthur J., fr, BA..... Marshfield
 Hill, Ellen K., so, BA..... Eugene
 Hill, Jane M., so, AAA..... Aberdeen, Wash.
 Hill, John R., so, Sc..... Eugene
 Hill, John W., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Hill, Thelma L., fr, HE..... Eugene
 Hilles, Alice L., fr, AAA..... Eugene
 Hilles, Richard P., gr, Econ..... Eugene
 Hillis, Joe Z., fr, BA..... Klamath Falls
 Hillis, Louis A., so, BA..... Klamath Falls
 Hillman, Ruth L., fr, Sc..... Salem
 Hills, Kenneth B., fr, Sc..... Oswego
 Hilton, Nancy A., fr, AL..... Portland
 Himes, Mary J., jr, Soc..... Dallas
 Himes, Margaret H., so, BA..... Roseburg
 Himish, Mary B., fr, SoSc..... Portland
 Himman, Bob S., fr, BA..... Medford
 Hiroshige, Raymond H., so, Sc..... Waialua, Oahu, T. H.
 Hitchcock, Frank N., fr, AAA..... Honolulu, T. H.
 Hitchman, Nora R., 2L, Law..... Portland
 Hoagland, Lucille E., so, AL..... Astoria
 Hoblitt, Marion F., fr, BA..... Silverton
 Hoch, Theodore F., fr, AAA..... Portland
 Hockett, Jay C., so, Ed..... Enterprise
 Hockett, Ray A., so, BA..... Enterprise
 Hodes, Harry, so, BA..... Portland
 Hofer, Howard R., fr, BA..... Portland
 Hoffman, Lewis F., fr, Law..... Eugene
 Hofflich, Clair N., fr, BA..... Albany
 Hogg, John A., sr, Econ..... Baker
 Hohmann, Ruth, so, SoSc..... Cottage Grove
 Holcomb, Henrietta R., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Holden, Beryl R., so, BA..... Oswego
 Holdman, Ora M., fr, Jour..... Portland
 Holland, Gordon, so, BA..... Eugene
 Holland, Leonard E., so, Sc..... Pomona, Calif.
 Holloway, Calla A., fr, AL..... Eugene
 Holman, Elizabeth, so, AL..... Portland
 Holman, Thomas W., jr, AAA..... Portland
 Holmbach, Alice M., gr, Mus..... Medford
 Holmes, Dorris K., sr, Jour..... Medesto, Calif.
 Holmes, Ivan J., fr, SoSc..... Eugene
 Holmes, James V., jr, Grk..... Eugene
 Holmes, Lois R., fr, Ed..... Eugene
 Holmes, Mary M., jr, Psy..... Eugene
 Holmes, William R., jr, Econ..... Eugene
 Holzman, Allen H., gr, Soc..... Portland
 Hooper, Glenna W., so, PE..... Eugene
 Hope, Jean E., fr, Law..... Vale
 Hope, Mary L., so, Mus..... Astoria
 Hopper, Frank E., fr, Jour..... Portland
 Hopper, Helen C., jr, RL..... Oakland, Calif.
 Horak, Henriette E., sr, Jour..... Eugene
 Horenstein, Marcus M., so, Sc..... Portland
 Horn, Dorothy, aud..... Eugene
 Horn, Richard C., aud..... Eugene
 Horner, Muriel E., fr, AAA..... Gates
 Hornschuch, Erma E., fr, HE..... Salem
 Hornschuch, Naomi, sr, Eng..... Salem
 Horton, Kathleen M., gr, PE..... Eugene
 Horton, Maxine O., fr, PE..... Eugene
 Hosken, Howard H., so, Sc..... Portland
 Hoskins, Helyn, sr, Soc..... Newberg
 Hoskins, Richard M., so, BA..... Portland
 Houghton, Lucy E., fr, Sc..... Yamson
 Houghum, Kathleen G., fr, Mus..... Eugene
 Hounsell, Anne L., sr, Eng..... Hood River
 Howard, Dunham G., so, SoSc..... Garden Home
 Howe, Carrol B., jr, Ed..... Klamath Falls
 Howell, Betty J., fr, AAA..... Oregon City

Howell, Dorothy W., sr, Mus.....Portland
 Howell, Wardlow W., so, SoSc.....Ashland
 Howland, Frank D., so, BA.....Portland
 Hoylman, Dallas N., fr, Jour.....Merlin
 Hoyt, Guy W. Jr., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Hubbard, James W., so, Law.....Portland
 Hubbell, Thorne G., 1L, Law.....Warm Springs
 Hubbert, Mildred, jr, Ed.....Portland
 Huckstep, LaRone T., so, BA.....Pendleton
 Huemmer, Jack R., fr, BA.....Portland
 Huff, Ambrose I., so, SoSc.....Newberg
 Huffaker, Carl L., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Huffman, Dorr E., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Huffman, Ellsworth L., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Huffman, John F., fr, BA.....Portland
 Hufford, Ardelia G., jr, Ed.....Springfield
 Hufford, Leonard W., fr, BA.....Springfield
 Huggins, Jack W., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Hughes, Clyde, fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Hughes, Jeanne, fr, AL.....Reedsport
 Hughes, Marian H., fr, AL.....Cascade, Mont.
 Hughes, Oliver M., so, BA.....Medford
 Hult, Alice O. M., sr, Eng.....Sutherlin
 Humphrey, George S. Jr., fr, BA.....Portland
 Humphreys, Robert B., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Humphreys, Russell W., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Hunt, Fred M., sr, Law.....Eugene
 Hunt, Harold H., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Hunt, Irene A., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Hunt, Lorraine, fr, PE.....Eugene
 Hunt Mary E., so, HE.....Eugene
 Hunt, Mary M., sr, BA.....Nyssa
 Hunter, David L., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Hunter, Don L., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Hunter, Robert C., 3L, Law.....Portland
 Huntington, Ben C., gr, Ed.....Glendale
 Huntington, Lucile, so, Sc.....Yoncalla
 Hurd, James A., sr, BA.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Hurd, Sheldon, fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Hurney, Andrew A., jr, PE.....Tacoma, Wash.
 Hurst, Ellen R., fr, AAA.....Pendleton
 Husk, Ronald W., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Hust, June F., fr, Jour.....The Dalles
 Huston, Erma G., so, SoSc.....Noti
 Huston, Fred R., fr, BA.....Harrisburg
 Huston, Joe K., so, Jour.....Glendale, Calif.
 Huston, Zelpa E., so, SoSc.....Noti
 Hutchens, Dorothy A., fr, SoSc.....Astoria
 Hutchens, Meredith D., jr, Jour.....Klamath Falls
 Hutchins, Pat J., so, BA.....Albany
 Hutchinson, Ann, 3L, Law.....LaMoure, N. D.
 Hutchinson, William G., fr, Law.....Astoria
 Hutchison, William P., sr, BA.....Portland
 Hyland, Ansel E., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Igoo, Clare, so, Jour.....Eugene
 Imust, Doris H., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Ingram, Grace M., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Inman, Cecil E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Inman, Leroy B., so, Jour.....Springfield
 Inskeep, Chester A., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Ireland, Elwin J., so, AL.....Colton
 Ireland, Mary L., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Irvine, Vincent L., so, Jour.....Faloma
 Irwin, James L., fr, BA.....Santa Monica, Calif.
 Irwin, Rodney G., 2L, Law.....Pendleton
 Israel, Nathaniel, 1L, Law.....Portland
 Jackson, Alfred D., fr, BA.....Nyssa
 Jackson, George H. Jr., fr, BA.....Grants Pass
 Jackson, Neil C., fr, Law.....Nyssa
 Jacobs, Ed R., jr, BA.....Reedsport
 Jacobs, Leo W., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Jacobsen, James C., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Jacobsen, Leif J., so, PE.....Portland
 Jacobson, Leonard D., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Jahn, Max F., fr, BA.....The Dalles

James, Clayton L., sr, PE.....Eugene
 James, LeRoy, jr, BA.....Oregon City
 Jameson, George J., so, Sc.....Goshen
 Jameson, Gordon W., fr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Jameson, Rex F., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Janak, Marvin L., jr, PE.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Jansen, Albert, so, BA.....Tillamook
 Janzen, Linley J., so, AAA.....Corvallis
 Jeffers, Elizabeth, so, AL.....Beverly Hills, Calif.
 Jenks, Walter W., so, BA.....Salem
 Jensen, Beulah C., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Jensen, Dorothy J., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Jensen, William C., sr, Ed.....Halsey
 Jepson, Virginia E., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Jessen, Wilbur H., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Jester, Eldon M., fr, Ed.....Portland
 Jette, Elbert W., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Jette, George S., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Jewel, Han R., so, Ed.....Portland
 Johansen, Pearl O., jr, BA.....Astoria
 Johansen, Wallace A., fr, Jour.....Klamath Falls
 Johnson, Amy, jr, Sc.....Oakland
 Johnson, Clair, jr, Jour.....Portland
 Johnson, Don B., jr, Jour.....Portland
 Johnson, Donald C., so, BA.....Portland
 Johnson, Dorothy E., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Johnson, Dorothy L., so, Mus.....Portland
 Johnson, Ethel B., jr, AAA.....Springfield
 Johnson, Harriet E., fr, AL.....Portland
 Johnson, Harvey H., so, AAA.....Portland
 Johnson, Irving G., fr, Law.....Reedsport
 Johnson, J. Cathryn, so, Sc.....Wasco
 Johnson, Jeannette L., fr, Sc.....Reedsport
 Johnson, Lee C., sr, Hist.....La Grande
 Johnson, Leonard E., so, Sc.....Portland
 Johnson, Louise, fr, BA.....Portland
 Johnson, Margaret C., so, AL.....Hillsboro
 Johnson, Melvin J., so, Law.....Portland
 Johnson, Mildred L., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Johnson, Millard F., sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Johnson, Otis H., jr, Ed.....Ashland
 Johnson, Phil M., fr, Sc.....The Dalles
 Johnson, Phillip H., gr, AAA.....Monmouth
 Johnson, Robert R., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Johnson, Robert T., fr, AAA.....Klamath Falls
 Johnson, Verna G., jr, Ed.....Lookingglass
 Johnson, Vernon C., so, Jour.....Lapine
 Johnson, William, sr, Ed.....Junction City
 Johnson, Winifred M., so, AL.....Pendleton
 Johnston, Bruce, so, Ed.....Reedsport
 Johnston, Frances L., so, AAA.....Portland
 Johnston, Frances R., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Johnston, Grace E., jr, Ed.....Parma, Ida.
 Johnston, Janet, so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Johnston, Ralph S., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Johnston, William H., so, BA.....The Dalles
 Johnstone, Phyllis M., so, HE.....Umpqua
 Jonas, Gene, fr, Law.....Prineville
 Jones, Bill J., so, Jour.....Portland
 Jones, Budd B., sr, Econ.....Portland
 Jones, Carl N., so, Ed.....Portland
 Jones, George E., jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Jones, Harvey L., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Jones, Helen E., so, AL.....Medford
 Jones, Henry E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Jones, Jack M., so, Law.....Portland
 Jones, Violet M., so, BA.....Eugene
 Jones, Willard N. Jr., sr, BA.....Portland
 Jones, William P., fr, Law.....Marshfield
 Jordan, Barbara V., sr, RL.....Roseburg
 Jordan, Daniel W., jr, Mus.....Parkdale
 Jordan, Opal C., fr, AAA.....Oakridge
 Jorgensen, Nephi, gr, PE.....Eugene
 Jossy, Boyd H., so, AAA.....Eugene

Judkins, Lucile L., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Juell, Herbert, fr, Sc.....Berkeley, Calif.
 Kaapcke, Wallace L., jr, Jour.....Wenatchee, Wash.
 Kabler, Gerald O., 2L, Law.....Eugene
 Kajikawa, Hideo, so, BA.....Parkdale
 Kaldor, Norris, fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Kamph, Clifford E., jr, BA.....Harbor
 Kantock, Glenn, so, BA.....Salem
 Karatottas, Ted N., so, AL.....Portland
 Karpenstein, Katherine, 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Karstens, Andres, so, Sc.....Helix
 Kaseberg, Paulen W., jr, BA.....Wasco
 Kato, Masa M., fr, Sc.....Boring
 Kaufman, Albert L., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Kavanagh, Edward N., so, BA.....Portland
 Kayler, Elmerine, jr, Ed.....Bend
 Keable, Douglas V., so, Ed.....Pendra
 Keagy, W. Kelman, so, BA.....Portland
 Keefe, Edward D., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Keefe, Robert J., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Keene, Margaret, so, AL.....Silverton
 Keep, Barbara L., fr, BA.....Portland
 Kelker, Yvonne E., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Keller, Clyde L. Jr., so, AAA.....Portland
 Kelley, Dorothy M., fr, Jour.....Klamath Falls
 Kelley, M. Mignon, fr, SoSc.....Lakeview
 Kellis, Patricia M., fr, Sc.....Klamath Falls
 Kelly, Catherine A., sr, Eng.....Hood River
 Kelly, Laura M., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Kelsey, Louis D. Jr., so, Law.....Milwaukie
 Kelsey, Ruth I., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Keltner, Hubert W., gr, Ed.....Arcata, Calif.
 Keltz, G. Glandon, fr, Sc.....Portland
 Kem, Mary E., fr, Mus.....Medford
 Kemler, Zane E., fr, Law.....Pendleton
 Kenna, Wilfred P., so, PE.....Eugene
 Kennedy, Donald E., so, BA.....Portland
 Kennedy, Marian L., sr, Jour.....Portland
 Kenny, Minnie A., fr, BA.....Moro
 Kerby, Devere E., fr, SoSc.....Mapleton
 Kerby, F. E., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Kerns, Virginia L., aud.....Eugene
 Kerr, Margaret G., so, Jour.....Baker
 Kessi, Mary, so, AL.....Harlan
 Kessler, Howard E., so, Jour.....Sethbridge, Alberta, Can.
 Kestly, John J., so, BA.....Eugene
 Ketchum, Barbara L., so, AL.....Vale
 Ketchum, Ruth A., fr, BA.....Vale
 Kettle, Alice E., jr, AAA.....Enterprise
 Keyes, John E., so, SoSc.....Bend
 Kidder, Robert P., so, PE.....Roseburg
 Kidwell, Margaret A., sr, Hist.....Eugene
 Kilkeny, Ilene, fr, AAA.....Heppner
 Kilpatrick, Samuel J., so, Law.....Sherwood
 Kimball, Warner B., fr, SoSc.....Medford
 King, Clyde W., fr, Sc.....Alvador
 King, Ercel L., 1L, Law.....Portland
 King, Evelyn A., so, Ed.....Grants Pass
 King, Ralph P., sr, B.A.....Milford, Calif.
 King, Robert C., so, PE.....Glendale, Calif.
 King, Ruby L., gr, Ed.....Bloomfield, Iowa
 King, Stanley E., so, SoSc.....Salem
 Kingsley, Mary G., fr, Law.....Portland
 Kingsley, Thomas J., fr, BA.....Marshfield
 Kinney, Harriet J., fr, BA.....Portland
 Kirtley, Kenneth W., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Kissling, Margery L., jr, BA.....Salem
 Kissling, Virginia C., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Kistner, Harriet A., so, AAA.....Portland
 Kitchen, Rosalynne G., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Kittoe, Edward D., gr, Eng.....Portland
 Klein, Barbara R., jr, Psy.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Klein, L. Wayne, sr, Ed.....Antelope
 Klenk, Eva M., so, SoSc.....Eugene

Kletzer, Constance M., so, AAA.....Portland
 Kliks, Bernard B., jr, Law.....McMinnville
 Kliks, Dorothy L., 3L, Law.....McMinnville
 Kline, Dwight W., so, BA.....LaGrande
 Klonoff, Phoebe, fr, BA.....Portland
 Knapp, Robert H., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Kneeland, Hartley A., so, Law.....Eugene
 Knight, George H., jr, Jour.....Portland
 Knight, Richard B., so, BA.....Portland
 Knox, Alene L., fr, AL.....Lafayette
 Knudsen, Reinhart W., jr, Jour.....Portland
 Knudsen, Roy F., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Koehler, Virginia, fr, AL.....Portland
 Kohl, Victor J., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Koke, John H., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Koken, Rachael, fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Koken, Richard F., sr, Eng.....Eugene
 Kolstad, Norma D., fr, AL.....Hood River
 Kopczak, William M., so, Sc.....Portland
 Koskelo, Elmer A., so, PE.....Astoria
 Kotchik, George C., sr, AAA.....Portland
 Koumarelos, Thomas A., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Krantz, Lilyan, so, Jour.....Nampa, Ida.
 Krebs, Helen D., so, AL.....Portland
 Kretzer, Edward F., gr, Eng.....Anaconda, Mont.
 Kribs, Margaret P., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Kriesien, Richard E., 2L, Law.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Kroll, Charlotte L., fr, BA.....Kaneohe, Oahu, T. H.
 Kronman, Edith E., so, Ed.....Portland
 Kropp, Alton W., so, BA.....Portland
 Kropp, Raphael A., so, BA.....Portland
 Kroschel, Sam, so, BA.....Medford
 Kruckman, Louise E., so, AL.....Astoria
 Krutzler, E. Valeria, so, BA.....Eugene
 Kuokka, Hubard D., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Kupfer, Walter H., jr, Law.....Portland
 Kyle, Frances L., fr, Sc.....Monroe
 LaBarre, Corinne G., jr, Jour.....Portland
 LaBarre, Cosgrove, C., sr, BA.....Portland
 LaBarre, Julia C., jr, BA.....Portland
 Labbe, Ed, sr, BA.....Portland
 Labbe, Helen, fr, Jour.....Portland
 Lacau, Jean, fr, SoSc.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Lachman, Dorothy J., fr, AL.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Lacy, Milo G., so, BA.....Ashland
 LaFollette, Helen L., jr, AAA.....Portland
 Lagasse, Jane P., so, Jour.....Astoria
 Lake, Ruth M., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Lamme, William H., fr, Jour.....Astoria
 Landaker, Clark M., aud.....Eugene
 Landeen, Forrest W., fr, Law.....Portland
 Lane, Bobette M., jr, RL.....Ketchum, Ida.
 Lane, Gloria, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Lange, Esther A., fr, Ed.....West Linn
 Lange, Margaret C., sr, Ed.....West Linn
 Langford, Georgia A., fr, PE.....Somers Bar, Calif.
 Langston, Jay H., fr, Mus.....Enterprise
 Lanham, Donald M., sr, Sc.....The Dalles
 Laraway, Euphemia F., so, AL.....Eugene
 Larsen, Clara L., so, BA.....Oregon City
 Larsen, John I., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Larsen, Kenneth R., fr, BA.....Chiloquin
 Larsen, Lois I., so, AAA.....Noti
 Larsen, Verna C., so, Ed.....Eugene
 Larson, Edwin C., fr, BA.....Portland
 Larson, Helen M., so, AL.....Portland
 Larson, Jean E., so, Ed.....Houlton
 Larson, Katherine L., so, AAA.....Newport
 Larson, Louis A., so, SoSc.....Newport
 Lasselle, Courtney D., so, BA.....Portland
 Lasselle, Dale, so, PE.....Portland
 Lathrop, Alvord F., sr, AAA.....Portland

Lathrop, Catherine, jr, BA.....Portland
 Latourette, Frances H., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Latourette, Jeanne, fr, AL.....Oregon City
 Latourette, Linn S., so, Law.....Oregon City
 Lauderdale, Billie E., fr, BA.....Gresham
 Laurance, Erwin, jr, Jour.....Parkdale
 Lavanture, Lenore, jr, Eng.....Portland
 Lavers, Barbara, so, SoSc.....Oakland, Calif.
 Law, William J., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Lawrence, Amos M., gr, Hist.....Portland
 Laws, Dolores M., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Leaders, Henry A., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Lear, Ruth D., sr, Ed.....Salem
 Leatherman, Kenneth E., so, SoSc.....Coquille
 Leavenworth, Catherine, sr, Ed.....The Dalles
 Lee, Arthur A., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Lee, Howard R., so, SoSc.....Vernonia
 Lee, Jane, so, AL.....Albany
 Lee, Jason D., so, Law.....Baker
 Lee, Orville A., sr, BA.....La Grande
 Lee, Virginia M., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 LeFebvre, Ellis E., fr, Mus.....St. Helens
 Leigh, S. William, so, Sc.....Cedar City, Utah
 Leonard, Marge, so, Jour.....Portland
 Leonard, Ruth R., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Leuck, Katherine E., so, PE.....Nyssa
 Levings, Frank L., sr, Econ.....Milwaukie
 Levy, Jack N., fr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Lew, Ples J., so, BA.....Baker
 Lewis, Constance H., sr, Eng.....Eugene
 Lewis, Hazel M., so, BA.....Eugene
 Lewis, Helen B., so, PE.....Portland
 Lewis, Henry W., 1L, Law.....Portland
 Lewis, James A., sr, Mus.....Eugene
 Lewis, John R., so, PE.....Seattle, Wash.
 Lewis, John W. Jr., so, BA.....Raymond, Wash.
 Lewis, Olive M., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Licht, Kenneth S., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Liebowitz, Samuel, so, BA.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lieullen, James F., sr, BA.....Bend
 Lightfoot, Mavis H., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Lightfoot, William P., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Liljequist, Ingrid, fr, AL.....Marshfield
 Lind, Dorothy J., so, BA.....Eugene
 Lindgren, Arne J., gr, PE.....Portland
 Lindner, Robert L., so, Sc.....Ashland
 Linebaugh, Marjorie E., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Link, Gordon W., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Liscom, Betty J., fr, AL.....Portland
 Litscher, Margaret E., gr, AAA.....Portland
 Little, Donald B., jr, AAA.....Portland
 Lively, Barbara, fr, AAA.....Garden Home
 Livengood, Francis K., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Lloyd, Frank T., so, SoSc.....Santa Monica, Calif.
 Loback, Astor, sr, BA.....Astoria
 Loback, Fred E., so, BA.....Astoria
 Lockridge, John E., fr, Sc.....Long Beach, Calif.
 Loeffelmacher, Norma, so, Mus.....Junction City
 Loggan, Helene S., sr, Soc.....Burns
 Lohikoski, Leo V., sp, Mus.....Eugene
 Long, Alan G., fr, PE.....Westfir
 Long, Maude, sr, BA.....Taft
 Lopez, Ray W., so, Jour.....Santa Monica, Calif.
 Lord, Violet F., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Lottridge, A. Kendall, 3L, Law.....Eugene
 Lottridge, Jean K., aud.....Eugene
 Love, Leonard K., so, Ed.....Junction City
 Lowry, David B., jr, PS.....Medford
 Lubersky, William F., so, AL.....Portland
 Lubliner, Louis A., fr, BA.....Portland
 Lucas, Lucian C., gr, Eng.....Marysville, Calif.

Lucas, Marion A., so, Jour.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Lucas, Robert W., sr, Jour.....Portland
 Lucas, Velvo, sr, Eng.....Pendleton
 Luehrs, Constance L., so, Ed.....Ontario
 Lujan, Lucille M., so, BA.....Baker
 Lumm, Josephine, so, AAA.....Portland
 Lupton, Marvin C., so, Jour.....Nampa, Ida.
 Luvaas, John L., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Luvaas, Lois M., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Lyle, Crawford, fr, AL.....Eugene
 Lynch, Eunice E., so, Sc.....Portland
 Lynch, Philip M., fr, Law.....Portland
 Lyon, Norma M., sr, Mus.....Marshfield
 Lyon, Orpha B., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Lyon, William L., gr, Soc.....Eugene
 McAlear, Kathleen E., fr, AL.....Hillsboro
 McAlister, Doris B., fr, AAA.....Oakridge
 McAlister, Robert C., so, SoSc.....Oakridge
 McAnulty, C. Howard, so, Jour.....Oregon City
 McAvoys, James A., fr, BA.....Chehalis, Wash.
 McBee, Richard H., so, Sc.....Eugene
 McBreen, Barbara R., so, Jour.....Aloha
 McBrian, Hazel L., fr, BA.....Portland
 McBrian, Margaret E., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 McBride, Lucile G., fr, RL.....Junction City
 McCall, Dorothy, so, AL.....Redmond
 McCall, Harry, 2L, Law.....Redmond
 McCall, Martha, jr, Hist.....Portland
 McCall, Thomas L., sr, Jour.....Redmond
 McCallum, Phyllis A., fr, AAA.....Baker
 McCandless, Dorothy L., so, AL.....Oswego
 McCarter, Helen J., gr, Soc.....Eugene
 McCarthy, William, so, Law.....Portland
 McCarty, Jack, so, BA.....Santa Ana, Calif.
 McClay, Jack H., fr, BA.....La Grande
 McClung, R. Alan, so, AL.....Portland
 McConnell, Doris D., fr, AL.....Portland
 McConnell, John L., jr, Jour.....Portland
 McCool, Joseph L., fr, Sc.....San Mateo, Calif.
 McCord, Jacqueline G., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 McCorkle, Virginia S., so, AL.....Portland
 McCormick, Lucie B., sr, PE.....Medford
 McCormack, Ruth M., sr, BA.....Eugene
 McCown, Jeanne E., fr, Sc.....Scappoose
 McCoy, Regan M., so, Ed.....Portland
 McCracken, Mary L., sr, Ed.....Portland
 McCredie, Hugh, 1L, Law.....Portland
 McCullough, Jack R., so, Sc.....Salem
 McCully, Alton C., 2L, Law.....Eugene
 McCune, Gwendolyn S., fr, AL.....Portland
 McCurtain, Robert B., sr, Pay.....Portland
 McDowell, Harold A., so, BA.....Eugene
 McElfresh, Katharine A., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 McEwen, Kazel, so, BA.....Riverside
 McFadden, Don F., so, BA.....Astoria
 McFall, Carol G., fr, Mus.....Umpqua
 McGaughey, Samuel K., so, BA.....Roseburg
 McGilchrist, Josephine, so, AL.....Salem
 McGirr, Charles H., 1L, Law.....Portland
 McGirr, Elizabeth E., so, Ed.....Portland
 McGonigle, Gerald C., sr, AAA.....Oswego
 McGowan, Gordon B., so, Sc.....The Dalles
 McIntosh, Bruce J., fr, Mus.....Cavalier, N. D.
 McInturf, Willard W., 1L, Law.....Marshfield
 McIntyre, Glenn E., fr, Sc.....Milwaukie
 McIntyre, Velma E., sr, Jour.....Eugene
 McKalson, Ward M., fr, BA.....Portland
 McKay, Duncan L., 2L, Law.....Bend
 McKean, John L., fr, BA.....Portland
 McKenzie, Harold W., so, AAA.....Wallowa
 McKenzie, William R., so, Jour.....Eugene
 McKeon, Edward L., 2L, Law.....Eugene
 McKeown, Esther, fr, AL.....Eugene
 McKeown, Scott B., fr, Law.....Marshfield

McKinney, Charles W. Jr., so, Mus.....Milton
 McKinney, Max R., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 McLagan, Robert R., fr, Sc.....Springfield
 McLean, Clifford G., so, SoSc.....Portland
 McLean, Rhett, gr, Ed.....Eugene
 McLean, William T., 2L, Law.....Eugene
 McLeod, Bruce W., jr, Jour.....Oakland, Calif.
 McLeod, John N., fr, BA.....Portland
 McMichael, Raymond T., fr, BA.....Las Vegas, Nev.
 McMilan, Keith D., so, Sc.....Rainier
 McMurtry, Doris C., gr, Ed.....Yankton, S. D.
 McMurtry, Robert C., gr, Psy.....Yankton, S. D.
 McNair, Raymond W., fr, Sc.....Bandon
 McNiece, Genevieve, so, SoSc.....Portland
 McNiece, Marjorie R., sr, BA.....Portland
 McNutt, Ronald E., so, BA.....Eugene
 McPherson, Myrtle C., so, SoSc.....Seaside
 McQuaid, Joe E., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Maaske, Robert J., gr, Ed.....Salem
 Mabie, Doris E., so, AAA.....Portland
 MacAdam, Thomas W., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Maccar, Chester A., so, Sc.....Portland
 Macchioni, Tom J., fr, Sc.....Glenwood
 MacDonald, Jim, so, BA.....Glendale, Calif.
 Mack, Sam E., so, BA.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Mackie, James H., so, BA.....Portland
 Mackie, Priscilla B., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 MacLaren, Jean E., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 MacLeod, Bessie J., gr, Eng.....Long Beach, Calif.
 MacNaul, Carolyn P., aud.....Upland, Calif.
 Macy, Paul A., fr, AAA.....Springbrook
 Madigan, Roberta R., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Madsen, Jill E., so, AAA.....Junction City
 Maeder, John F., so, Law.....Portland
 Magnuson, Dorothy S., fr, AL.....Tillamook
 Maguire, David, so, Law.....Oswego
 Mahoney, Mary J., fr, AL.....Klamath Falls
 Malecek, Gertrude E., so, AL.....Ogden, Utah
 Mallett, Mary W., aud.....Ontario
 Mallicoat, Lloyd D., fr, Jour.....Gresham
 Mangels, H. Jean, gr, Hist.....Cordelia, Calif.
 Mann, Henry K., sr, Ger.....Linnton
 Mann, Margaret J., so, AL.....Portland
 Mann, Stanley W., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Manning, Maurice N., so, Sc.....Beaverton
 Mansell, Cromwell, fr, PE.....Eugene
 Markovich, Katherine E., fr, AL.....Beaverton
 Marks, Robert L., 3L, Law.....Albany
 Marantes, Leo, so, Law.....Seaside
 Marple, Kenneth H., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Marsee, Stuart E., fr, Law.....Powers
 Marsh, Willard W., so, Jour.....Portland
 Marsha, Trevis D., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Marshall, Leonard R., jr, BA.....Nyssa
 Marshall, Robert L., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Marshall, Russell A., so, PE.....Tennant, Calif.
 Marshall, William A., so, BA.....Portland
 Marsters, Donald, fr, BA.....Portland
 Marsters, Marion, so, Jour.....Portland
 Martin, Adrian E., so, Ed.....Eugene
 Martin, Edgar W., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Martin, Grace E., so, AL.....Eugene
 Martin, Jean, so, SoSc.....Wendling
 Martin, June, so, AAA.....Eugene
 Martin, Margaret A., sr, Hist.....Portland
 Martin, Richard F., gr, Psy.....Multnomah
 Martin, Robert B., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Martin, Ruth E., sr, AAA.....Portland
 Martin, William A., 2L, Law.....Portland
 Marty, Ben R., fr, PE.....Fresno, Calif.
 Marx, Elvera R., fr, AAA.....Colton
 Mason, Elizabeth R., aud.....Eugene

Mason, Miladi, so, SoSc.....Seaside
 Mason, Walter L., so, PE.....Parkdale
 Mast, R. Harrison, so, Sc.....Coquille
 Masters, Melba R., gr, AAA.....Eugene
 Mathews, Berkeley R., sr, Jour.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Mathews, LeNelle J., so, Ed.....The Dalles
 Matson, Virginia A., so, AL.....Marshfield
 Mattingly, LeRoy S., so, Jour.....Elko, Nev.
 Maxwell, George R., fr, AAA.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Maxwell, Lela E., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Maxwell, Lloyd F., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Maxwell, Richard J., so, Jour.....Eugene
 May, Geraldine F., fr, AL.....Portland
 May, Polly M., so, HE.....Grants Pass
 Mayer, Joella A., fr, Mus.....Lebanon
 Mayfield, Richard A., jr, SoSc.....Milwaukie
 Mays, Frances W., jr, Eng.....Prineville
 Meacham, Nan H., gr, Soc.....Eugene
 Meador, Tom Y., fr, BA.....Portland
 Meaney, Peter J., fr, BA.....Salem
 Mears, Charles R., 1L, Law.....Portland
 Medcalf, John T., so, AAA.....Tillamook
 Mellinger, Alan R., so, BA.....Newberg
 Mennis, Byron T., fr, BA.....Salem
 Merrell, Frederica R., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Merrell, Robert A., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Merrell, Verona, sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Merritt, Abram B., so, BA.....Eugene
 Metcalf, Herman F., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Meyer, Alvin, fr, SoSc.....Ritzville, Wash.
 Meyer, Dorothy L., fr, PE.....Eugene
 Meyer, Gayle K., fr, BA.....San Jose, Calif.
 Meyer, John L., so, BA.....Dundee
 Meyers, Gus W., fr, BA.....Milwaukie
 Micheck, Frank J., jr, BA.....Scappoose
 Mickelson, Gwendolyn, so, Jour.....Eugene
 Mieth, Richard C., fr, Law.....Portland
 Mihalcik, Dorothy M., fr, Ed.....Portland
 Mikulak, Michael N., so, SoSc.....Minneapolis, Minn.
 Miles, Thomas R., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Millard, Robert C., so, Sc.....Portland
 Miller, Bettie J., so, AAA.....Seattle, Wash.
 Miller, C. Dudley, fr, BA.....Harrisburg
 Miller, Charles E., so, Jour.....Bend
 Miller, Darrell M., so, Law.....Klamath Falls
 Miller, Dick B., 1L, Law.....Klamath Falls
 Miller, Dixie, so, AAA.....Hood River
 Miller, F. Brock, fr, Law.....Portland
 Miller, Florence B., fr, PE.....Eugene
 Miller, Fred E., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Miller, Harold, fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Miller, Isabelle L., so, SoSc.....Condon
 Miller, Jeanne V., jr, RL.....Eugene
 Miller, John S., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Miller, Justine, so, Jour.....Medford
 Miller, Kenneth D., jr, PE.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Miller, Lester A., so, BA.....Eugene
 Miller, Marion E., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Miller, Marjory L., so, AAA.....Mitchell, S. D.
 Miller, Mary A., sr, Soc.....Creswell
 Miller, Ralph V., jr, BA.....Enterprise
 Miller, Richard F., so, AL.....Portland
 Miller, Robert S., 2L, Law.....Glendale
 Miller, Walt D., fr, BA.....Portland
 Miller, Weston W., 1L, Law.....Ritzville, Wash.
 Milligan, Sidney A., 1L, Law.....Waldport
 Mills, Wahnta P., so, AL.....Eugene
 Milne, Douglas B., so, BA.....The Dalles
 Milne, John J., sr, BA.....The Dalles
 Miner, Jane, so, AL.....Portland
 Minger, Henry J., jr, BA.....Prineville
 Minion, Wilma G., fr, HE.....Eugene

Misley, Jennie M., so, PE.....Oregon City
 Mitchell, Helen M., so, BA.....Murphy
 Mitchell, John W., fr, AL.....Creswell
 Mitchell, Judith F., jr, Ed.....Portland
 Mize, L. Ray, 3L, Law.....Portland
 Mockford, Martin, so, SoSc.....Oregon City
 Mockford, Stuart B., sr, AAA.....Oregon City
 Moffett, Ann L., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Moffett, Robert P., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Moll, Mary M., so, SoSc.....Estacada
 Moll, Neiva C., sp, HE.....Eugene
 Mollison, Van S., so, Law.....Portland
 Monrad, Burr W., jr, Jour.....Myrtle Point
 Montag, David W., jr, BA.....Portland
 Monte, Rudy, so, SoSc.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Moody, Harold C., so, AL.....Halsey
 Moody, Roberta J., sr, Jour.....Eugene
 Mooers, Leland L., sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Moore, Bob E., jr, Jour.....Newberg
 Moore, Edgar C., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Moore, G. Vernon, so, PE.....Long Beach, Calif.
 Moore, Harriet, jr, Mus.....Creswell
 Moore, Lucille, sr, Soc.....Redwood, Calif.
 Moore, Marian S., fr, Mus.....Medford
 Moore, Martha L., aud.....Eugene
 Moore, Max W., fr, PE.....Oregon City
 Moore, Virginia, so, AL.....Hood River
 Moore, Wilbert E., gr, Soc.....Elma, Wash.
 Moore, William R., fr, BA.....Newberg
 Moore, Wilma E., so, PE.....Salem
 Morden, R. Burke, sr, AAA.....Portland
 Morgan, Harold A., fr, BA.....Condon
 Morgan, Howard V., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Morgan, Margaret A., sr, Geog.....Nyssa
 Morgan, Mildred M., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Morgan, Ruth A., fr, HE.....Lakeview
 Morgan, Willard E., sr, AAA.....Roseburg
 Moritz, Agnes C., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Morland, G. Pauline, jr, BA.....Monmouth
 Morris, Alice A., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Morris, Ann A., sr, Eng.....Waldport
 Morris, Clifford J., fr, PE.....Reedsport
 Morris, David A., jr, Psy.....Eugene
 Morris, Donald R., fr, BA.....Albany
 Morris, Felker B., fr, AL.....Longview, Wash.
 Morris, Gordon E., so, BA.....Portland
 Morris, Grace P., sr, Hist.....Eugene
 Morris, Maxwell H., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Morrison, Gerald E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Morrison, James R., jr, Jour.....Klamath Falls
 Morrison, Margaret M., jr, Ed.....Arlington
 Morrison, Robert J., so, BA.....Astoria
 Morrow, Doris L., jr, Ed.....Marcola
 Morrow, Ed, so, BA.....Portland
 Morrow, Robert E., so, Law.....Madras
 Morse, Margery L., jr, Soc.....Eugene
 Morse, Marion K., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Morse, Roy M., jr, Econ.....Eugene
 Moschella, Philip, sr, Psy.....Roseburg
 Moser, Robert W., so, AAA.....Eugene
 Moshberger, Ursula M., jr, PE.....Portland
 Mosler, Maxwell L., fr, BA.....Portland
 Mountain, Fred L., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Mountain, James J., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Mulhall, John S., so, Jour.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Mullen, Ford P., fr, PE.....Olympia, Wash.
 Mulligan, Martin D., fr, AL.....Oregon City
 Mulvey, Robert M., 1L, Law.....Oregon City
 Mumm, Daphne L., fr, Sc.....Pendleton
 Mummy, Henryetta D., jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Murdock, Marjorie F., jr, AAA.....Eugene
 Murphy, Allen H., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Murphy, Arthur M., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Murphy, Charles A., fr, BA.....Eugene

Murphy, Ernest V. D. Jr., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Murphy, Marcella E., fr, AAA.....Stayton
 Muser, Warren, fr, SoSc.....Hollywood, Calif.
 Mushen, Elizabeth L., fr, AL.....Alturas, Calif.
 Myers, Bert, so, Law.....Portland
 Myers, Jane A., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Myers, Willard L., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Mykut, John S., so, BA.....Portland
 Myrick, Elwin L., fr, Mus.....Portland
 Myrmo, Emil A., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Nagle, Eugenia, fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Nagle, Marguerite, fr, HE.....Eugene
 Nagle, Suzanne, so, HE.....Eugene
 Nakajima, Takako, so, PE.....Mimma-mura, Konazawa-city, Japan
 Nash, Frank, jr, Law.....Pendleton
 Nasholm, Clara E., jr, AAA.....Eugene
 Nasi, Elmer J., fr, BA.....Portland
 Naylor, Walter E., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Neal, Gretchen, fr, BA.....Coquille
 Neal, Helen M., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Neal, Patricia J., so, AL.....Bend
 Neaville, Thelma G., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Nebergall, Margaret E., sr, Mus.....Eugene
 Needham, Bette N., fr, BA.....Portland
 Needham, Robert A., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Negley, Avis E., so, Mus.....Roseburg
 Neill, Marjorie E., so, AAA.....Grants Pass
 Nelson, Alice V., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Nelson, Ann, fr, BA.....Portland
 Nelson, Bernard W., fr, Law.....Hood River
 Nelson, Genevieve M., so, SoSc.....La Grande
 Nelson, Helen E., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Nelson, Howard B., fr, Law.....Hood River
 Nelson, Madeline L., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Nelson, Marshall W., so, BA.....The Dalles
 Nelson, Mary L., sr, Econ.....Junction City
 Nelson, M. Maxine, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Nelson, Nels Y., sp, AAA.....Portland
 Nelson, Robert A., so, Jour.....Talent
 Nelson, Roy L., gr, BA.....LaGrande
 Nelson, Vernon P., 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Nestell, Violet A., so, SoSc.....Salem
 Nettleton, Violet N., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Neuner, George W., 1L, Law.....Portland
 Newhouse, Andrew J., 1L, Law.....Broadbent
 Newlands, Robert, 1L, Law.....Portland
 Newman, Jack V., so, Sc.....Seaside
 Newton, J. Almon, sr, Jour.....Portland
 Newton, Theona V., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Nicholas, Muriel, jr, Eng.....Portland
 Nicholson, Dorothy M., fr, SoSc.....Toledo
 Nicholson, James H., fr, BA.....Salem
 Nicholson, Lloyd G., jr, BA.....Medford
 Nickachiou, Chrysanthie, sr, Ed.....Portland
 Nickachiou, Helen, so, Ed.....Portland
 Nickelsen, Edward J., so, Sc.....Cannon Beach
 Nickelsen, Ted R., so, Sc.....Cannon Beach
 Nideffer, Richard G., so, SoSc.....Ventura, Calif.
 Nidever, John B., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Niebauer, Betty M., fr, Sc.....Oregon City
 Nielsen, Elbert L., so, Law.....Portland
 Niemi, George N., gr, Phil.....Portland
 Niemi, Harold, fr, Sc.....Astoria
 Nilsen, Henry E., fr, SoSc.....Astoria
 Nitzel, Mae F., so, BA.....Shedd
 Nixon, Donald L., fr, BA.....Cottage Grove
 Noland, Jean E., so, Ed.....Portland
 Nombalais, Frank Jr., so, BA.....Eugene
 Norberg, Harold B., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Norberg, Hilding R., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Norblad, Eleanor L., jr, Econ.....Astoria
 Norris, John M., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 North, S. Kenneth, so, BA.....Portland
 Norton, Dallas W., jr, Ed.....The Dalles

Norvell, Mary E., fr, BA.....Wauna
 Nottage, Marjorie, so, BA.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Nowland, Fred W., so, BA.....LaGrande
 O'Bannon, Marjory J., so, Jour.....Oswego
 O'Brien, Claude M., so, SoSc.....Springfield
 O'Connell, Ruth I., so, BA.....Gilroy, Calif.
 O'Dermann, Ambrose A., sr, BA.....Eugene
 O'Donnell, Rosemary B., so, Mus.....Portland
 Ogden, Nancy J., fr, HE.....Hood River
 Oglesby, Leith J., so, BA.....Eugene
 Ogura, Tommy T., so, BA.....Salem
 Ohmart, Howard V., sr, Soc.....Eugene
 Olbekson, Robert F., so, BA.....Portland
 Olcott, Richard H., fr, BA.....Portland
 Olds, Don M., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Olin, Millicent, sr, BA.....Mill City
 Olinger, Viola E., fr, Jour.....Milton
 Olitt, Charlotte N., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Oliver, Francis M., fr, Mus.....Baker
 Olsen, David N., gr, RL.....Eugene
 Olsen, Harold E., so, Sc.....Portland
 Olsen, John, fr, Law.....Portland
 Olsen, Melvin E., fr, BA.....Longview, Wash.
 Olsen, Ralph L., so, Sc.....Portland
 Olsen, Theodore E., fr, Law.....Portland
 Olsen, Virginia E., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Olson, Carroll M., fr, BA.....Woodburn
 Olson, Frances A., fr, Jour.....Oregon City
 Olson, Marge A., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Olstad, Arlyne A., jr, AAA.....Portland
 Onthank, Elizabeth, fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Ormandy, Mary F., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Orrick, Ruth L., jr, Soc.....Eugene
 Osanik, Alec, fr, Sc.....Astoria
 Osborne, Keith E., fr, Jour.....Oregon City
 Ostland, Helen V., so, BA.....Portland
 Osterlund, Vieno A., fr, SoSc.....Astoria
 Otto, Robert J., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Oulton, Emmett B., so, Law.....Oak Grove
 Ousley, James H., fr, BA.....Lakeview
 Overback, Howard H., so, Jour.....Portland
 Overgard, J. P. Alvin, so, BA.....Eugene
 Overturf, H. James Jr., sr, Psy.....Eugene
 Overturf, Josephine W., gr, AAA.....Eugene
 Owen, Don, jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Owen, Elton T., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Paakkola, Jaakko, aud.....Florence
 Paddock, Charles A., jr, Jour.....Oakridge
 Paddock, John W., sr, BA.....Portland
 Padilla, Benito N. S., gr, Hist.....Manila, P. I.
 Paetsch, Lorena E., so, AAA.....Banks
 Page, Viola, aud.....Eugene
 Pahl, Emma G., so, SoSc.....Vancouver, Wash.
 Pahl, Glenn J., so, AAA.....Pendleton
 Paine, Dewey, so, Jour.....Portland
 Paine, Jean F., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Pallister, Ruth E., so, Ed.....Eugene
 Palmer, Edith L., jr, SoSc.....Huntington
 Palmer, Gordon B., so, BA.....Halsey
 Palmer, Winogene M., fr, BA.....Coronado, Calif.
 Pape, Carol, so, AAA.....Portland
 Park, Rupe E., fr, BA.....Salem
 Parke, Robert F., sr, PE.....Eugene
 Parker, Alvan P., so, Law.....Eugene
 Parker, Francis C., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Parker, John G., sr, BA.....Heppner
 Parkhurst, Leland H., so, BA.....Eugene
 Parks, Don B., so, AAA.....Portland
 Parks, Howard E., so, Jour.....Creswell
 Parks, Robert, so, Sc.....Portland
 Parks, Sheldon W., so, Law.....Jordan Valley
 Parrott, Archie R., fr, BA.....Portland
 Parsons, Katrine W., sr, RL.....Eugene
 Parvin, Starla F., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Pasquill, Kathryn F., so, BA.....Portland

Pastega, Johnny P., fr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Paterson, Margaret L., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Patrick, William D., sr, BA.....Portland
 Patten, June G., fr, AL.....Portland
 Patterson, Charles I., so, PE.....Portland
 Patterson, Howard B., sr, BA.....Portland
 Patterson, James L., so, BA.....Portland
 Patton, Jean E., fr, AL.....Salem
 Pauling, Alice, jr, SoSc.....Astoria
 Paulsen, Jean A., so, HE.....Astoria
 Paulson, Kermit M., jr, AAA.....Portland
 Payne, Helen B., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Payne, Helen W., jr, PE.....Ontario
 Payne, Pauline L., fr, AL.....Portland
 Pease, William L., so, Jour.....Portland
 Peck, Grace M., jr, Ed.....Astoria
 Peebler, Peggy J., fr, SoSc.....Pendleton
 Peets, DeWitt C., so, BA.....Portland
 Peiterson, Arno L., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Peltoma, Wayne A., fr, BA.....Astoria
 Pelton, Douglas M., sr, AAA.....Milwaukie
 Pembroke, Winnifred F., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Pendell, Roger K., fr, Sc.....Wendling
 Pengra, Arthur H., fr, Sc.....Lebanon
 Penland, John R., so, Jour.....Albany
 Penoyer, Mary L., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Pepper, Winfred E., so, PE.....Placencia, Calif.
 Perkins, James G., so, Sc.....Milwaukie
 Perkins, Norris H., sr, AAA.....Milwaukie
 Perlberg, Ervin R., fr, AL.....Lexington
 Perlch, Gordon B., so, BA.....Eugene
 Perry, Ralph W., so, BA.....Hood River
 Perry, Rose A., jr, Ed.....Grants Pass
 Perry, Thelma A., fr, Jour.....Springfield
 Persey, Marguerite E., sr, Ed.....Mt. Angel
 Peters, Merle, fr, BA.....Portland
 Peterson, Clarence G., fr, BA.....Scobey, Mont.
 Peterson, Ella C., so, AL.....Eugene
 Peterson, Elsie C., gr, Psy.....Portland
 Peterson, Karl G., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Peterson, Marion D., so, SoSc.....San Diego, Calif.
 Peterson, Merle, fr, Ed.....John Day
 Peterson, Ruby D., jr, Mus.....Lakeview
 Petsch, Margaret L., sr, Jour.....Portland
 Phelps, Elmer D., jr, AAA.....Hood River
 Phelps, Ernest A., jr, Ed.....Eugene
 Phillips, Adolph J., gr, Ed.....Portland
 Phillips, Alys R., fr, AL.....Reedsport
 Phillips, Kenneth E., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Phillipson, John H., fr, SoSc.....Newberg
 Pichereau, Frank L., so, BA.....Columbia City
 Pickens, Kenneth E., so, BA.....Roseburg
 Pickens, Robert C., so, Law.....Salem
 Pierce, Richard B., so, BA.....Salem
 Pierson, William E., jr, Hist.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Pigg, James D., sr, BA.....Portland
 Pillette, Milton G., so, Jour.....Madras
 Pinkston, Ruth, sr, Ed.....Portland
 Pinkstaff, Gayle K., sr, Hist.....Eugene
 Pinkstaff, Myron F., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Pinney, Jay E., so, BA.....Portland
 Piper, C. Edna, jr, Ed.....Lakeview
 Piper, Mary J., fr, AL.....Portland
 Pitt, Edwin A., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Pittenger, Dorothy R., jr, Ed.....Medford
 Pittenger, Marjory M., jr, Ed.....Medford
 Pitts, Eleanor E., so, SoSc.....Sacramento, Calif.
 Plambeck, Hans H., gr, Ger.....Mill City
 Plank, Paul N., so, SoSc.....Junction City
 Platt, Eleanor M., so, AAA.....Corvallis
 Platt, Eugene, so, Sc.....Eugene
 Platt, Rachael B., so, Jour.....Lewiston, Ida.
 Platts, Raymond A., sr, BA.....Portland

Plummer, Charlotte L., fr, Mus..... Eugene
 Polk, William C., so, Law..... Portland
 Pollard, James P., fr, BA..... Oswego
 Pollard, Pat O., so, PE..... Azusa, Calif.
 Pollock, Robert, so, Jour..... Forest Grove
 Pomeroy, Vernon, so, SoSc..... Scappoose
 Pope, W. Kenneth, gr, AAA..... Sacramento, Calif.
 Popejoy, Mary M., fr, AL..... Eugene
 Popescu, Marion J., fr, BA..... Marshfield
 Porter, Elias H., gr, Ed..... Medford
 Porter, Evelyn I., so, SoSc..... Lewistown, Mont.
 Porter, Norris K., sr, Hist..... Eugene
 Potner, Stuart, gr, Hist..... Eugene
 Potter, Dorothe M., fr, Mus..... Springfield
 Potter, Ellen J., gr, PE..... Monrovia, Calif.
 Potter, Juanita M., fr, BA..... Portland
 Pound, Vera M., fr, SoSc..... Longview, Wash.
 Povey, Craig P., so, AAA..... Portland
 Powell, Dorothy, fr, Jour..... Central Point
 Powell, June A., fr, PE..... Lakeport, Calif.
 Powell, Robert D., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Powers, George E., so, BA..... Powers
 Powers, Pearl W., aud..... Eugene
 Powers, Thomas R. Jr., gr, Ed..... Monroe
 Pownall, Elizabeth A., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Pratt, Beth L., fr, Sc..... Lemoore, Calif.
 Pray, Betty B., so, AAA..... McMinnville
 Pray, Rupert W., sr, Eng..... San Francisco, Calif.
 Prentice, William H., so, BA..... Medford
 Prescott, Arthur S., sr, AAA..... Portland
 Prescott, Robert W. Jr., so, AL..... Eugene
 Prescott, Theodora A., so, SoSc..... Eugene
 Priaulx, Edouard P., so, Jour..... Chiloquin
 Price, Claire M., jr, Ed..... Eugene
 Price, Francis B., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Price, Harold L., so, AAA..... Aloha
 Price, Prudence E., fr, Jour..... Dayton, Wash.
 Prime, Frank V., so, Sc..... Salem
 Privat, Jean E., so, BA..... Springfield
 Prochnow, Richard M., sr, BA..... Springfield
 Proctor, Don E., aud..... Portland
 Proctor, Virginia, sr, Jour..... Portland
 Proding, Carl J., fr, Ed..... Portland
 Proebstel, Richard D., sr, BA..... Medford
 Propstra, Helen A., so, SoSc..... Forest Grove
 Puhols, Edwin J., gr, Econ..... Portland
 Purcell, Charleen R., so, Mus..... Troutdale
 Purdy, Ken A., fr, Sc..... Long Beach, Calif.
 Pursley, Louise F., fr, PE..... Eugene
 Pursley, Theodore J., jr, Econ..... Eugene
 Putnam, Gale A., fr, BA..... Newberg
 Putnam, Roger K., so, Sc..... Albany
 Quille, Lawrence W., so, Jour..... Eugene
 Quillin, John T., so, Law..... Portland
 Quinn, James L., so, Law..... Portland
 Radabaugh, Reuben J., sr, Jour..... Eugene
 Rader, Dorothy A., fr, SoSc..... Eugene
 Radtke, Fred A., gr, RL..... Athena
 Ragan, Eleanor C., sp, AAA..... Roseburg
 Ragsdale, Harry, fr, BA..... Moro
 Rahles, Nancy E., so, AAA..... Portland
 Ramp, Byrle B., sr, Mus..... Portland
 Ramsey, Douglas E., fr, Sc..... Milwaukie
 Randolph, Irmajean, jr, Jour..... Eugene
 Rasmussen, Helen M., jr, Soc..... Ontario
 Rasmussen, Signe C., so, Jour..... Portland
 Raudsep, Edwin O., 1L, Law..... Portland
 Rawlinson, Alfred J., fr, Law..... Portland
 Ray, Margaret L., so, Jour..... Eugene
 Ray, Waverly H., so, BA..... Hood River
 Raymond, Peggy N., fr, PE..... San Marino, Calif.
 Read, Dorothy F., fr, SoSc..... The Dalles
 Read, Maluta E., jr, Soc..... Eugene

Real, Margaret P., so, BA..... Quartz Mt.
 Reames, Edward L., 1L, Law..... Medford
 Reburn, Dorothy, sr, Soc..... Eugene
 Reckard, Glenn C., jr, Psy..... Klamath Falls
 Recken, Robert L., fr, Law..... Portland
 Redmond, Clarence H., fr, Law..... Creswell
 Reed, Charles A., sr, Hist..... Hood River
 Reed, Charles W., so, BA..... Raymond, Wash.
 Reed, Donald B., so, BA..... Corbett
 Reed, Jim O., so, Sc..... Raymond, Wash.
 Reeder, Loy J., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Rees, Donald H., fr, Mus..... Eugene
 Reese, William T., fr, Sc..... Portland
 Reetz, Leota E. M., so, AL..... Eugene
 Reeves, Elizabeth, jr, Ger..... Oak Grove
 Reeves, Kenneth G., jr, BA..... Warrenton
 Reeves, Margaret, so, Mus..... Oak Grove
 Regan, Virginia G., fr, SoSc..... Pendleton
 Reichen, Laura E., so, Sc..... Portland
 Reichen, Lydia M., so, SoSc..... Portland
 Reid, Joseph H., so, SoSc..... Eugene
 Reid, Margaret L., fr, PE..... Eugene
 Reif, William C., sr, AAA..... Portland
 Reischman, John G., so, PE..... South Bend, Wash.
 Renfro, Darrell P., so, Mus..... Eugene
 Repp, Earl G., so, BA..... Eugene
 Reum, Richard E., so, BA..... Medford
 Rew, Ronald R., 2L, Law..... Pendleton
 Reynolds, Arlene L., fr, BA..... Lakeview
 Reynolds, Margaret A., sr, AAA..... Eugene
 Reynolds, Norman G., so, BA..... Corvallis
 Rhinesmith, O. L., gr, Ed..... Eugene
 Rice, Leonard W., fr, AAA..... Grants Pass
 Rice, R. Wallace, so, BA..... Grants Pass
 Rice, William R., jr, BA..... Portland
 Richards, Robert L., fr, BA..... Portland
 Richardson, Donald S., fr, Law..... Medford
 Richardson, J. Monroe, fr, Mus..... North Bend
 Richardson, L. Gordon, jr, BA..... Portland
 Richeson, Alice M., fr, Jour..... Portland
 Richey, Jessie F., sr, Ed..... Eugene
 Richmond, George B., fr, SoSc..... Winchester Bay
 Rickard, Oran C., gr, Hist..... Eugene
 Riddell, Robert A., so, SoSc..... Ft. Dodge, Iowa
 Ridley, Glenn A., gr, BA..... Tacoma, Wash.
 Riensche, Karl J., fr, Sc..... Elmira
 Rierson, Phillip V., fr, BA..... Astoria
 Riesch, Betty L., fr, PE..... Portland
 Riley, Jack M., so, Sc..... San Diego, Calif.
 Rinehart, Dorothy M., jr, BA..... Portland
 Ringrose, James Jr., sr, Econ..... San Francisco, Calif.
 Riopelle, Melba J., jr, Eng..... Portland
 Riordan, Stanley L., so, PE..... Pasadena, Calif.
 Rising, Norma E., fr, PE..... Hollywood, Calif.
 Ritter, June H., fr, AL..... Portland
 Rix, Paul A., so, PE..... Portland
 Roadman, Ted A., jr, BA..... Wilbur
 Roadman, Wilfred L., fr, Jour..... Eugene
 Robb, Arvin O., 2L, Law..... Hillsboro
 Robbins, Charles D., sr, Mus..... Portland
 Robbins, Edwin C. Jr., so, Jour..... Newton Center, Mass.
 Robbins, Galen P., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Robe, Stanley L., sr, Jour..... Eugene
 Robert, William J., fr, Sc..... Portland
 Roberts, Alyce K., fr, Law..... Powers
 Roberts, Esther S., so, Ed..... Ashland
 Roberts, Franklin W., fr, PE..... Eugene
 Roberts, Helen M., jr, RL..... Portland
 Roberts, Raymond W., fr, BA..... Grants Pass
 Roberts, Richard H., fr, BA..... Portland

Roberts, William S., fr, Jour..... The Dalles
 Robertson, Edward C., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Robertson, Ernest W., fr, SoSc..... Eugene
 Robertson, Lenard K., fr, PE..... Albany
 Robertson, Margaret A., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Robinson, Chester E., jr, BA..... LaGrande
 Robinson, Delbert J., fr, Sc..... Twin Falls, Ida.
 Robinson, Doris M., fr, Jour..... Springfield
 Robinson, Dorothy M., so, AAA..... Springfield
 Robinson, Mary F., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Robinson, Thomas N., fr, Sc..... Albany
 Robinson, William C., fr, Law..... Lonerock
 Robinson, William Craft, so, Jour..... Portland
 Robinson, Woodrow, jr, BA..... Portland
 Robison, Doris J., fr, AAA..... Taft
 Rodda, John S., jr, Psy..... Portland
 Rodman, Frank L., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Rodman, James A., fr, Law..... Eugene
 Roduner, C. Kenneth, gr, Mus..... Eugene
 Rogers, Alyce C., fr, Jour..... Eugene
 Rogers, John L., sr, AAA..... Everett, Wash.
 Rogers, Leona G., jr, Ed..... Hillsboro
 Rolfe, Kenneth R., fr, BA..... Powers
 Rollins, Margaret G., so, BA..... Portland
 Roome, Barbara, so, BA..... Eugene
 Rooney, Melvin C., fr, BA..... Joseph
 Root, Donald C., fr, AAA..... Portland
 Root, George, jr, Jour..... Portland
 Root, Mary, gr, Hist..... Harrisburg
 Rorick, Harriet J., fr, AL..... Portland
 Rosa, Betty J., so, BA..... Bandon
 Rose, Grace A., so, Ed..... Lapine
 Rose, Vivian D., so, Ed..... Eugene
 Rosenblatt, Louis Jr., sp, BA..... Portland
 Rosenblatt, Marion M., fr, SoSc..... Portland
 Rosenfeld, Maurice Jr., so, Law..... Portland
 Rosenfeld, Victor, so, Sc..... Portland
 Ross, Grayson V., fr, BA..... Prairie City
 Ross, Margaret H., so, BA..... Oregon City
 Rossi, Herman J., fr, Sc..... Oceanside
 Rotenberg, Louis, jr, Law..... Portland
 Roth, Kenneth S., jr, BA..... Monmouth
 Rothenberger, Julian R., jr, Law..... Sherwood
 Rothwell, Frances A., sr, Soc..... Portland
 Routh, Maurice R., fr, SoSc..... Eugene
 Rourke, Roland L., gr, PE..... Eugene
 Row, Helen M., sr, BA..... Eugene
 Rowan, Edward L., jr, BA..... Eugene
 Rowe, Kathryn E., so, AL..... Salem
 Rowland, Dorothy M., fr, AL..... Eugene
 Rowland, John A., so, Sc..... Eugene
 Roy, James E., fr, BA..... Marshfield
 Rubenstein, Harry, fr, Law..... Eugene
 Ruegnitz, Mary L., so, AL..... Portland
 Ruff, Lloyd L., gr, Geog..... Eugene
 Ruggles, Elizabeth, so, AL..... Berkeley, Calif.
 Rugb, Margaret D., sr, Lat..... Eugene
 Rugb, Robert L., so, Sc..... Eugene
 Rumgay, Zedythe M., fr, AL..... Oregon City
 Rummel, Jim C., so, BA..... Cascade Summit
 Rumsey, Marybeth, fr, AL..... Salem
 Runte, Violet E., jr, BA..... Eugene
 Runte, Vivian C., so, BA..... Eugene
 Rushlight, Raymond G., fr, Sc..... Portland
 Russell, Benjamin F., so, BA..... Thurston
 Russell, Frances S., gr, Ed..... Eugene
 Russell, Ted, sr, Ed..... Sweet Home
 Russi, Doris E., jr, Soc..... Portland
 Ruttenutter, John, sr, BA..... Klamath Falls
 Ryan, Bryan, so, AAA..... Eugene
 Ryan, Robert C., so, AAA..... Bend
 Salisbury, Kathleen M., jr, AAA..... Spokane, Wash.
 Sallee, Joseph B., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Salsar, Carl W., gr, Ed..... Corvallis
 Saltzman, Benjamin N., gr, Psy..... Eugene

Sammons, Margaret C., so, Sc..... Portland
 Sanders, June, gr, RL..... Portland
 Sanders, Paul A., fr, BA..... Cottage Grove
 Sandgathe, DeEtta M., so, BA..... Springfield
 Sandifur, Charles H., sr, BA..... Portland
 Sanford, William M., so, Jour..... Portland
 Sarazin, Harriet E., fr, Sc..... Nyssa
 Saunders, Gladys L., fr, AAA..... Eugene
 Saunders, Max A., sr, BA..... Alvadore
 Savage, Ernest J., jr, BA..... Salem
 Sawyer, Laurie E., fr, AL..... Bend
 Sayles, Bill N., fr, PE..... Portland
 Schaefer, Jean P., so, SoSc..... Eugene
 Schaffer, Lillian, fr, BA..... Eugene
 Schapp, Frances, so, BA..... Klamath Falls
 Schapp, Irene, jr, Ed..... Klamath Falls
 Scharf, Mary K., fr, Ed..... Salem
 Scharp, George L., jr, BA..... Eugene
 Schatz, Bertram, sr, BA..... Portland
 Schatz, Phyllis E., so, Mus..... Adams
 Scheiber, Virgil V., 3L, Law..... Portland
 Schenk, George A., sr, BA..... Portland
 Scherzinger, Bernice L., jr, PE..... Oretown
 Schimmel, Alfreda M., so, AAA..... Elmira
 Schink, Carolyn L., gr, Mus..... Portland
 Schlesser, Edward E., 3L, Law..... Portland
 Schlesser, Ogden L., so, BA..... Portland
 Schloetzer, George G. Jr., fr, Sc..... Eugene
 Schloth, William J., sr, Econ..... Portland
 Schmidt, Iris J., so, Jour..... Portland
 Schmitt, Robert L., so, Sc..... Portland
 Schmor, Nina J., fr, Sc..... Bonanza
 Schofield, Jim P., so, BA..... Vancouver, Wash.
 Schriver, James W., fr, BA..... Portland
 Schultz, Gilbert L., so, BA..... Forest Grove
 Schultz, Russell R., so, BA..... Portland
 Schultz, Virginia, sr, RL..... Alameda, Calif.
 Scobert, Charles G., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Scobert, Marjorie J., sr, Mus..... Eugene
 Scobert, Whitney G., so, Sc..... Eugene
 Scott, A. Byron, so, SoSc..... Eugene
 Scott, Archie H., jr, BA..... Corvallis
 Scott, California, jr, Eng..... Eugene
 Scott, Carlene, fr, AAA..... Portland
 Scott, Earl R., fr, AAA..... Portland
 Scott, Edward C., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Scott, Gerald G., sr, AAA..... Eugene
 Scott, Herschel W., so, BA..... Silverton
 Scott, Norman P., fr, Jour..... Salem
 Scovel, Ruth M., fr, Jour..... Portland
 Scoville, Virginia M., jr, Jour..... Portland
 Scroggins, Leonard M., so, PE..... Eugene
 Scruggs, Julius H., fr, Econ..... Portland
 Seal, Frank H., fr, BA..... Eugene
 Seaman, Juanita A., fr, Sc..... Springfield
 Sears, Fred F., gr, PE..... Gresham
 Seater, Jim E., fr, Sc..... Keno
 Seavey, Marceline E., so, BA..... Eugene
 Seavey, Marceta J., jr, Ed..... Eugene
 Seeley, Mary A., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Segre, Marjorie M., fr, AL..... Portland
 Seifert, Frank W., fr, Sc..... Tigard
 Seil, Jane, fr, HE..... Portland
 Selley, John, so, BA..... San Mateo, Calif.
 Sellick, Frances E., so, AAA..... Eugene
 Sellman, George, sp, AAA..... Hammond
 Senn, Corrine, so, AL..... Portland
 Senn, Helene, so, AL..... Portland
 Serell, Donald W., fr, BA..... Hermiston
 Sether, Elizabeth A., fr, Mus..... Eugene
 Sether, Gordon F., sr, BA..... Eugene
 Seufert, Edward J., fr, Sc..... The Dalles
 Seufert, Robert A., sr, BA..... Portland
 Sevier, Claudia M., fr, AAA..... Portland
 Sexsmith, June M., sr, Eng..... Eugene
 Sexsmith, Wilfred H., so, BA..... Redmond
 Sexton, Harold M., jr, Psy..... Hilo, T. H.

Shake, Donna R. M., fr, Mus.....Parkdale
 Shanks, Claire E., fr, AL.....Lebanon
 Shaw, Clara E., so, AL.....Portland
 Shaw, John A., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Shaw, Robert H., 1L, Law.....Medford
 Shaw, Robert W., so, PE Buena Park, Calif.
 Shaw, Rupert K., fr, Law.....Springfield
 Shaw, Virginia, jr, RL.....Portland
 Shearer, Mary L., fr, AAA.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Shedd, Marion J., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Sheedy, Forrest H., sr, Eng.....Oakland, Calif.
 Sheehan, Philip V., fr, BA.....Oakland, Calif.
 Sheehy, F. Adele, sr, Hist.....Portland
 Sheeks, Leora D., so, HE.....Eugene
 Sheldon, Clayton S., so, Jour.....Portland
 Shelley, Joan, sr, Soc.....Eugene
 Shelley, Kathryn L., fr, BA.....Marshfield
 Shepherd, William K., 2L, Law.....Portland
 Sheppard, Bertha A., so, SoSc.....Sherwood
 Sherlock, Joan N., fr, Jour.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Sherrard, Jeanne, fr, AAA.....Palo Alto, Calif.
 Sherrill, Allen F., fr, BA.....Portland
 Sherwin, George R., so, BA.....Eugene
 Sherwood, Tacy M., fr, HE.....Portland
 Shevach, Melvin H., so, HE.....Portland
 Shields, Adelyn R., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Shields, Evelyn R., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Shiley, John I., so, BA.....Portland
 Shimaneck, T. Catherine, sr, Ed.....Eugene
 Shimajima, George T., so, BA.....Portland
 Shimomura, Charles T., so, Law.....Portland
 Shiom, Ruby S., fr, AL.....Portland
 Shively, Margaret, jr, BA.....Portland
 Shleifer, Harry L., so, Law.....Portland
 Shoemaker, Carson, jr, Econ.....Modesto, Calif.
 Shoemaker, Elizabeth H., so, Jour.....Roseburg
 Shuey, Edward G., fr, Sc.....Berkeley, Calif.
 Sibley, Catherine I., so, BA.....Dallas
 Sickafoose, Samuel A. R., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Siegmund, Wilson N., so, BA.....Salem
 Siegrist, Judy E., fr, AL.....La Grande
 Sieling, Alice M., so, AAA.....Portland
 Sieverkropp, John M., sr, BA.....Hood River
 Silver, David C., 1L, Law.....Baker
 Silver, David A., so, Law.....Portland
 Simms, Douglas R., so, BA.....Dayton
 Simon, Hubert C., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Simons, Jack V., so, AL.....Eugene
 Simonsen, Amy B., fr, BA.....Portland
 Simonsen, Earl T., so, BA.....Portland
 Simpson, Alvin G., fr, BA.....Pendleton
 Simpson, Edward H., sr, Jour.....Eugene
 Simpson, Fred P., so, BA.....Santa Monica, Calif.
 Sims, Alexander W., so, Law.....Milton
 Sims, Edgar H., so, Jour.....Medford
 Sims, Lloyd S., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Sinnette, Francis K., so, BA.....Pasadena, Calif.
 Sipe, Vivian N., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Sipp, Evelyn L., fr, Jour.....Molalla
 Sister, Miriam C. Murphy, sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Sister, Theresa M. Smith, gr, Eng.....Oswego
 Skalet, Herbert O., 2L, Law.....St. Anthony, Ida.
 Skalet, Katherine A., jr, Law.....St. Anthony, Ida.
 Skavlan, Ella M., sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Skei, Elizabeth J., jr, SoSc.....Portland
 Skei, Thurston, so, Sc.....Portland
 Skeie, George T., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Skene, Don J., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Skene, Jo, so, BA.....Eugene
 Skillern, Helen C., fr, AAA.....Boise, Ida.
 Skinner, Howard B., fr, Jour.....Willamette

Skinner, Kenyon R., so, AAA.....Artesia, Calif.
 Skipworth, George F., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Skirving, Mary A., so, AL.....The Dalles
 Slatky, Jane, fr, BA.....Portland
 Sleeter, Richard L., so, Sc.....Medford
 Sleight, Rychard W., fr, Jour.....Medford
 Small, Mollie B., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Smith, Alan W. Jr, so, Sc.....Portland
 Smith, Barbara A., sp, AAA.....Eugene
 Smith, David, so, BA.....Coquille
 Smith, Donald T., fr, BA.....Coquille
 Smith, Edna M., so, AL.....Portland
 Smith, Florence M., so, AL.....Palo Alto, Calif.
 Smith, Fred C., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Smith, George F., jr, Law.....Ashland
 Smith, George G., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Smith, Gerald A., so, BA.....Portland
 Smith, Gerald T., so, BA.....Sherwood
 Smith, Gretchen E., so, Ed.....Oswego
 Smith, Irene E., sr, SoSc.....Portland
 Smith, Jack H., jr, BA.....Pilot Rock
 Smith, James F., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Smith, James G., 3L, Law.....Oswego
 Smith, James T., 1L, Law.....Merrill
 Smith, Joseph W., so, Ed.....Eugene
 Smith, Kenneth C., sr, BA.....Portland
 Smith, Kenneth R., so, BA.....Dorena
 Smith, Laura M., sr, Jour.....Albany
 Smith, L. Helen, so, BA.....Eugene
 Smith, Lydia M., jr, Ed.....Ashland
 Smith, M. Joy, fr, PE.....Eugene
 Smith, Margaret A., sr, Eng.....Eugene
 Smith, Marian H., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Smith, Marion C., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Smith, Marjorie, so, AAA.....Portland
 Smith, Norma N., so, Jour.....Burns
 Smith, Phyllis S., fr, Jour.....Great Falls, Mont.
 Smith, Robert C., fr, Sc.....Creswell
 Smith, Robert E., so, BA.....Portland
 Smith, Robert I., fr, SoSc.....Medford
 Smith, Ruth Z., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Smith, Stanford, sr, Econ.....Klamath Falls
 Smith, Wayne P., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Snider, Mary E., gr, BA.....Medford
 Snyder, Vinton H., fr, Mus.....Lebanon
 Soasey, Franklin E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Soasey, Malcolm E., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Sobey, Gifford L., so, Sc.....Portland
 Soleim, Knute, jr, BA.....Eugene
 Soranson, Mary C., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Sorensen, Elaine M., sr, Eng.....Eugene
 Sorensen, Mayo, so, Mus.....Portland
 Space, Dorothea L., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Speaker, Clifford D., fr, BA.....Portland
 Spears, Frank H. Jr, sr, BA.....Salem
 Speckart, Gingle, so, AL.....Olympia, Wash.
 Speer, Robert E., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Speirs, William C., so, SoSc.....Portland
 Spence, Frances J., sr, BA.....McMinnville
 Spencer, Charles P., so, BA.....Eugene
 Spicer, Margaret, so, AAA.....Eugene
 Spicer, Theda J., jr, Eng.....Eugene
 Spivak, Henry, fr, Jour.....Portland
 Spooner, Thelma M., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Sprague, Vernon L., so, PE.....Eugene
 Springer, Doris V., so, Jour.....Portland
 Sproat, Robert O., fr, BA.....Portland
 Spurlock, Clark P., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Stafford, Geneva M., sr, BA.....Goshen
 Stafford, Jack, so, AAA.....Eugene
 Staley, David A., gr, Ed.....Portland
 Stangler, James G., jr, Eng.....Pendleton
 Stanley, Arthur J., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Stanley, Clarence B., fr, Sc.....Tillamook

Stanley, Elisebeth R., fr, AL.....Oceanside
 Staples, Catherine E., fr, Sc.....Ontario
 Starbuck, Mary E., jr, Eng.....Dallas
 Starbuck, Myra E., fr, AAA.....Dallas
 Starr, M. Jane, fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Starr, William T., gr, RL.....Eugene
 Stayton, Esther E., gr, Eng.....Stayton
 Stearns, Newton, so, Jour.....Portland
 Steiner, Isabel M., fr, Sc.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Steinhauser, E. Marcia, fr, AL.....Parkdale
 Steinmetz, Rebecca M., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Steinmetz, Rosalie M., so, BA.....Eugene
 Steinert, Carlton F., fr, BA.....Portland
 Sten, Ina M., fr, AL.....Reedsport
 Stephens, Wilfred R., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Stephenson, George W., fr, Sc.....Hermiston
 Stetson, Elisabeth, fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Stevens, Charles E., fr, Jour.....Astoria
 Stevens, Katherine J., jr, Ed.....Portland
 Stevens, Yvonne E., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Stevenson, Glen O., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Stevenson, Glen R., fr, BA.....Springfield
 Stevenson, Jean, jr, Eng.....Portland
 Stevenson, William A., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Stewart, Alice E., so, BA.....Powers
 Stewart, Elinor, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Stewart, Martha C., so, Jour.....Dayville
 Stewart, Morris L., fr, Ed.....Springfield
 Stickels, E. Emerson, so, Law.....Eugene
 Stilwell, Opal V., fr, PE.....Astoria
 Stipe, Edward C., jr, SoSc.....Portland
 Stivers, Paul E., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Stockton, Charles S., jr, BA.....Los Angeles, Calif.
 Stockton, William T., so, BA.....Portland
 Stoddard, C. Dayton, 1L, Law.....Portland
 Stora, Ruth E., sr, Jour.....St. Helens
 Stout, Donald C., so, Law.....Portland
 Strawn, Harold S., so, BA.....Eugene
 Stretcher, H. Virginia, so, Jour.....Portland
 Stricklin, Horace J., fr, BA.....Gladstone
 Stroble, Everett F., fr, BA.....Pendleton
 Stroble, Marvin E., so, BA.....Pendleton
 Strohecker, Edward M., fr, BA.....Portland
 Strom, Clifford L., fr, BA.....Bend
 Strom, Norma I., fr, Jour.....Garibaldi
 Strong, Esther E., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Strong, Lois E., so, BA.....Tillamook
 Struve, Irene C., jr, Soc.....Sherwood
 Sturgeon, Mariane, fr, AL.....Portland
 Sturgill, Lettie A., fr, Jour.....Baker
 Styles, Hugh B., so, AAA.....Portland
 Sudden, William C., so, BA.....Eugene
 Sugarman, Milton M., so, Jour.....Portland
 Suguitan, Eustaquio A., jr, Soc.....Piddig, Ilocos Norte, P. I.
 Sullivan, Charles F. Jr, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Summers, William M., so, BA.....Portland
 Sumner, Jerry J. A., fr, Jour.....Wenatchee, Wash.
 Sumpter, Marjorie M., sr, Eng.....Forest Grove
 Sunstrup, Marguerite E., jr, AAA.....Myrtle Point
 Surdam, Annette, so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Sutherland, Jean L., jr, AAA.....Eugene
 Sutherland, William A., so, Mus.....Eugene
 Svarverud, Van Jr, fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Swan, Phoebe E., fr, HE.....Junction City
 Swango, LeRoy B., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Swanson, Walter A., so, Law.....Birkenfeld
 Sweasey, Clayton J., fr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Swennes, Robert H., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Swenson, K. Reed, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Switzer, Mark E., so, AL.....Portland
 Tamiesie, Doris J., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Tanaka, Yoshimi, sp, Soc.....Hokkaido, Japan

Tapscott, Clarence B., 3L, Law.....Reno, Nev.
 Taylor, Frances J., fr, AL.....Eugene
 Taylor, James F., fr, SoSc.....Springfield
 Taylor, John B., so, BA.....Corvallis
 Taylor, William E., so, Sc.....The Dalles
 Teepe, Robert, fr, AAA.....Portland
 Tellefson, Orpah N., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Teltoft, George Y., so, BA.....Portland
 Temple, Mary M., sr, AAA.....Eugene
 Templer, Alvin E., jr, Mus.....Eugene
 Terjeson, LaVerne E., so, SoSc.....Pendleton
 Terrell, John R., so, BA.....Pocatello, Ida.
 Terry, Leland E., so, AAA.....Tillamook
 Terusaki, Frank F., so, Jour.....Salem
 Thielemann, Leland J., sr, Ger.....Portland
 Thomas, Alice A., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Thomas, Clifford B., 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Thomas, Don, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Thomas, Frank W., sr, Hist.....Medford
 Thomas, Jane M., fr, Sc.....Powers
 Thomas, John D., 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Thomas, Kenneth L., so, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Thomas, Robert W., 1L, Law.....Portland
 Thomas, William S., fr, BA.....La Fountaine, Ind.
 Thomason, Karl M., so, BA.....Cottage Grove
 Thomason, William E., so, BA.....El Paso, Texas
 Thompson, Barbara A., fr, SoSc.....Brownsville
 Thompson, Fayette L., fr, SoSc.....Knappa
 Thompson, G. Bill, fr, BA.....Eugene
 Thompson, Hale G., 2L, Law.....Eugene
 Thompson, Harvey, sr, BA.....Moro
 Thompson, Lois H., so, Sc.....Clifton
 Thompson, Orval N., 2L, Law.....Shedd
 Thompson, Philip B., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Thompson, Robert G., so, AAA.....Portland
 Thomsen, Arthur C., so, Sc.....Richmond, Utah
 Thomsen, Harriett E., so, AAA.....Hood River
 Thornber, Fordyce S., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Thorsness, Margaret A., fr, HE.....Astoria
 Thrasher, Walter E., sr, Ed.....Philomath
 Thunemann, Robert L., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Tichy, George J., fr, Law.....Jefferson
 Tiffany, John A., so, BA.....Eugene
 Tilander, Arthur H., so, BA.....Astoria
 Tillman, Alice, so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Tillman, Gladys, jr, Ed.....Portland
 Tillman, Helen M., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Tingle, A. Elenora, fr, Jour.....The Dalles
 Tingle, Alfred, so, Sc.....Eugene
 Tinker, Bonnie J., so, Mus.....Creswell
 Tittle, Verna M., so, Ed.....Monmouth
 Titus, Gilbert R., fr, Jour.....Silverton
 Tivey, Harold, so, Sc.....Portland
 Tobin, Naomi E., so, AL.....Eugene
 Tobin, Robert W., so, AAA.....Portland
 Todd, Marjorie C., gr, BA.....Arcata, Calif.
 Todd, Polly L., jr, Soc.....Portland
 Tomlinson, Gene F., so, BA.....Portland
 Tomseth, Echo J., fr, HE.....Springfield
 Tongue, E. Burke, so, SoSc.....Hillsboro
 Tongue, Thomas H., 2L, Law.....Hillsboro
 Torrence, Willie, so, Sc.....La Grande
 Tower, Dora O., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Tower, June, so, Mus.....Lakeview
 Towne, Barbara, fr, HE.....Ross, Calif.
 Towner, H. Fred, fr, BA.....Santa Ana, Calif.
 Tracy, Isabel K., so, AAA.....Claremont, Calif.
 Traudt, Evelyn, fr, Jour.....Portland
 Travis, Fulton H., so, Jour.....Portland
 Troland, Clifford V., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Trout, Frank E., so, SoSc.....Oregon City
 Truax, Woodrow, so, BA.....Albany
 Truby, Eugene Jr, fr, BA.....Portland

True, Frances M., fr, BA.....Broadbent
 Tubban, Francisco L., sr, Ed.....Solano,
 Nueva Vizcaya, P. I.
 Tubbs, Bettybelle R., jr, Jour.....Adams
 Tucker, Alan F., fr, BA.....Hood River
 Tucker, E. Margie, jr, Eng.....Portland
 Tucker, Marcia E., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Tucker, Ruth I., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Tucker, Stanley V., jr, AAA.....Helix
 Tugman, Robert C., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Tullar, Earle C., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Tulley, Marcia M., so, AL.....Eugene
 Tulley, Mildred E., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Tully, Margaret E., jr, Eng.....Portland
 Tuney, Dorothea, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Tupling, William L., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Turbyfill, Tom B., gr, Mus.....Springfield
 Turner, Elizabeth J., so, AL.....Portland
 Turner, Elizabeth M., sr, Eng.....Waldport
 Turner, Jerry R., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Turner, Thomas T., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Tuveson, Ernest L., gr, Eng.....LaGrande
 Twiss, Marvel M., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Tyler, Mary J., sr, Hist.....Red Bluff, Calif.
 Tynan, James J., 1L, Law.....Roseburg
 Tyson, Alfred S., jr, BA.....Eugene
 Umstead, Julia, jr, Ger.....Halsey
 Underwood, Porter P., so, AAA.....Beaverton
 Untermann, Elaine, so, PE.....Honolulu, T. H.
 Untermann, June F., fr, AAA.....Honolulu,
 T. H.
 Urfer, Jack, so, BA.....Portland
 Urfer, Jean A., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Urquiri, Flora I., so, AL.....Eugene
 Utley, Roscoe L., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Vail, Edward W., jr, PE.....Portland
 Valentin, Ned C., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Valentin, Walter L., gr, BA.....Eugene
 Valpiani, Mary R., sr, Ed.....St. Helens
 Van, Donald, fr, BA.....Portland
 Van Cleve, Louise, fr, BA.....Exeter, Calif.
 Van Cleve, Margaret, so, SoSc.....Exeter,
 Calif.
 Van Diver, Charlie A., so, Sc.....The Dalles
 Van Dusen, Lloyd F., fr, Jour.....Astoria
 Van Emon, Walter C. Jr., fr, Law.....Klamath
 Falls
 Van Fossen, David, fr, Law.....Eugene
 Van Hoomissen, Mary C., sr, Hist.....Portland
 Van Loan, W. L., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Van Lydegraf, Clayton, sr, Soc.....Eugene
 Van Moock, Adrian, sr, Ger.....Eugene
 Vannice, John M., fr, Sc.....Albany
 Vannice, Ruth A., sr, BA.....Klamath Falls
 Van Osdol, Donald R., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Van Valkenburg, Dorothy A., fr, BA.....Port-
 land
 Van Vliet, Maury L., gr, PE.....Monrovia,
 Calif.
 Varoff, George, fr, Ed.....San Francisco, Calif.
 Vaughan, Floyd C., fr, Law.....Baker
 Vaughn, John R., fr, BA.....Portland
 Vehrs, Herman F., so, Sc.....Portland
 Velasco, Pedro V., so, Ed.....The Dalles
 Vermillion, Bill, so, SoSc.....Baker
 Vernstrom, Walter R., so, BA.....Portland
 Veronda, Tony A., sp, BA.....Petaluma,
 Calif.
 Vincent, James C., so, SoSc.....Salem
 Vinson, Marion, gr, Hist.....Cottage Grove
 Voget, Fred W., sr, Soc.....Portland
 Volchok, Zollie M., so, BA.....Salem
 Volkstorf, Edward R., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Vonderheit, Otto F., 3L, Law.....Portland
 Voog, Harlow K., gr, BA.....Eugene
 Vosper, Robert G., jr, Lat.....Portland
 Voss, Franklin, R. W., so, BA.....Portland

Wade, Gene, so, BA.....Bandon
 Wagenblast, Maurice J., so, SoSc.....Beaver-
 ton
 Wagner, Betty B., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Wagner, Robert A., fr, Law.....Portland
 Wagstaff, Jack J., fr, BA.....Portland
 Waha, Elizabeth, jr, Eng.....Portland
 Waisanen, Edwin E., so, BA.....Astoria
 Walden, Cecil E., fr, Jour.....LaGrande
 Waldorf, Warren R., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Walker, Clyde L., so, Law.....Portland
 Walker, Jean C., so, Sc.....Portland
 Walker, Kenneth P., fr, BA.....Wasco
 Walker, Kenneth W., fr, Sc.....Silver Lake
 Walker, Vincent, L., jr, PE.....Oakland,
 Calif.
 Wall, Allen, so, SoSc.....Portland
 Wall, Dorothy D., fr, AL.....Portland
 Walter, Wilfred L., so, Law.....Hood River
 Wappenstein, Freda J., aud.....Eugene
 Ward, Maurice E., so, PE.....Coos Bay
 Ware, Woodrow W., fr, BA.....Springfield
 Warn, Lillian M., so, Jour.....Portland
 Warner, Gladys J., fr, SoSc.....Springfield
 Warner, Grace H., fr, HE.....Springfield
 Warner, Wilma W., fr, Ed.....Eugene
 Warren, Gertrude C., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Warren, Stanley A., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Washburn, Katharine, jr, Jour.....Eugene
 Waters, Blanche C., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Watkins, Ellis H., jr, Eng.....LaGrande
 Watkins, Francis L., fr, BA.....Wasco
 Watkins, James M., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Watkins, Robert E., fr, BA.....Berkeley,
 Calif.
 Watson, Ann H., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Watson, Gertrude, jr, RL.....Portland
 Watson, Louise, so, PE.....Boise, Ida.
 Watson, Richard E., fr, BA.....Medford
 Watzek, Frances H., so, Sc.....Wauna
 Watzek, Peter F., so, BA.....Wauna
 Webb, Barbara B., sr, Jour.....Oak Grove
 Webb, Harriet B., fr, AAA.....Coquille
 Webber, Kenneth M., so, Jour.....Portland
 Weber, James S., so, AL.....Junction City
 Weber, L. Ruth, so, Jour.....Creswell
 Weber, Virginia A., so, AL.....San Mateo,
 Calif.
 Webster, Barbara A., fr, AL.....Santa Paula,
 Calif.
 Webster, Mary E., so, AL.....Portland
 Weschsler, Orin B., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Weed, Donald, 1L, Law.....Condon
 Weeks, Robert L., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Weinberg, Lawrence L., fr, Sc.....Klamath
 Falls
 Weiner, Abe M., so, Sc.....Portland
 Weitz, Marion G., gr, PE.....Eugene
 Welch, Herbert P. Jr., fr, Law.....Lakeview
 Welch, Robert L., 2L, Law.....Lakeview
 Wellington, Virginia M., so, Jour.....Portland
 Wellnitz, John E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Wells, Irene J., fr, AL.....Bend
 Wells, James W., fr, Sc.....Portland
 Welsh, Edwin, fr, Law.....Portland
 Wentworth, Sion H., so, BA.....Portland
 Wernham, Mary F., so, Jour.....Eugene
 Werth, Cecilia S., so, Mus.....North Bend
 West, Clifton D., sp, Sc.....Eugene
 West, Fred O., so, BA.....Warrenton
 Wester, Karl E., fr, BA.....Portland
 Weston, Barbara, sr, Soc.....Portland
 Weston, Charles H. Jr., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Weston, Nancy, sr, AAA.....Portland
 Wetterstrom, Marie E., sr, BA.....Eugene
 Whaley, Mercy J., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Wharton, Glenn W., fr, AAA.....Roseburg

Wheelock, C. Ed, 1L, Law.....Portland
 Whetzell, Earl V., jr, Ed.....Eugene
 Whipple, Lois A., fr, Mus.....Roseburg
 White, Camilla, fr, BA.....Port Orford
 White, Eleanor M. G., so, AL.....Portland
 White, Olive G., fr, AAA.....San Francisco,
 Calif.
 White, Oscar A., gr, Ed.....Monroe
 White, Vivian, so, Sc.....Port Orford
 Whitehouse, John L., jr, BA.....Marshfield
 Whitmore, Jane, sr, Eng.....Londonville,
 N. Y.
 Whittle, Alfred D., sr, AAA.....Astoria
 Whittle, Joseph W., fr, Sc.....Astoria
 Wicks, Ebba L., sr, AAA.....Astoria
 Wiedmer, Helen F., fr, HE.....Salem
 Wilcox, Truman, 2L, Law.....Portland
 Wildish, Thomas E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Wiley, Nan K., gr, AAA.....Portland
 Wilhelm, Eugene L., so, AAA.....Portland
 Wilhelm, Georgette M., jr, BA.....Portland
 Wilhelm, Robert J., so, BA.....Portland
 Wilkinson, Dorothy M., so, BA.....Eugene
 Will, Marjory, jr, Jour.....Portland
 Williams, Barbara J., fr, BA.....Portland
 Williams, Elmer H., fr, BA.....Portland
 Williams, Erwin W., gr, Hist.....Eugene
 Williams, Frances, fr, HE.....Eugene
 Williams, George K., so, Law.....Palo Alto,
 Calif.
 Williams, Irene, so, AAA.....Portland
 Williams, Oscar K., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Williams, Richard, so, BA.....Portland
 Williamson, M. Lucille, so, AL.....Eugene
 Willis, Mary J., so, SoSc.....Galesburg, Ill.
 Wilmot, Wilbur G., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Wilson, David L., so, BA.....Yoncalla
 Wilson, Donald H., 1L, Law.....Eugene
 Wilson, E. Halcyon, gr, Ed.....Bayside, Calif.
 Wilson, George M., so, BA.....Portland
 Wilson, Helen L., sr, RL.....Eugene
 Wilson, J. Alan, so, SoSc.....Ashland
 Wilson, Maribeth, fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Wilson, Max K., 2L, Law.....Joseph
 Wilson, Maxine C., so, BA.....Portland
 Wilson, Maynard J., 1L, Law.....Phoenix
 Wilson, Morris E., so, Ed.....Greenacres,
 Wash.
 Wilson, Orville R., 3L, Law.....Medford
 Wilson, Paul E., so, BA.....Eugene
 Wilson, Pearl J., fr, AL.....Klamath Falls
 Wimber, Florence P., fr, Ed.....Astoria
 Wimbush, Robert N., so, BA.....Santa Ana,
 Calif.
 Windsor, Loretta M., fr, Jour.....Pendleton
 Winsor, Ben J., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Winslow, Norman K., 2L, Law.....Salem
 Winstead, Robert L., so, AL.....Eugene
 Winston, Harrison R., 1L, Law.....Roseburg
 Wintermute, Charles R., fr, BA.....Portland
 Wintermute, Urgel O., fr, Jour.....Eugene
 Wiseman, George R., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Witt, Dorothea N., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Wodeage, E. Judith, so, Jour.....Salem
 Wolfe, Norlin R., sr, AAA.....Albany

Wolfenden, Marionbeth, fr, Mus.....Portland
 Wolfenden, Ruthalbert, so, Mus.....Portland
 Wolfer, Henrietta B., gr, Ed.....Monmouth
 Wollenberg, Ruth P., so, AAA.....Portland
 Wong, Jacqueline A., fr, Mus.....Portland
 Wood, Fergus J., so, Sc.....Eugene
 Wood, Genevieve M., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Wood, Kenneth A., fr, Law.....Portland
 Wood, Kenneth S., gr, BA.....Rainier
 Woodard, John C., sr, PE.....Portland
 Woodard, Walter A., so, BA.....Cottage Grove
 Woodell, Marshall E., gr, PS.....Baker
 Woods, Clarence A., so, Sc.....Ashland
 Woods, James W., so, SoSc.....Milton
 Woods, Richard O., gr, Geog.....Burbank,
 Calif.
 Woodson, Steven I., fr, SoSc.....Eugene
 Woodworth, Ellamae, so, Jour.....Roseburg
 Woolsey, Kathryn J., so, SoSc.....Eugene
 Worden, Ruth J., gr, Grk.....Eugene
 Worth, Frances H., so, AL.....Salem
 Woughter, Helen M., sr, BA.....Hermiston
 Wray, Ruby E., fr, BA.....Eugene
 Wright, Dick L., fr, PE.....Eugene
 Wright, Dorothy M., sr, AAA.....Pomona,
 Calif.
 Wright, Eileen, fr, Jour.....Portland
 Wright, Helen Ambia, sr, AAA.....McMinn-
 ville
 Wright, Mary H., fr, SoSc.....Portland
 Wuizen, Doris C., fr, HE.....Eugene
 Wuizen, Edgar F., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Wunn, Donald C., fr, Mus.....Eugene
 Wurster, Wilbur G., fr, AAA.....Aurora
 Wyatt, Maxine, sr, AAA.....Portland
 Wyatt, Wendell W., fr, Jour.....Portland
 Wyllie, Imogene J., so, AL.....Portland
 Wyman, Daphne A., gr, Ed.....Albany
 Wyman, Kathleen E., jr, Ed.....Portland
 Wynn, Fred H., so, Sc.....Junction City
 Yasui, Minoru, so, Law.....Hood River
 Yates, Claribel, sr, Ed.....Shedd
 Yates, Huish F., gr, BA.....Salt Lake City,
 Utah
 Yates, Rosealua J., sr, Eng.....The Dalles
 Yeager, Donald B., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Yerby, John B., fr, Law.....Eugene
 Yocom, Elizabeth M., fr, AL.....Eugene
 York, Katherine M., gr, Eng.....Eugene
 Young, Brandon, so, Mus.....Eugene
 Young, Dorothy M., jr, BA.....Medford
 Young, George A., so, BA.....Portland
 Young, Robert D., fr, SoSc.....Aloha
 Young, Ruth A., fr, Ed.....Junction City
 Youngs, Lovisa A., gr, Ed.....Eugene
 Younie, Virginia C., sr, Eng.....Portland
 Yurri, Antone, 2L, Law.....Jordan Valley
 Zane, Marjorie C., fr, AAA.....Eugene
 Zehntbauer, Betty, so, AL.....Portland
 Zeigler, Dorothy J., so, Jour.....Portland
 Zimmerly, Daisy, fr, AAA.....Cottage Grove
 Zimmerman, Edward L. Jr., fr, Sc.....Eugene
 Zimmerman, William A., so, BA.....Portland
 Zoeller, Marie A., fr, AAA.....Portland
 Zupan, Tom, fr, BA.....Klamath Falls

Students in Summer Sessions, 1935

EUGENE—GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

Adair, Clyde W.....Roseburg
 Adams, John M.....Dufur
 Agee, Kathryn P.....Eugene
 Aldrich, Eleanor.....Pendleton

Allen, A. Olivia.....Baker
 Allen, Lilith B.....Baker
 Allen, Marian F.....Mill City
 Alm, Bertha.....Silverton

Anderson, Chester N.	Eugene	Calhoun, Gerald S.	Portland
Anderson, Eunice L.	Portland	Calkins, Helen R.	Eugene
Anderson, Grant T.	Eugene	Calkins, Jeannette	Eugene
Anderson, Jean K.	San Francisco, Calif.	Cameron, Lloyd L.	Sutherlin
Anderson, Margaret E.	Colton	Campbell, Alice A.	Independence
Andrews, Ida M.	Salem	Campbell, Don J.	Eugene
Angell, Lilly B.	Baker	Campbell, Edward H.	Beaverton
Arant, Alda L.	Eugene	Campbell, William D.	Beaverton
Archibald, Hazel A.	Eugene	Cantrall, Harriet M.	Springfield, Ill.
Armes, Violet R.	The Dalles	Caraway, Althea M.	Roseburg
Arpke, Frederick	Eugene	Carlson, Helen E.	Eugene
Arrell, Earle F.	Eugene	Carney, Mary H. T.	Portland
Ashbaugh, Mary E.	LaGrande	Carney, William A.	Portland
Atkinson, Winfield H.	Aurora	Carpenter, Louise L.	Lemon Cove, Calif.
Bailey, Ralph R.	Eugene	Carter, Mell E.	Ontario
Bailie, Dorothy H.	Klamath Falls	Cash, A. Burreigh	Oregon City
Baker, R. Frank	Pasadena, Calif.	Casteel, Maude C.	Flora
Baker, Ruth V.	Eugene	Catterson, Frances	Crane
Barker, Olive B.	Hood River	Chapin, Leland T.	Palo Alto, Calif.
Barkley, Edgar E.	Eugene	Chapman, Carrie S.	Eugene
Barkley, Sara J.	Orland, Calif.	Charlesworth, A. E.	Chehalis, Wash.
Barnett, Arthur H.	Eugene	Chilcote, Ruth M.	Klamath Falls
Barnett, Guy D.	Oregon City	Christenson, P. E.	Oregon City
Barnhardt, Ethel E.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Christenson, Mrs. P. E.	Oregon City
Barnum, Sophie E.	Independence	Christianson, Charles S.	Westfir
Bartholomew, Vivian C.	Salem	Christianson, Florence E.	Westfir
Bass, Marjorie F.	Portland	Church, Ralph M.	Roseburg
Beach, Laurel E.	Lexington	Coan, Burton L.	Oswego
Beard, Beverly B.	Eugene	Coan, Patricia L.	Klamath Falls
Beam, Genevieve	Springfield	Cochran, Maurie	Eugene
Beard, Inez V.	Estacada	Coddling, Lillian	Eugene
Beardsley, Florence E.	Monmouth	Coke, T. H.	Grants Pass
Beck, Frederick	Dallas	Coleman, Edith L.	Eugene
Beck, George V.	Petersburg, Alaska	Colvin, Nita I.	Ritter
Beck, Walter C.	Dallas	Comish, Elaine	Eugene
Beech, Charles Q.	Scottsboro, Ala.	Conrad, Arline A.	LaGrande
Beekley, Alice G.	West Hartford, Conn.	Conway, John S.	Jordan Valley
Beeson, Frances M.	Tennant, Calif.	Corbett, Beulah B.	Winnemucca, Nev.
BeLieu, Kenneth E.	Portland	Corbett, Clara	Winnemucca, Nev.
Bernasconi, Melvin	Angels Camp, Calif.	Corbett, Roger Jr.	Winnemucca, Nev.
Berry, Margaret W.	Berkeley, Calif.	Corrigan, Elizabeth B.	Pasadena, Calif.
Beyers, Ruth N.	Coquille	Corrigan, Hazle G.	Astoria
Biba, Hermina	Seattle, Wash.	Corwin, George A.	Colton
Bickford, B. Upton	Portland	Cossmann, Leo H.	Woodland, Calif.
Bigelow, Lois M.	Hughson, Calif.	Cox, Iva E.	Grand Canyon, Ariz.
Birtchot, Myrtle L.	Woodburn	Crary, Nan A.	Echo
Bisazza, Charlotte	Seattle, Wash.	Crissey, James	Eugene
Bishop, Jane	Portland	Crossman, Catherine	Sioux Falls, S. D.
Blackwell, F. Myron	Lebanon	Crowe, Mabel B.	Springfield
Blake, Jean	Chiloquin	Crowley, Genevieve B.	Sitkum
Blodgett, Eunice	Williams	Cruise, Margaret E. G.	Vancouver, B. C.
Bochenski, Joan C.	Morton, Wash.	Cuppoletti, Bree R.	Virginia, Minn.
Boice, Doreen	Glendale	Curry, Fern H.	Astoria
Bonham, J. Gertrude	Healdsburg, Calif.	Curtis, Iva R.	Dee
Bourke, Dorothy	Corvallis	Dallas, Neva O.	Corvallis
Bracher, John C.	Pilot Rock	Davis, Harold E.	Gresham
Bradshaw, Alexander J.	Eugene	Davis, Julia L.	Salem
Brockman, Edna E.	Eugene	Davis, Platt A.	Albany
Brodahl, Norma E.	Portland	Deierlein, Gertrude M.	Eugene
Brooks, Regina S.	Alpha	DeLaunay, Marcus F.	Eugene
Brother, David Martin	Portland	Demmer, Juanita L.	Medford
Broughton, Dora M.	Roseburg	Denney, Ruby I.	Wilder, Ida
Brown, Beuna F.	Manson, Wash.	Deyoe, Ella	Salem
Brown, Dorothy E.	Eugene	Dodds, Helen W.	Eugene
Brown, Earle A.	Hugo	Dougherty, Clifford O.	Halsey
Brown, Esther L.	Camas Valley	Dougherty, William E.	Medford
Brown, Jeannette E.	Pasadena, Calif.	Duke, Mildred	Lakeview
Brown, March K.	Roseburg	Dunn, A. Claire	Eugene
Brown, Rollie S. Jr.	Wilder, Ida	Dunn, Burton W.	Woodburn
Bruce, William J.	Portland	Dunn, Wallace W.	Garibaldi
Buchanan, Rosamonde K.	Eugene	Eagle, Alex F. Jr.	San Francisco, Calif.
Buck, Eloise E.	Eugene	Ebener, Martha S.	Portland
Buel, Hilda G.	Eugene	Eckrem, Dagrun	Seattle, Wash.
Butler, Rosabelle P.	Salem	Edwards, Delbert R.	Powell
Buzzard, Robert D.	Springfield	Edwards, Elias J.	Cottage Grove
Byron, Norma M.	Brookway	Eismann, Katherine J.	Grants Pass
Caldwell, Cleon C.	Eugene	Elliff, Ruth P.	Salem

Elliot, John H.	Portland	Hatch, Wilma E.	Eugene
Ellison, Thomas W.	Cleveland, Ohio	Hayes, Josephine W.	Eugene
Emmett, Hazel A.	Salem	Hewitt, Pearle A.	Eugene
Endrup, Billie	Halfway	Higley, Augusta A.	Berkeley, Calif.
England, Lillian G.	Eugene	Hillgen, Marcella M.	Dufur
Engle, Melvin M.	Klamath Falls	Hochhausen, Walther J.	Cambridge, Mass.
English, Henry F.	Oakland	Holland, Lourea T.	Eugene
Erdmann, Sylvia E.	Eugene	Hollenback, Louise E.	Glendale, Calif.
Erickson, Mabel S.	Rieth	Hollis, Barbara E.	Eugene
Ervin, Rupert L.	Forest Grove	Holmes, Lois R.	Eugene
Eschebeck, Elsie H.	Malin	Hood, Winona	Waltersville
Evans, Bertrand	Pendleton	Hopson, Ruth E.	Eugene
Evans, Margaret D.	Pendleton	Horak, Henriette	Eugene
Everson, Francis G.	Creswell	Hoskins, Helyn V.	Newberg
Flavel, Patricia J.	Astoria	Houghton, Iola M.	Eugene
Fletcher, Aubrey L.	Eugene	Houghton, Orest I.	Eugene
Foster, Sherman A.	Independence	Houk, Viola V.	Perrydale
Fowler, Constance E.	Salem	Howard, Gilbert A.	Baker
Frederick, E. Kaempen	Durham, Calif.	Howe, Carol B.	Brownsville
Frizell, Lena P.	Monmouth	Howe, Lucy	Eugene
Fuller, George L.	Elgin	Howe, Marjorie D.	Klamath Falls
Gagnon, Roy J.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Howell, Gertrude	Oakland, Calif.
Gallagher, Mary E.	Eugene	Howson, Muriel	Pasadena, Calif.
Gardner, Alice	Eugene	Hubbs, Blanche B.	Silverton
Gehringer, Karl G.	Oakley, Calif.	Hult, Eda G.	Drain
Geibel, Grace D.	LaGrande	Humphrey, Gladys J.	Portland
Gelbel, Sara B.	LaGrande	Hunt, Fred M.	Eugene
Genoves, Evelyn J.	Honolulu, T. H.	Hunt, Winton J.	Woodburn
Gettman, Doris M.	Newberg	Hunter, Robert C.	Portland
Gilchrist, Katie L.	Cottage Grove	Huntington, Ben C.	Glendale
Giles, Doris E.	Portland	Huntington, Perit P.	Sisters
Gilman, Mildred E.	San Jose, Calif.	Hurley, Susan E.	Eugene
Gittings, Marian B.	Prineville	Hutchinson, Hazel A.	Cedarville, Calif.
Gjording, Paul N.	Glenns Ferry, Ida	Imus, Doris H.	Portland
Gladish, Oscar E.	Eugene	Ingram, Harriett F.	Creswell
Glassman, Milo G.	Eugene	Jacobson, Wilma	Eugene
Goddard, Gareth B.	Ashland	Jameson, Olive	Portland
Goetz, Robert H.	Silverton	Jandrall, John M.	Seaside
Goodnough, Edgar A.	Eugene	Janssen, Christine L.	Ashland
Goodrich, Martha H.	Eugene	Jenkins, Alice M.	Eugene
Goodwin, William N.	McKenna, Wash.	Jensen, Gladys L.	Holyoke, Colo.
Gould, Rolla S.	Eugene	Jensen, John G.	Bend
Gore, Beulah L.	Medford	Jensen, William C.	Halsey
Gorham, Aimee	Milwaukie	Johnson, Amy	Klamath Falls
Goss, Dale M.	Kellogg, Ida	Johnson, Edythe O.	Linnton
Graham, Frances P.	Salem	Johnson, Phillip H.	Monmouth
Gray, Richard D.	Gold Hill	Johnston, Frances L.	Portland
Graziano, Saverina M.	Portland	Johnston, Marjorie D.	Seattle, Wash.
Green, Carroll A.	Pendleton	Jones, Florence	Eugene
Green, Viva A.	Eugene	Jones, Robert C.	Haines
Greenbaum, Irene D.	Salem	Kabler, Gerald O.	Eugene
Greer, Virginia L.	Baker	Kabler, J. Douglas	Eugene
Griffith, Harriet L.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Kelly, L. Marguerite	Eugene
Griffith, Marion M.	Tacoma, Wash.	Keltner, Francis T.	Arago
Griffiths, Margaret E.	Oregon City	Kessi, Mary	Harlan
Griggs, Grace M.	Eugene	Kidwell, Vivian H.	Pomeroy, Wash.
Groat, Benjamin	Portland	Kilpatrick, Eber E.	Keno
Gurley, Wayne E.	Canby	Kimberling, Glenn W.	Prairie City
Hadley, Mary	Springfield	King, Ercel L.	Portland
Haefner, Ruth	Eugene	King, Luther A.	Oregon City
Hager, Eunice C.	Ashland	King, Stanley E.	Salem
Hagge, Dorothe B.	Marshfield	Kingsley, Virgil G.	Eugene
Haight, William C.	Canyon City	Kinney, Jessie M.	Eugene
Hakanson, Alton L.	Bend	Kirkham, Floy M.	Eugene
Halderman, Marjorie	Astoria	Kliks, Bernard B.	McMinnville
Hale, Glenn D.	Chiloquin	Kliks, Dorothy L.	McMinnville
Hall, Eli S.	Roseburg	Knapp, Robert H.	Portland
Hall, Kate S.	LaGrande	Knapp, Elene H.	Eureka, Calif.
Hamilton, James T.	Portland	Konop, Ellen A.	Medford
Hamlin, Frank B.	Springfield	Kramer, Herman J.	Silverton
Hammond, John H.	Gladstone	Kreamer, Gretchen	Independence
Hansen, Ruth	Billings, Mont.	Kumler, Martha L.	Brownsville
Hardesty, Gladys G.	Portland	Laird, Erma	Creswell
Harris, Esther	Oregon City	Lang, Robert T.	Glastonbury, Conn.
Hart, Jessie M.	Dilley	Larsen, Gertrude B.	Chino, Calif.
Hart, Lillian	Eugene	Larsen, Robert B.	Chino, Calif.
Hartley, Henry H.	Coquille	Lary, Bertha M.	Camas Valley

Lauritz, Norman H.	Nelson, B. C.	Moughmer, Zenna B.	Cottage Grove
Leavenworth, Catherine	The Dalles	Mountjoy, Alice L.	Kansas City, Mo.
Lee, Myrtle E.	Portland	Muirden, Phyllis	Portland
Lee, Vera R.	Eugene	Mulhall, John S.	San Francisco, Calif.
Lees, Fred E.	Ontario	Mulvey, Robert M.	Oregon City
LeGett, Lottie L.	Canby	Murdock, Florence L.	Corvallis
Liles, Marl J.	Eugene	Murdock, Marjorie F.	Eugene
Lincoln, Eugene J.	Eugene	Murphy, Arthur M.	Eugene
Livengood, Marjorie M.	Eugene	Murphy, Ernest V. D. Jr.	Eugene
Lomax, Nancy W.	Eugene	Murphy, Pearl F.	Eugene
Lombard, Ella	Springfield	Nash, Lucille L.	Salem
Lombard, Maurine H.	Springfield	Neaville, Thelma J.	Eugene
Long, Ralph W.	Portland	Neill, Marjorie E.	Grants Pass
Loomis, Eula L.	Mapleton	Nelson, Selma S.	Eugene
Loomis, Mary K.	Toledo	Newcomb, Mildred A.	Portland
Loose, C. W.	Eugene	Newhouse, Andy J.	Broadbent
Loose, Dorothy E.	Eugene	Newman, Lola E.	Eugene
Lovelace, Richard C.	Waco, Texas	Newton, J. Almon	Portland
Lovely, Eva M.	Klamath Falls	Nitzel, Mac F.	Shedd
Lucas, Lucian C.	Marysville, Calif.	Norton, Dallas W.	The Dalles
Ludington, Beryl V.	Creswell	Noth, Leone L.	Tomah, Wis.
Lull, Robert G.	Sacramento, Calif.	Null, Howard W.	Eugene
Lyans, Florence W.	Santa Barbara, Calif.	Obenchain, Ruth C.	Bly
Lyans, Roscoe	Santa Barbara, Calif.	Oldham, Howard D.	Bend
Lyon, William L.	Eugene	Oleman, Levi L.	The Dalles
McAnulty, Charles H.	Oregon City	Oliver, William A.	Newberg
McClew, Helen G.	Eugene	Olsen, William I.	San Mateo, Calif.
McConnell, John L.	Portland	Olson, Hazel B.	Baldwin, Wis.
McCormack, Raymond E.	Bend	Olson, Helen M.	Cottage Grove
McCormack, Ruth M.	Eugene	Orr, Agnes J.	Fair Oaks
McCulloch, Paul R.	The Dalles	Osborne, Hazel G.	Eugene
McCurtain, Robert B.	Eugene	Overstreet, Alda W.	Portland
McDevitt, Margaret R.	Ione	Overturi, H. James	Eugene
McDougall, Zola P.	Walla Walla, Wash.	Overturi, Josephine W.	Eugene
McGowan, Vern B.	Independence	Pardey, Sonia G.	Aurora
McKay, Duncan L.	Bend	Parker, Betty D.	Eugene
McKean, Elizabeth A.	Whitefish, Mont.	Parker, Ellis R.	Eugene
McKinney, Max R.	Eugene	Parker, Laura J.	Pendleton
McLean, Rhetta	Eugene	Parks, Dorothy M.	Eugene
McLean, William T.	Eugene	Patton, Fred J.	Clatskanie
McMahon, Echo S.	The Dalles	Paulson, Sylvia	Salem
McMurtry, Herbert C.	Yankton, S. D.	Pearson, Vera A.	Klamath Falls
McPherson, Virgil L.	Dallas	Peck, Lucy S.	Waterville, Wash.
Maaske, Roben J.	Salem	Perkins, Dorothea M.	Eugene
MacKenzie, Wilma A.	Grants Pass	Perkins, Drew W.	Eugene
Magers, Helen M.	Portland	Peterson, Frances	Astoria
Magers, Mary A.	Albany	Peterson, Roberta	Independence
Malmberg, Ella M.	Eugene	Peterson, Shailer A.	Eugene
Malone, Vivian E.	Eugene	Phelps, Victor N.	Cottage Grove
Mann, Loveda L.	Eugene	Phillips, Adolph J.	Portland
Mannel, Vera A.	Eugene	Phillips, Robert L.	Monmouth
Marks, Robert L.	Albany	Phipps, William E.	Medford
Marsh, Willard W.	Portland	Pinedo, Oscar	Portland
Marshall, Daye	Eugene	Pinkston, Ruth	Portland
Marshall, Loye W.	Medford	Plambeck, Hans H.	Mill City
Masterson, Iver W.	Elgin	Poill, Estella M.	Eugene
Mathews, Berkeley R.	San Francisco, Calif.	Posey, Cecil W.	LaGrande
Means, Thomas J.	The Dalles	Powell, Ruby	Eureka, Calif.
Melendy, Ruth W.	Portland	Pratt, Martha M.	Baker
Merritt, Abram B.	Albany	Pray, Rupert W.	San Francisco, Calif.
Meserve, Edwin A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Proffitt, Elma L.	Portland
Micek, Frances L.	Sherwood	Pugh, David R.	Toledo, Ohio
Milligan, William S.	Longview, Wash.	Pugh, Eleanor R.	Toledo, Ohio
Mize, L. Ray	Portland	Putnam, Beverly S.	Joseph
Moe, Anna R.	Eugene	Putnam, Paul M.	Joseph
Monnier, Emilie H.	Columbus, Ohio	Putnam, Phil H.	Hamill, S. D.
Moore, F. Dean	Creswell	Quinn, Ernest R.	LaGrande
Moore, Viron A.	Marshfield	Rauch, Lora M.	Salem
Moore, Wilma E.	Salem	Rea, Dorothy T.	Salem
Morris, Margaret A.	Dundee	Ream, Pearl M.	Eugene
Morrison, Carl E.	North Bend	Reed, Evelyn M.	Corbett
Morro, Ella A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	Regele, William L.	Gervais
Morrow, Clara J.	Alvadore	Reichen, Lydia M.	Portland
Morrow, Doris L.	Marcola	Rhinesmith, Maude A.	Eugene
Morrow, Zelda H.	Eugene	Rice, Charles M.	Everett, Wash.
Morse, Margery L.	Eugene	Rice, Gay E.	Waco, Texas
Morton, John A.	Rainier	Rice, Margaret	Eugene

Rice, Pearl M.	Columbus, Kan.	Tapscott, Clarence B.	Reno, Nev.
Richardson, Bess W.	Santa Paula, Calif.	Tatro, Neville M.	Lakeview
Richard, Fred	Chemawa	Taylor, James M.	Klamath Falls
Ridings, Marjorie C.	Eugene	Taylor, Wava	Pendleton
Ridley, Glenn A.	Eugene	Templer, Alvin E.	Eugene
Ridley, Margaret B.	Hoonah, Alaska	Tetz, Henry E.	Rufus
Rinehart, Clara M.	Sherwood	Thomason, William E.	El Paso, Texas
Ringo, Mildred B.	Tillamook	Thompson, James M.	Portland
Ringrose, James Jr.	San Francisco, Calif.	Thompson, Kenneth M.	Orchards, Wash.
Roberts, Cecil A.	Vancouver, Wash.	Thompson, Lucy	Portland
Roberts, Franklin W.	Eugene	Thompson, Mary M.	Grants Pass
Roberts, Olive A.	Vancouver, Wash.	Thornton, Edith R. H.	Eugene
Robinson, Maude C.	Gold Hill	Thorpe, Opal L.	Eugene
Rogers, Emma M.	Springfield	Thunemann, Robert L.	Eugene
Ross, Veola P.	Eugene	Thurber, Marba	Tooele, Utah
Rowe, Wilbur D.	Milwaukie	Tobie, Harvey E.	Eugene
Rowland, John A.	Eugene	Tobie, Paul E.	Greenacres, Wash.
Ruff, Lloyd L.	Eugene	Toner, Kenneth	Yoncalla
Rugh, Robert L.	Eugene	Tracy, Isabel K.	Claremont, Calif.
Rush, Mary G.	Jenning's Lodge	Trimble, Vernon E.	Grants Pass
Russell, Ted	Eugene	Tufts, Louise	Scappoose
Ruttenclutter, Alice V.	Klamath Falls	Turner, Edna	LaGrande
Ryan, Edward L.	Eugene	Turner, Elizabeth M.	Waldport
Rybnick, Lily E.	Eugene	Turner, Jeanette L.	Heppner
Saltzman, Benjamin N.	Eugene	Turner, John B.	Schenectady, N. Y.
Sand, Arthur G.	Bellingham, Wash.	Tweedie, William	Redmond
Sanford, William M.	Eugene	Untermyer, Elaine	Honolulu, T. H.
Sartain, Kathryn	Eugene	Utt, Eldred E.	Kellogg, Ida
Schaefer, Elsie	Kansas City, Mo.	Valke, Eva M.	Minot, N. D.
Schaller, Hortense P.	Kansas City, Mo.	Van Brunt, Ella I.	Spokane, Wash.
Schepman, Marvin L.	Mitchell	Van Loan, W. L.	Eugene
Scherzinger, Bernice L.	Oretown	Van Mook, Adrian	Eugene
Schiffstein, Elizabeth M.	Grants Pass	Van Nice, Robert L.	Portland
Schmidt, Wilhelmina A.	Eugene	Vaughan, Betty M.	Eugene
Scobie, Nellemary	Eureka, Calif.	Voget, Fred W.	Portland
Scott, California	Eugene	Vossen, Earle E.	Eugene
Scott, E. Agnes	Missoula, Mont.	Wade, Frederick B.	Portland
Seal, Sam H.	Eugene	Walker, Lester C. Jr.	Twin Falls, Ida.
Sears, Gertrude	Eugene	Watson, Ann H.	Eugene
Sexsmith, June M.	Eugene	Weber, L. Ruth	Creswell
Sharinghausen, Edythe B.	Pendleton	Webster, Mary E.	Portland
Sharpe, Henry C.	Klamath Falls	Welty, Viola O.	Centralia, Wash.
Shaw, Dorothy H.	Portland	Wernham, Mary F.	Eugene
Shaw, Maude A.	Wauna	West, Chilton J.	Blue Springs, Md.
Shellenbarger, Guy O.	Brownsville	West, H. C.	Portland
Shellenbarger, Lois O.	Brownsville	West, John K.	Blue Springs, Mo.
Shrode, Minnie M.	Salem	Westoff, Marie B.	Mt. Angel
Siell, Alice M.	Portland	Wetterstrom, Marie E.	Eugene
Skellern, Bertha A.	Boise, Ida.	Wheeler, Elaine M.	Eugene
Slater, Harriet H.	Hamakuapoko Maui, T. H.	Whetzell, Earl V.	Eugene
Smith, Beryl I.	Bend	White, Bertha P.	Centralia, Wash.
Smith, Elbert G.	Salem	White, Etta P.	Salem
Smith, Ernesta D.	Brawley, Calif.	Whitehouse, John L.	Marshfield
Smith, Harriet A.	Ashland	Whittle, Alfred D.	Astoria
Smith, Lowell	Brookings	Wickam, Golda P.	Halsey
Smith, Margaret A.	Eugene	Wiley, Nan K.	Portland
Smith, Margaret E.	Portland	Wilkinson, Thelma O.	Williams
Sorensen, Elaine M.	Eugene	Williams, Erwin W.	Eugene
Spencer, Inez J.	Douglas, Ariz.	Williams, Scott	Roseburg
Spencer, Ray W.	Douglas, Ariz.	Wilson, Carol P.	Waco, Texas
Sprague, Vernon S.	Eugene	Wilson, Donald H.	Eugene
Stafford, Howard S.	Eugene	Wilson, Orville R.	Medford
Starrett, Edna A.	Milwaukie	Winter, Laurence E.	Eugene
Steele, Cecile I.	Aurora	Wolfer, Henrietta B.	Monmouth
Stephens, Bertha A.	Ashland	Woodell, Marshall E.	Baker
Stephenson, Hazel M.	Eugene	Worth, Geary H.	Wendling
Stoddard, Janice B.	Worcester, Mass.	Wright, F. Alan	Eugene
Story, Katherine	Portland	Wright, Helen A.	McMinnville
Stout, Josephine C.	Glenns Ferry, Ida.	York, Katharine M.	Eugene
Strickland, Fred	Portland	Young, Floy	Ashland
Sudden, William C.	Eugene	Young, Milorco E.	Drain
Summers, Floyd E.	Myrtle Point	Young, Norman E.	Ketchikan, Alaska
Sweeney, Grace F.	Portland	Ziniker, Nieta D.	Creswell
Tabke, Lilian S.	Astoria	Zumwalt, Wayne W.	Wendling
		Zwanck, Hermine M.	Portland

PORTLAND—GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

Acklen, Annabel L.	Portland	Brosterhaus, Marie M.	Bend
Acklen, Gerald G.	Portland	Brown, Anna E.	Gladstone
Adams, Harvey T.	Portland	Brown, Frank E.	Estacada
Adatto, Rose E.	Seattle, Wash.	Brown, Irene.	Forest Grove
Adsit, Eleanor F.	Portland	Brown, Jeanette S.	Klamath Falls
Ager, Orpha J.	Bend	Brown, Mary E.	Portland
Ahrendt, Evelyn E.	Portland	Brunswick, Maude C.	Pleasant Hill, Ill.
Akridge, Thelma G.	Nezperce, Ida.	Buchanan, Helen I.	Portland
Aldred, Ralph H.	Portland	Buchanan, Jean E.	Portland
Alexander, Albert B.	Portland	Buhman, Harold W.	Canby
Allen, Bertha C.	Rickreall	Burden, Carnie O.	Oregon City
Allen, Emma R.	Portland	Burdick, Helen R.	Portland
Allen, Flora S.	Portland	Burgess, Gladys B.	Portland
Alspaugh, Janet B.	Portland	Burkhalter, Eva C.	Portland
Altman, Eugenia S.	Portland	Burkholder, Lovedy D.	Portland
Andersen, Tron G.	Portland	Burnett, Myrtle E.	Pilot Rock
Anderson, Esther D.	Troutdale	Burnham, F. L.	Fairview
Anderson, Mabel L.	Portland	Burroughs, Glenn W.	Catlin, Ill.
Anderson, Mac.	Orchards, Wash.	Butler, Helen E.	Dallas
Anderson, Martin G.	Milwaukie	Calouri, Catherine M.	Portland
Anderson, Vesta M.	Portland	Cameron, Betty F.	Portland
Armstrong, Herbert L.	Portland	Cameron, Lexie.	Boise, Ida.
Arstill, Wade H.	Milwaukie	Campbell, Christine M.	Portland
Aschenbrenner, Karl W.	Portland	Campbell, Letty.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Asher, Betsy.	Portland	Campbell, Mamie E.	Portland
Atkinson, Pearl W.	Portland	Cannon, Rose L.	Weston
Ayer, Ethel M.	Portland	Carpenter, Gwendoline.	Portland
Ayers, Carl B.	Jacksonville	Carr, Margaret E.	Roseburg
Bailey, Richard W.	Milwaukie	Carroll, Ben.	Portland
Baker, Helen D.	Portland	Carson, Margaret A.	Portland
Baker, Mildred A.	Portland	Carter, Alfred B.	Portland
Balmer, Martha H.	Portland	Cauthers, Marion E.	Portland
Barbo, Karen H.	Portland	Chamberlain, Flo-Ena.	Vancouver, Wash.
Bartlett, Isabel I.	Portland	Chamberlin, Dorothy.	Salt Lake City, Utah
Bass, Marjorie F.	Portland	Chambers, E. Evelyn.	Portland
Batterson, George E.	Tigard	Chandler, Elsie J.	Toledo, Ohio
Baughman, Margie.	Beaverton	Chaney, Dorothy E.	Corvallis
Baumgartner, Laura.	Clackamas	Chapman, Lee M.	Portland
Beardsley, Albert R.	Vancouver, Wash.	Chapman, Maude D.	Portland
Beatty, Eva M.	Salem	Christensen, Dorothy E.	La Center, Wash.
Becker, Mabel D.	Honolulu, T. H.	Christensen, Helen I.	Vancouver, Wash.
Beebe, Gordon.	Portland	Christenson, Charles H.	Ontario
Behrman, Robert P.	Portland	Clark, Helen M.	Portland
Bengston, Bertha C.	Seattle, Wash.	Clark, Ruth C.	Portland
Berger, Catherine E.	Sandy	Clatterback, Marvin B.	Salem
Bergsvik, Christine M.	Portland	Clausen, Cornelia.	Broadbent
Berremann, Sevilla M.	Beaverton	Clausen, John W.	Portland
Bieber, Edith P.	Portland	Clevenger, Alice G.	Portland
Bieher, Ruth L.	Portland	Clevinger, Ethel M.	Morton, Wash.
Biggness, Eleanor I.	Portland	Clifford, Agnes M.	Molalla
Binford, Thomas P.	Portland	Close, William H.	Portland
Bishop, Rae D.	Portland	Coan, Ralph G.	Oswego
Bleakney, Audrey H.	Umapine	Coates, Marion.	Tillamook
Bleakney, Thomas D.	Umapine	Cochrane, Adona V.	Salem
Blood, Catherine M.	Portland	Cochrane, Eileen W.	Baker
Bloom, Edna M.	Halfway	Cockerham, Ethel M.	Portland
Boettje, Elizabeth A.	Salem	Coffey, Lucy.	Portland
Bolander, Lorraine E.	Oak Grove	Cole, Lottie S.	Sherwood
Boley, Anita L.	Salem	Collins, Thelma A.	Portland
Boone, Margaret.	Nampa, Ida.	Comrie, Katherine E.	Portland
Booth, Jean C.	Portland	Cone, Hazel M.	Donald
Booth, Portia.	Portland	Connors, Frances R.	Beaverton
Boring, Milton D.	Union	Conolly, Bernice A.	Portland
Bouchet, Eugene.	Portland	Cooke, Dorothy E.	Silverton
Boyce, Mary H.	Portland	Cooke, Maude W.	Oregon City
Braat, Doris J.	Dayton	Cooke, Olive N.	Silverton
Brady, Hope A.	Portland	Cooper, Flora T.	Portland
Brand, Maude D.	Portland	Corbett, Henry L.	Portland
Brash, Pauline D.	Portland	Craig, Bertha H.	Portland
Breitmayer, Ruthann.	Grants Pass	Crain, Carol.	Portland
Breuer, Louise H.	Portland	Crawford, Grace L.	Canby
Bridgefarmer, Grace M.	Woodland, Wash.	Cronin, Thelma E.	Portland
Briggs, Shirley.	Houlton	Cross, Dorothy M.	Lloydminster, Sas-
Brogan, Betsy T.	Portland		katchewan, Canada
Bronson, Dave G.	Portland		

Crump, Lena E.	Portland	Ford, Martha K.	Washougal, Wash.
Curtin, Rebecca.	Portland	Forderhase, Frank A.	Redding, Calif.
Daley, Helen C.	Woodburn	Forrest, Arleta F.	Portland
Daley, M. Ellen.	Tillamook	Foster, Emily G.	Portland
Dammon, Edna A.	Vancouver, Wash.	Foster, Jesse S.	Portland
Darnielle, Doralis E.	The Dalles	Foster, Nellie O.	Portland
Davey, Hope H.	Portland	Fox, Paul I.	Portland
Davidson, Ole K.	Portland	Fraser, Bonnie C.	LaGrande
Davies, Thelma F.	Troutdale	Fraser, Ruth G.	LaGrande
Davis, Marie C.	Portland	Frazier, Jean A.	Portland
Davis, Naomi W.	Toledo, Wash.	Freel, Alfie O.	Portland
Day, Charles G.	Portland	Fuller, Margaret E.	Portland
DeArmond, Emma R.	Portland	Fulton, Shirley V.	Portland
Deck, Laura A.	Hillsboro	Funiway, Katherine S.	Portland
Decker, Donovan J.	Umapine	Furst, Rose E.	Portland
Deedman, Mildred E.	Oregon City	Galbraith, Sylvia M.	Portland
Deeds, Floyd W.	Vernonia	Galle, Louis N.	Portland
Dengler, Lillian H.	Sanborn, Minn.	Gantenbein, Robert P.	Portland
Dennis, Ruth M.	Pierre, S. D.	Garbutt, Cameron W.	Sheridan, Wyo.
Devereaux, Raynild B.	Milwaukie	Gard, Sarah E.	Portland
Devlin, Laurence E.	Portland	Gasser, Rosemary A.	Portland
Diebel, Florence M.	Seaside	Gearhart, Evelyn S.	Portland
Doern, Hilda B.	Portland	Gebers, Dora C.	Grants Pass
Dorres, Loretta M.	Portland	Gedney, William J.	Orchards, Wash.
Drew, Nettie V.	Portland	Geer, Alice P.	Portland
Drews, Antoinette H.	Portland	Geiger, Freda G.	Portland
Dunbar, Allen.	Portland	Geist, Carroll M.	Portland
Dunivan, Janice.	Mill City	Geringer, Lulu A.	Forsyth, Mont.
Easley, Norman L.	Portland	Gerlinger, Irene H.	Portland
Eatinger, Lillian A.	Aurora	Gerwien, Harvey S.	Minot, N. D.
Eaton, Laura B.	Salem	Gesner, Maude.	Portland
Eaton, Nellie L.	Mountain Home, Ida.	Gibson, Leone.	Portland
Edelson, Jean.	Portland	Gill, David H.	Vancouver, Wash.
Edwards, Charles P.	Portland	Gillmouthe, Mildred W.	Joliet, Mont.
Edwards, Harold E.	Umatilla	Glover, Jack A.	Portland
Egans, Elsa V.	Portland	Gochler, Stuart.	Portland
Ehmsen, Emma E.	Portland	Goodfellow, Dorothea E.	Salem
Eisenberg, David S.	Portland	Gooding, Iola M.	Milton
Ekstrand, Fred W.	San Dimas, Calif.	Gooding, Lloyd A.	Sherwood
Elliott, Margaret G.	Knappa	Gooding, Lloyd L.	Freewater
Elliott, Martha H.	Boise, Ida.	Goodsell, Gnan.	Portland
Elliott, Ruth.	Portland	Gore, Gertrude M.	Portland
English, Ardell.	Portland	Graham, Fern S.	Portland
English, Georgia M.	Portland	Grave, Caswell.	Gresham
English, Zeola S.	Trinity, N. C.	Gray, Marjorie K.	Portland
Erickson, Esther B.	Portland	Greenham, Yvonne L.	Portland
Erickson, Mary A.	Clatskanie	Grover, Carl F.	McMinnville
Esselstyn, Lillie M.	Pendleton	Groves, Ella B.	Battle Ground, Wash.
Evans, Agnes B.	Holtville, Calif.	Grund, Stanley A.	Portland
Evans, Melbourne.	Portland	Guerretaz, Joseph M.	Naselle, Wash.
Everts, Pearl G.	Portland	Gundran, Daniel M.	Portland
Ewing, Queen E.	Portland	Gurney, Adeline E.	Myrtle Point
Fach, Flora C.	Portland	Gurney, William E.	Myrtle Point
Falligan, Ella A.	Missoula, Mont.	Gwillim, Janet M.	Oregon City
Farley, Goscoe O.	San Francisco, Calif.	Haan, Aubrey E.	Ashland
Farquharson, Wilber H.	Portland	Hall, Pearl A.	Vancouver, Wash.
Farr, Fred W.	Oregon City	Hall, William O.	Portland
Fautz, James S.	Portland	Halton, Ramona.	Portland
Feary, Amelia A.	Portland	Halvorson, Alma E.	Silverton
Featherston, Lucy M.	Portland	Hamilton, John D.	Tigard
Fenton, Mabel.	Oswego	Hamilton, Opal S.	Portland
Fields, Donald.	Portland	Hankey, Alma T.	Portland
Fifer, Helen B.	Portland	Hanley, Napina.	Boise, Ida.
Filsinger, Jack E.	Portland	Hannah, Jennie A.	Vancouver, Wash.
Fimpel, Ethel W.	Portland	Hansberry, Wesley R.	Portland
Finchurn, Thena M.	Portland	Hara, Kensaburo.	Asano, Awaji, Japan
Finlay, Gordon A.	Portland	Hardie, Josephine M.	Astoria
Finley, Merle H.	Portland	Harmon, Elsie.	Grants Pass
Finn, Julia M.	Portland	Harriman, Helen M.	Lakeview
Fisher, Constance E.	Dayton	Harris, Iva D.	Portland
Fisher, Ida H.	Portland	Harrison, Mary.	Toledo
Flagg, William W.	Vancouver, Wash.	Hart, Edna R.	Harper
Flanagan, Mary B.	Portland	Haskins, Bertha M.	Jacksonville
Fletcher, Josephine.	Milwaukie	Hatch, Esther M.	Vancouver, Wash.
Fletcher, Lois L.	Salem	Hawes, Amos O.	Spray
Foley, Gertrude A.	Portland	Healey, Doris A.	Portland
Follo, Genevieve C.	Portland	Hearn, Elizabeth A.	Portland

Heffley, Florence M.	Portland	Knapp, Elwin B.	Molalla
Heinz, Ben F.	Canby	Koehler, George H.	Portland
Heizenreter, Clara H.	Portland	Kolar, Edward J.	Portland
Henderson, Ruth E.	Portland	Konigan, Fanny A.	Hillsboro
Henningsen, Emma	Payette, Ida	Konigan, Tunia R.	Portland
Herman, Lorene C.	Oregon City	Kopf, Margaret E.	Portland
Hetherington, Thelma	Portland	Korell, Ada M.	Windham, Mont.
Hiestand, Grace B.	Portland	Kroll, Sophia C.	Oregon City
Hill, Velma L.	Portland	Labbe, Marcena G.	Corvallis
Hilta, Charlotte	Portland	LaFollette, Helen L.	Portland
Hirschbuhl, Katherine M.	Portland	Larsen, Elizabeth G.	Portland
Holaday, Ruth M.	Scappoose	Latham, Louise V.	Silverton
Holder, Edna	Salem	Latourette, Lucile C.	Portland
Hollinshead, Russell A.	Dufur	Latourette, Sally C.	Portland
Holman, Elizabeth	Portland	Laukat, Rose	Portland
Holman, John C.	Portland	Leach, Dorothy L.	Portland
Holman, Thomas W.	Portland	Leach, Lillian E.	Portland
Honey, Katherine	Gresham	Lear, Ruth D.	Salem
Hopkins, Josephine M.	San Francisco, Calif.	Leathers, Juanita V.	Heppner
Horrocks, Richard	Portland	Lee, Bess Y.	Portland
Horsham, William	Portland	Lee, May C.	Portland
Horstman, Bessie R.	Portland	Lee, Minnie C.	Portland
Hoskin, Elbert L.	Portland	Leekley, James R.	Lake Grove
Hoskins, Althea D.	Portland	Lehnher, William T.	Ponsford, Minn.
Hottel, Roxanne R.	Jennings Lodge	Lenz, Lucy D.	Salem
Hudson, Irene	Beach, N. D.	Leonard, Margery B.	Portland
Hughes, Annasue	Delano, Calif.	Leonard, Marjorie E.	Portland
Hummel, Errett E.	Portland	Leton, Anne L.	Portland
Hunsaker, Raymond C.	Jacksonville	Lettow, Helen M.	Portland
Inouye, Isaac	Hood River	Leupold, Tomine F.	Portland
Israel, Nathaniel	Portland	Lichtenthaler, Margaret B.	Bay City
Jackson, Margaret M.	Greenleaf, Ida	Lindberg, Eleanor A.	Portland
Jaggat, Ruth H.	Portland	Lindle, Ann	Portland
Javerliat, Marie C.	Portland	Linn, Doris	Portland
Jernstedt, Muriel A.	Carlton	Linn, Grace M.	Silverton
Jewel, Alice A.	Portland	Linn, Webster T.	Portland
Johnson, Cecil J.	Rainier	Litchfield, George K.	Portland
Johnson, Ethel L.	Portland	Litton, Margaret C.	Tigard
Johnson, Nina A.	Newberg	Locke, Irma M.	Portland
Johnson, Olga J.	Silverton	Loftgren, Mary E.	Portland
Johnson, Ruth M.	Alicel	Long, Bess O.	Portland
Johnson, Verna G.	Lookingglass	Long, Jean B.	Portland
Johnston, Amy P.	Cornelius	Long John B.	Portland
Johnston, Helen E.	Portland	Long, Watt A.	Portland
Jonah, Lorraine E.	Portland	Loving, Eugene H.	Gales Creek
Jones, Ernest V.	Portland	Lovett, Lucille E.	Dayton
Jones, Flora S.	Blackfort, Ida	Lowe, Florence P.	Portland
Jones, Lillian E.	Seattle, Wash.	Lungdahl, Swea A.	Seattle, Wash.
Jones, Margaret E.	Portland	Luttrell, Edna M.	Tualatin
Jones, Thomas S.	Portland	McAdams, Phoebe	Salem
Jordan, D. Craig	Baker	McBrayer, Bertha L.	Turlock, Calif.
Junkin, Evelyn L.	Tigard	McCallom, Ivan N.	Vernonia
Kail, Leona M.	Portland	McCallum, Isabel N.	Clinton, Minn.
Kalina, Marcella F.	Portland	McChesney, Frances S.	Portland
Kane, Mildred O.	Portland	McClew, Ann E.	Eugene
Kaster, Ernest E.	Portland	McCordic, Edda M.	Vancouver, Wash.
Kaup, Lowell E.	Klamath Falls	McCorkle, Cecelia R.	Grants Pass
Kavanagh, Edward N.	Portland	McCormick, Joseph M.	Portland
Keep, Marion R.	Seal Rock	McCracken, Elizabeth A.	Portland
Kehoe, James P.	Portland	McCracken, Mary L.	Portland
Kelley, Isabel M.	Butte, Mont.	McDaniel, Delilah E.	Portland
Kellmer, Earl B.	Portland	McElroy, Florence O.	Portland
Kendall, Jean	Portland	McEntire, Harold	Vernonia
Kennedy, Marian L.	Portland	McGrew, Esther F.	Portland
Kenyon, Hazel M.	Portland	McKenzie, Harold H.	Oswego
Keyser, Walter L.	Williamsport, Pa.	McKeown, Martha F.	Hood River
Kidd, Nancy	Eugene	McLean, Louise K.	Portland
Kies, Arthur	Ontario	McMillan, Katherine C.	Portland
Kimbrell, Elma P.	Portland	McMullen, Verneta V.	Junction City
Kimbrell, J. Haden	Portland	McNulty, Cora E.	Portland
Kindschi, Nita C.	Beloit, Wis.	MacLean, Mary K.	Portland
King, Joseph J.	Portland	Main, C. O.	Portland
Kippen, Dorothy A.	Portland	Mallery, Roy W.	Newberg
Kirkpatrick, Thomas D.	Portland	Manning, Geneva D.	Portland
Klein, Queena M.	Portland	Manning, James W.	Portland
Klev, Marie G.	Portland	Mannix, Marie E.	Portland
Knapp, Duane S.	Molalla	Marlatt, Beryle A.	Umapine

Martin, Alice S.	Camas, Wash.	Parish, Velma F.	Kimberly, Ida
Mathis, Ruth M.	Phoenix, Ariz.	Parker, Augusta B.	Klamath Falls
Matthews, Daphne	Grants Pass	Parr, Daphne J.	Portland
Mavity, Gladys E.	Lambert, Mont.	Parr, Sarah M.	Hillsboro
Maxwell, Helen M.	Portland	Parsons, Katherine L.	Ashland
Maxwell, Maud L.	Pendleton	Payne, Zelda M.	Portland
May, Hazel L.	Vancouver, Wash.	Pearson, Charlotte	Portland
Mayfield, Jennie	Garden Home	Perkins, Veva B.	Baker
Mayhew, Isabel	Portland	Perry, Dale J.	Odeff
Mayo, Jeanne H.	Portland	Pesola, Vivian V.	Portland
Mayo, Pat H.	Portland	Peterson, Alice E.	Idaho Falls, Ida.
Mead, Lottie J.	Forest Grove	Peterson, Helen F.	St. Helens
Medesker, Charles M.	Nyssa	Peterson, Inga M.	Monte Vista, Colo.
Medesker, Hettie M.	Nyssa	Petterson, Esther V.	Colton
Mielke, Cecilia B.	Salem	Pfister, Herma C.	Salem
Mikkelsen, Adrienne A.	Milwaukie	Phelps, Elizabeth B.	Bend
Millard, Lola G.	Salem	Phelps, Lorena M.	Portland
Miller, Ida G.	McMinnville	Phillips, Laura K.	Portland
Milton, John W.	Vancouver, Wash.	Pierce, Zella L.	Portland
Minium, Effie	Canby	Pierson, Avis P.	Huntington
Mitchell, Mildred E.	Portland	Piper, Catharine B.	Milwaukie
Mitchell, Kathryn M.	Pendleton	Platts, Raymond A.	Portland
Mjolsness, Joseph M.	Power, Mont.	Pollock, Bess	Dubois, Ida
Moe, Lillie L.	Portland	Porter, Alta F.	Forest Grove
Mooberry, Lester C.	Cornelius	Porter, George D.	Portland
Moore, Donald	Portland	Portmann, Margaret D.	Tillamook
Moore, John W.	Portland	Powell, Daniel A.	Portland
Moorehead, Alma C.	Portland	Power, Lillian T.	Portland
Morris, Ann A.	Waldport	Powers, Hilma J.	Vancouver, Wash.
Morton, Marion	St. Helens	Prather, Marie A.	Portland
Mosner, Sidney E.	Portland	Prescott, Hubert W.	Ashland
Mueller, Ruth L.	Portland	Price, Mildred L.	Springfield
Mulford, Marie	Portland	Prillaman, Lexro B.	Portland
Munk, Mary W.	Portland	Prosser, Dorothy A.	Portland
Munnick, Harriet D.	Oregon City	Pulliam, Isabelle G.	Portland
Murphy, Frances J.	Troutdale	Putnam, Mattie J.	Multnomah
Murray, Helen	Portland	Quinn, Mabel I.	Lakewood, Ohio
Murray, Myrtle A.	Portland	Raine, Annie N.	Milwaukie
Murton, M. Lucile	Portland	Ramage, Evelyn G.	Woodburn
Myers, Jane A.	Portland	Rankin, Marion N.	Portland
Naef, Rose S.	Milwaukie	Rasmussen, Carl P.	Corvallis
Neicken, Anna M.	Portland	Read, Clifford W.	Visalia, Calif.
Nelson, Margaret E.	Portland	Rees, Errol C.	Oregon City
Nelson, Ruth B.	Portland	Renn, Lillian L.	Milwaukie
Nichol, Isabel	Portland	Richardson, Roselle A.	Silverton
Nieveen, Florence V. D.	Portland	Rickards, Esther G.	Portland
Nieveen, Olive G.	Portland	Rinkus, Julia	West Linn
Noble, Julia C.	Salem	Rinehart, Dorothy M.	Portland
Noland, Jean E.	Portland	Rinehart, Phyllis	Portland
Norby, Theo J.	Vancouver, Wash.	Rintoul, Louise G.	The Dalles
Normansen, Marie D.	Sherwood	Roake, Sarah L.	Portland
Norton, Cecil C.	Manteca, Calif.	Roark, Jane L.	Portland
Nutter, Betty	Portland	Robbins, Charles D.	Portland
Norton, Thomas A.	Portland	Robbins, S. Louise	Portland
Nyman, Inez V.	Portland	Robinson, Lucile	Forest Grove
Oberdorfer, Max R.	Portland	Rockey, Mary A.	Portland
O'Brien, Elizabeth J.	Westport	Rodgers, Lucy E.	Heppner
O'Connor, Kittie L.	Molalla	Rodman, Dorothy J.	Scio
O'Donnell, Alice E.	Portland	Rothler, Margaret I.	Ontario
O'Hanlon, Adelaide M.	Portland	Rogers, Edwin G.	Ontario
Olday, Katherine V.	Stanfield	Rogers, Leona G.	Hillsboro
Oleman, Flemming D.	Portland	Rogers, Verna M.	Portland
Olin, Artha M.	La Pine	Ross, Jean C.	Portland
Olsen, Virginia E.	Portland	Rowe, Clifford P.	Grass Valley
Olson, Hannah M.	Silverton	Rude, Charles H.	Portland
Olts, Geneva L.	Grants Pass	Ruggless, Laura E.	Vancouver, Wash.
Omeg, Lois I.	Camas, Wash.	Rumer, Bessie E.	Klamath Falls
Omeg, Lora F.	Portland	Rumer, Lois M.	Klamath Falls
Onthank, Elizabeth	Eugene	Runkle, A'leen E.	Corvallis
Oswald, Charles A.	Portland	Sagen, Ruth M.	Portland
Otsuki, Chieko	Portland	Sansom, Sue C.	Portland
Owens, Ione A.	Portland	Santee, Harold T.	Monmouth
Owney, Clarence C.	Gresham	Satchwell, Wayne	Silverton
Pactsch, Hazel L.	Banks	Sater, Margot	Weiser, Ida
Palmer, Lovena S.	Lonerock	Satrum, Mabel	Oregon City
Pankow, Minnie C.	Portland	Sawyer, Arlene W.	Bonneville
Parish, Helen P.	Portland	Schauble, Agnes I.	Kalama, Wash.

Schmidli, Lilli	Portland	Vanlandingham, Irene	Kansas City, Mo.
Schreiber, Marion H.	Portland	Van Matre, Katherine	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Scoffern, Lois B.	Portland	Van Meter, Ruth F.	Portland
Seeborg, Edward F.	Astoria	Van Reet, Nora	Oregon City
Sexton, William T.	Portland	Van Wormer, C. L.	Portland
Seyb, Lelia T.	Portland	Vollum, Charles H.	Portland
Shackleford, Charlotte	Tacoma, Wash.	Wagner, Vera C.	Bend
Sheehy, F. Adele	Portland	Waite, Ione E.	Dousman, Wis.
Sheetz, Philomena M.	Wichita, Kan.	Wakefield, Margaret F.	Portland
Shepard, Lucy B.	Portland	Wakefield, Mary P.	Portland
Shepardson, Edna E.	Baker	Walker, Catherine	Portland
Sherridan, La Vena G.	Portland	Walker, Flora	Woodland, Calif.
Shiu, Kuo-Ying M.	Portland	Walker, George M.	Portland
Shoemaker, Audrey B.	McMinnville	Walker, John K.	Portland
Siefken, Esther M.	Newberg	Wallace, Vera A.	Portland
Simpson, Ethel M.	Pasadena, Calif.	Walrad, Gertrude A.	Gresham
Sirnio, Ellen	Quincy	Walters, Thomas W.	Gaston
Sister, Florence McLaughlin	Seattle, Wash.	Waltz, Homer H.	Gaston
Skei, Alice T.	Portland	Warren, Edward N.	Beaverton
Small, Lois M.	Silver Lake	Way, Helen H.	Vancouver, Wash.
Smith, Abram W.	Portland	Weaver, Horace E.	Gaston
Smith, Ellen H.	Portland	Webb, Ernest G.	Beaverton
Smith, Ethel H.	Portland	Webb, Richard B.	Portland
Smith, Frances E.	Portland	Webber, Elizabeth M.	Portland
Smith, Irene E.	Portland	Webber, Emily M.	Battle Ground, Wash.
Smith, J. Bernice	Portland	Weickert, Ella D.	Oregon City
Smith, John E.	Portland	Weiler, Dorothy M.	Oregon City
Smith, Lilli I.	Monmouth	Weishaar, Mary J.	Mt. Angel
Smith, Neal G.	Seaside	Weiss, Olga H.	Vacaville, Calif.
Smith, Wendell B.	Eugene	Welch, John D.	Portland
Smullin, Kathryn W.	Mt. Hood	Weld, K. E. Lora	Gaston
Sneath, Barbara J.	Normal, Ill.	Wenger, Mary A.	Canton, Kans.
Snider, M. Madolyn	Portland	Westensee, Effie M.	Salem
Snyder, Charles G.	Tillamook	Wetterborg, Evelyn H.	Portland
Sommer, Virginia C.	Portland	White, Frances E.	Heppner
Southwick, Eugene N.	Portland	White, Gertrude S.	Portland
Speirs, Mabel S.	Portland	White, Grace E.	Salem
Spith, Harry E. Jr.	Portland	White, Herbert W.	Portland
Spillane, Lester W.	Milwaukie	White, Lavelle L.	Lexington
Spogen, Madeline G.	Belt, Mont.	White, Margaret B.	Portland
Spooner, Alma M.	Boring	White, Mary L.	Heppner
Spooner, Julia A.	Portland	White, Mella C.	Portland
Spry, Elida J.	Vancouver, Wash.	Whitfield, Medora A.	Portland
Stafford, Kate E.	Butte, Mont.	Whitmore, Margaret H.	Portland
Stafford, Marjory B.	Portland	Whittlesey, Frederick J.	Portland
Stark, Douglas U.	Sutherlin	Wickes, Maxine E.	Portland
Steenland, Kerube B.	Portland	Wiedewitsch, Myra L.	Cornelius
Stein, Harriet E.	Belt, Mont.	Wiley, Margaret L.	Portland
Steinmetz, Mildred J.	Portland	Wilkins, Dorothea E.	McMinnville
Stevens, Henry E.	Portland	Wilkins, Mildred C.	McMinnville
Strain, Maxine	Gladstone	Wilkins, Emma F.	Boise, Ida.
Strasser, Ethel M.	Portland	Wilkins, Mary L.	Caldwell, Ida.
Street, Betty	Portland	Williams, Elizabeth D.	Roseburg
Sumpter, Lempie M.	Portland	Willis, Hilary B.	Portland
Swol, Samuel M.	Portland	Wilson, Charles W.	Oregon City
Swennes, Karene E.	Portland	Wilson, Nancy I.	Battle Ground, Wash.
Swift, Agnes C.	Portland	Winograd, Hilda T.	Portland
Taggart, Edward T.	Portland	Winter, Rosannah	Portland
Tallman, Harold C.	Portland	Wold, Edna A.	Portland
Taylor, Leta R.	Toppenish, Wash.	Wolff, Helene H.	Portland
Teats, Fred A.	Dallas	Wollenberg, Elmer F.	Portland
Thielemann, Leland J.	Portland	Wollenberg, Ruth P.	Portland
Thomas, Alice A.	Portland	Woodcock, Inez	Jennings Lodge
Thomas, Ella S.	Amity	Woodhouse, Charles G.	Portland
Thompson, Jessie M.	Bremerton, Wash.	Woods, I. M.	Portland
Thurston, Eleanor	Portland	Word, Harriette E.	Portland
Tierney, Inez	Condon	Wright, Gladys E.	Moro
Tillman, Ethel L.	Multnomah	Wright, J. Helen	Newberg
Tillman, Gladys	Portland	Wyman, Kathleen E.	Portland
Tolle, Ruth L.	Portland	Wyman, Paul H.	Portland
Tonsing, Eleanor M.	Portland	Wynstra, Theodore R.	Olympia, Wash.
Trefren, Thelma O.	Portland	Younge, Beatrice L.	LaGrande
Tremper, Lela	Portland	Yount, Anita M.	Portland
Trimble, William R.	Portland	York, Harold A.	Portland
Tucker, Galen B.	Huntington	Zipple, Rose	Portland
Tuttle, Loren W.	Grants Pass	Zurcher, Robert L.	Portland
Van Housen, Pansy L.	Portland		

EUGENE POST SESSION—GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

Adams, Harvey T.	Portland	Hamilton, John D.	Tigard
Adams, John M.	Portland	Hamilton, Opal L.	Portland
Allen, Flora S.	Portland	Hammond, John H.	Gladstone
Allen, Lilith B.	Baker	Hay, Francis R.	Portland
Anderson, Eunice L.	Portland	Hedlund, Alta N.	Brownsville
Arnold, Bessie T.	Tillamook	Hershey, Mary T.	Boise, Ida.
Arpke, Frederick	Eugene	Hickey, John F.	Moore, Mont.
Arrell, Earle E.	Eugene	Holder, Edna	Salem
Arstill, Wade H.	Forest Grove	Hord, Grace W.	Fergus Falls, Minn.
Baker, Mildred A.	Portland	Houghton, Iola M.	Eugene
Baker, R. Frank	Pasadena, Calif.	Houk, Viola V.	Perrydale
Barkley, Edgar E.	Eugene	Howard, Gilbert A.	Baker
Barnett, Arthur H.	Eugene	Howe, Carrol B.	Klamath Falls
Barnum, Sophia E.	Independence	Howe, Marjorie D.	Klamath Falls
Baughman, Howard E.	Eugene	Humphreys, Lloyd G.	Eugene
Beaman, Genevieve	Springfield	Hunt, Fred M.	Eugene
Beardsley, Albert R.	Eugene	Hunter, Herbert R.	Prosser, Wash.
Beardsley, Florence E.	Monmouth	Hutchinson, Hazel R.	Cedarville, Calif.
Beattie, Suzanne M.	Portland	Inglis, Edwin T.	Boardman
Beyers, George H.	Portland	Jameson, Olive	Bend
Bickford, B. Upton	Portland	Johnson, David N.	Salem
Bingham, Sarah B.	Santa Monica, Calif.	Kessi, Mary	Harlan
Bishop, Jane	Portland	King, James W.	Union
Blow, Grace H.	Corvallis	Klein, L. Wayne	Antelope
Boring, Milton D.	Union	Kramer, Herman J.	Silverton
Brunswick, Maude C.	Pleasant Hill, Ill.	Lager, Nels	San Diego, Calif.
Button, Aalan T.	Portland	Lary, Bertha M.	Camas Valley
Buzzard, Robert D.	Springfield	Lauritz, Norman H.	Nelson, B. C.
Caldwell, Cleon C.	Eugene	Lee, Patsy M.	Los Angeles, Calif.
Campbell, Don J.	Eugene	Lovely, Eva M.	Klamath Falls
Cantrall, Harriet M.	Springfield, Ill.	Lyon, William L.	Eugene
Chapin, Leland T.	Palo Alto, Calif.	McAnulty, Charles H.	Oregon City
Chapman, Maurinda L.	Eugene	McBee, Ona B. E.	Independence
Chapman, Milo L.	Eugene	McCurain, Robert B.	Portland
Charlesworth, Al E.	Chehalis, Wash.	McDuffee, Ray W.	Bend
Christianson, Charles S.	Ione	McKay, Duncan L.	Bend
Christianson, Florence E.	Gaston	McMurtry, Hett C.	Yankton, S. D.
Chute, John L.	Bend	McPherson, Virgil L.	Dallas
Clausen, John W.	Portland	Maaske, Roben J.	Salem
Coan, Burton L.	Oswego	Marsh, Willard W.	Portland
Comer, Elwood L.	Anaconda, Mont.	Masterson, Iver W.	Elgin
Constance, Maxine L.	Eugene	Mayfield, Leonard B.	Oregon City
Corrigan, Hazle G.	Eugene	Mayfield, Stella	Elgin
Cox, Joan P.	Eugene	Means, Thomas J.	The Dalles
Cox, Phebe B.	Monmouth	Melendy, Ruth W.	Portland
Crossman, Catherine	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Meserve, Edwin A.	Los Angeles, Calif.
Custer, Irvin D.	Eugene	Moore, Viron A.	Marshfield
Dale, Elta C.	Helix	Morrison, Carl E.	North Bend
Dallas, Neva O.	Corvallis	Morrow, Doris L.	Marcola
Darnielle, Dora E.	The Dalles	Morton, John A.	Rainier
Davis, Platt A.	Albany	Mosner, Sidney E.	Portland
DeLaunay, Marcus F.	Eugene	Murphy, Ernest V. D. Jr.	Eugene
Devlin, Laurence E.	Portland	Murphy, Pearl F.	Eugene
Dougherty, William	Medford	Nelson, Roy L.	LaGrande
Dunlop, Catherine J.	Eugene	Newman, Lola E.	Eugene
Dunn, Wallace W.	Garibaldi	Noordhoff, F. K.	Creswell
Eattinger, Lillian A.	Aurora	Norby, Theo J.	Vancouver, Wash.
Edwards, Harold E.	Umatilla	Norton, Dallas W.	The Dalles
Endicott, Delilah B.	Eugene	Oleman, Levi L.	The Dalles
Ervin, Rupert L.	Forest Grove	Overmeyer, Philip H.	Retsil, Wash.
Flavel, Patricia J.	Astoria	Overturf, H. James	Hood River
Forsythe, B. C.	Ashland	Parsons, Katrina W.	Eugene
Foster, Sherman A.	Independence	Perry, Clifford E.	Portland
Frizell, Lena P.	Monmouth	Phelps, Victor N.	Cottage Grove
Fuller, George L.	Elgin	Pomeroy, Clara E.	Salem
Gardiner, Alice	Eugene	Posey, Cecil W.	LaGrande
Gehlen, Edna P.	Woodland, Calif.	Powers, Thomas R. Jr.	Monroe
Geibel, Sara B.	LaGrande	Proffit, Elna L.	Portland
Gilmore, Mildred E.	San Jose, Calif.	Putnam, Paul M.	Joseph
Gladish, Oscar E.	Pullman, Wash.	Putnam, Phil H.	Hamill, S. D.
Gould, Rolla S.	Eugene	Quinn, Ernest R.	LaGrande
Graham, Alice C.	Albany	Rauch, Lora M.	Salem
Graham, Fern	Portland	Regele, Harold E.	Salem
Greame, Kay K.	Roseburg	Richards, Guy E.	Albany
Hale, Glenn D.	Chiloquin	Rickard, Fred	Chemawa

Ridley, Glenn A.	Eugene	Tillman, Gladys	Portland
Rogers, Leona G.	Hillsboro	Tinker, Jada M.	Eugene
Rowe, Clifford P.	Grass Valley	Tobie, Harvey E.	Eugene
Russell, Ted	Sweet Home	Tobie, Paul E.	Greenacres, Wash.
Rutschman, Carl F.	Monmouth	Towler, Emmett D.	Astoria
Ryan, Edward L.	Eugene	Towler, Margueriette C.	Astoria
Saltzman, Benjamin N.	Eugene	Trimble, Vernon E.	Grants Pass
Schepman, Helen E.	Grants Pass	Tweedie, William	Redmond
Schepman, Marvin L.	Mitchell	Van Loan, W. L.	Eugene
Schloth, William J.	Portland	Vaughan, Betty M.	Eugene
Scoffern, Lois B.	Portland	Vossen, Earle E.	Eugene
Seal, Sam H.	Eugene	Walker, John K.	Moro
Seely, Lloyd G.	Beatty	Walker, Troy D.	Baker
Sharpe, Henry C.	Eugene	Warren, R. Ray	Puyallup, Wash.
Shaw, Maude A.	Wauna	Watson, Ann H.	Eugene
Sheetz, Philomena M.	Wichita, Kan.	Wernham, Mary F.	Eugene
Shellenbarger, Guy	Brownsville	West, H. C.	Eugene
Shellenbarger, Marjorie S.	Brownsville	Whitehouse, John L.	Marshfield
Small, Lyle L.	Weiser, Ida.	William, Scott	Roseburg
Smith, Beryl I.	Bend	Windell, Albert E.	Harrisburg
Smith, Ernesta D.	Brawley, Calif.	Winter, Larry E.	Eugene
Smith, Lowell	Brookings	Wolfer, Henrietta B.	Monmouth
Speer, Jack	Eugene	Worth, Geary H.	Wendling
Spencer, Ray W.	Douglas, Ariz.	Wright, F. Alan	Eugene
Starrett, Edna A.	Milwaukie	Young, Mildred E.	Drain
Stephens, Bertha A.	Ashland	Young, Norman E.	Ketchikan, Alaska

Enrollment and Degrees

Summary 1935-36

ENROLLMENT BY CURRICULUM AND CLASS, REGULAR SESSIONS, 1935-36

Curriculum	Fr.	So.	Jr.	Sr.	Gr.	Pr.	Sp.	Sub-Total	Total
Liberal Arts and Sciences									
Lower Division									
Arts and Letter	90	101							
Science	139	112					2		
Social Science	92	150							
Total Lower Division	321	363					2	686	
College of Arts and Letters									
General Arts and Letters							2		
Classics			2	2	2				
English			31	36	28		1		
German			3	3	3				
Romance Languages			8	5	9		1		
Total, Coll. of Arts and Lett.	90	101	44	46	42		4	327	
College of Social Science									
General Social Science			9	1					
Economics			8	14	10				
Geography				1	2				
History			4	12	16				
Philosophy			1		1				
Political Science			12		1				
Psychology			12	10	7				
Sociology			18	17	9		1		
Total, Coll. of Social Science	92	150	54	55	46		1	398	
Total, Liberal Arts and Sciences, excluding duplicates	321	363	98	101	88		7		978
Professional Curricula									
School of Arch. and Allied Arts	91	88	22	36	12		18		267
School of Bus. Administration	254	297	66	78	12		6		713
School of Education	38	44	34	34	37		1		188
School of Journalism	106	119	33	25	1				284
School of Law	74	64	9	1		102	1		251
School of Music	43	32	10	12	4		1		102
School of Physical Education	47	42	12	6	14				121
Lower Division Home Economics	36	11					2		49
Totals, excluding duplicates	1010	1060	284	293	168	102	36		2953
Auditors									20
Grand Total Students, Regular Sessions									2973*

DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLLMENT AS TO SEX AND RANK, 1935-36

Rank	Men	Women	Total
Total Graduate Students	97	71	168
Total Professional Students	97	5	102
Total Undergraduate Students	1,525	1,158	2,683
Total Auditors	6	14	20
Total	1,725	1,248	2,973

ENROLLMENT IN SUMMER SESSIONS, 1935

Session	Men	Women	Total
Eugene Summer Session	253	366	619
Portland Summer Session	189	575	764
Eugene Post Summer Session	123	79	202
Total	565	1,020	1,585
Net Total, excluding duplicates	477	966	1,443

*This does not include enrollment in the University of Oregon Medical School, reported in detail in the official catalog of the Medical School.

Oregon State System of Higher Education
July 1, 1935—June 30, 1936

SUMMARY OF DEGREES GRANTED, 1935-36

† The enrollments given in the table do not include enrollments in radio classes and for other noncredit work of the General Extension Division.

* This total does not include the following degrees and certificates granted—By the University: Certificate in Social Work Training, 1. By the University of Oregon Medical School through the University: Doctor of Medicine, 55; Bachelor of Arts (in nursing education), 6; Bachelor of Science (in nursing education), 15; Certificate in Public Health Nursing, 19;

(Subject Index, page 341)

Abrams, Margaret, 16
 Adams, P. P., 18, 149, 267, 283
 Adams, Ruth P., 288
 Agule, F. I., 18, 264
 Alden, Florence D., 18, 186, 287, 268
 Allen, E. W., 6, 15, 18, 206, 267, 268, 282
 Allen, R. K., 17, 76
 Alderman, A. L., 18, 250
 Anderson, Valborg, 85
 Andrews, R. C., 18, 249
 Annin, Mary H., 18, 121
 Archbold, Nancy, 17
 Artau, Louis, 18, 226, 268
 Auld, H. B., 7
 Avakian, Victoria, 18, 149

 Back, R. H., 19, 264
 Baker, Lois I., 16
 Ball, L. C., 18, 170
 Barker, Beatrice J., 16
 Barker, B. B., 15, 19
 Barnett, J. D., 19, 120, 212, 267, 282
 Barr, C. H., 19, 250
 Barrett, O. L., 19, 149
 Beal, Beth, 170
 Beall, C. B., 19, 86
 Beattie, W. G., 288, 287
 Beck, Anne L., 19, 186, 225
 Beck, L. F., 19, 121
 Belknap, G. N., 16, 284
 Belloni, Louise S., 86
 Bellrood, Ruth, 288
 Bennett, Mary, 7
 Berelson, Louis, 288
 Blankenship, A. B., 121
 Blazier, Florence, 267, 268
 Blythe, Harvey, 19, 264
 Bollen, W. B., 281
 Bond, J. K., 19, 170, 267
 Bork, H. A., 6, 7
 Bossing, N. L., 19, 186
 Boushey, E. E., 19, 287
 Bovard, J. F., 6, 15, 19, 186, 287, 267, 268, 288
 Bowen, R. P., 20, 86, 267, 282, 284
 Boyer, C. V., 6, 15, 18, 85, 283
 Brand, C. A., 5
 Brandon, Vera H., 268
 Brandt, Helen O., 287
 Brandt, P. M., 267, 268
 Briggs, C. R., 288
 Britt, L. C., 268
 Brooke, Ione E., 16
 Brooks, A. A., 7
 Brown, C. H., 20, 212
 Brown, Dorothy E., 20, 186
 Brown, Eyler, 20, 149
 Bryson, R. G., 20, 225
 Burgess, Julia, 20, 85
 Burget, G. E., 268
 Burrell, O. K., 20, 170, 267, 282, 283
 Burt, U. S., 288
 Byrne, C. D., 5, 6, 7
 Calkins, Doris H., 20, 285
 Callison, P. G., 20, 287
 Callister, F. E., 5
 Carpenter, Marguerite R., 16
 Carrell, J. A., 20, 86
 Carrick, Ella, 16
 Casford, Ethel L., 16, 20
 Casteel, J. L., 20, 85, 283
 Caswell, A. E., 20, 250
 Chandler Ben R., 7
 Chapman, S. H., 172
 Churchill, J. A., 6
 Churchill, Maurine, 288
 Clark, D. E., 20, 120, 287
 Clark, R. C., 21, 120, 267, 282
 Clark, Una A., 15
 Clark, W. W., 172
 Clinton, R. J., 268
 Cloran, Timothy, 21, 86
 Colahan, Margaret L., 16
 Coleman, J. C., 86
 Collier, F. M., 288
 Collins, R. L., 7
 Comish, N. H., 21, 170
 Constance, C. L., 17, 21, 284
 Cooper, Hilda, 287
 Cornforth, Helen K., 86
 Cornutt, Lucile, 17
 Couch, Ralf, 224
 Cox, Joan P., 86
 Crane, Christina, 21, 86
 Cressman, L. S., 21, 44, 120, 282
 Croeland, H. R., 21, 121
 Crumbaker, Calvin, 21, 120, 283
 Cuthbert, F. A., 21, 149
 Cutler, R. K., 21, 287

 Dahlberg, W. A., 21, 85
 Dearborn, R. H., 6
 DeBusk, B. W., 21, 186
 DeCou, E. E., 21, 249
 Dillehunt, R. B., 6, 7, 224
 Douglass, M. H., 15, 16, 21
 Dreesen, W. H., 268
 Dunlway, W. S., 76
 Dunn, F. S., 21, 85, 267
 Duruz, W. P., 268
 Dye, Mary E., 287

 Earl, V. D., 15, 17, 22
 Eastburn, Warrine E., 22, 287
 Elgin, Rowena M., 15
 Ellis, L. B., 22, 86
 Ellis, Ruby F., 120
 Ellison, J. W., 282
 Emry, June, 187
 Ernst, Alice, 22, 85
 Ernst, R. H., 22, 85
 Evans, J. S., 22, 225, 288
 Evans, Mrs. J. S., 17

 Fabricius, Helen M., 287
 Farmer, A. J., 172
 Fasten, Nathan, 281
 Faust, L. M., 120
 Feikert, G. S., 288

 Findly, Elizabeth, 22, 22, 85
 Fish, Andrew, 22, 120
 Fitch, Clara, 267
 Fleming, Edith K., 15, 85
 Foote, A. H., 17
 Foote, Hanna M., 16
 Frazier, Brownell, 22, 149
 Frazier, Frances, 22, 186
 French, D. R., 22, 120
 Fulkerson, Gertrude, 79
 Furnish, Nellie E., 120

 Gage, D. D., 22, 170
 Ganoce, J. T., 22, 120
 Gardiner, Alice, 16
 Garner, Mabel K., 48
 Geary, A. M., 76
 Geil, Lulu, 16
 Ghent, K. S., 22, 249
 Gilbert, J. H., 6, 15, 22, 120, 267, 283
 Gillilan, F. A., 267, 268, 281
 Gill, Elizabeth, 17
 Godfrey, G. H., 16
 Goldenweiser, Alexander, 287
 Goodall, Margaret B., 23, 186
 Goodnow, Helen A., 16
 Graf, S. H., 267, 268
 Griffith, Glenn, 17
 Griggs, Grace M., 17
 Grubbe, Helen S., 86

 Hair, Mozelle, 287
 Hall, C. S., 23, 121
 Hall, R. C., 17, 23, 206
 Harada, Jiro, 23, 44, 149
 Hart, L. W., 23, 149
 Hartman, L. W., 172
 Hay, Gladys W., 225
 Hayden, W. S., 23, 149
 Hayes, Marian G., 16, 23, 287
 Hayward, W. L., 23, 287
 Heiberg, Augusta S., 287
 Henderson, L. F., 23, 44, 249
 Hendrickson, Ray, 23, 186
 Herbert, Elzie V., 7
 Hesdorffer, M. B., 16, 23
 Hinshaw, Bernard, 287
 Hobson, H. A., 23, 287
 Hodge, E. T., 281
 Holaday, Joseph, 23, 186
 Hollis, O. J., 23, 212
 Holmquist, R. E., 23, 250
 Hopkins, George, 24, 225, 268, 282
 Horn, Robert, 24, 85
 Houck, Mabel, 16, 149
 Howard, C. G., 24, 212, 288, 284
 Howe, H. C., 24, 85
 Hoyman, Howard, 24, 186, 287
 Hoyt, H. V., 6, 15, 24, 170, 267, 283
 Huettis, R. R., 24, 45, 250, 281
 Huffaker, C. L., 24, 186, 268, 283, 284
 Hull, Alexander, 288

- Hull, Mary B., 7
Hulten, C. M., 24, 206
Hunter, F. M., 6, 15, 18, 186

Inlow, H. E., 6
Irvine, B. F., 5

Jacobsen, Esther M., 16
Jameson, S. H., 24, 121, 284
Jannney, P. W., 288
Jewell, J. R., 6, 15, 24, 186,
267, 268, 282
Johnson, Aline E., 7
Johnson, C. L., 24, 86
Johnson, Louis H., 15, 24
Jones, Florence, 25, 85
Jorgensen, Nepht, 237

Karpenstein, Katherine, 16,
212
Katz, Solomon, 25, 85, 282
Kehrli, Herman, 25, 120, 284
Kelley, E. W., 25, 264
Kelly, C. L., 25, 170
Kem, Thelma, 212
Kent, Mary E., 287
Kerlee, Gladys, 15, 17
Kerley, V. E., 25, 186
Kerna, Maude I., 25, 149, 186
Kerr, W. J., 6
Kilpatrick, Helen K., 287
Kittoe, E. D., 85
Knollin, E. R., 25, 186, 237,
268, 284
Knox, Faye F., 25, 237
Kremer, E. P., 25, 86
Kretzer, E. F., 86
Kunz, A. H., 25, 249, 281, 284

Landros, Edna, 25, 85
Landsbury, J. J., 6, 15, 25,
225, 267, 268, 284
Larsell, Olof, 267, 268, 281
Lawrence, E. F., 6, 15, 25, 149
Leighton, Lucia M., 186
Leighton, R. W., 26, 186, 281,
283, 284
Lesch, E. C. A., 26, 85
Leslie, Dale, 186
Lewis, D. L., 17
Lewis, L. L., 26, 85
Lewis, Lucy M., 6
Lindstrom, J. O., 15, 26, 284
Litscher, Margaret E., 149
Lomax, A. L., 26, 170
Luper, Loren, 26, 225
Lyon, E. P., 16

McCartier, Helen, 121
McCloskey, J. C., 26, 85
McCosh, J. D., 26, 149
Macduff, Alice B., 17, 26
McGrew, Rose E., 26, 225
McMillan, F. O., 268, 281
McMurty, R. C., 121
Mahoney, Berniece, 206
March, J. A., 16
Marks, Willard L., 5
Martin, R. R., 26, 121
Mason, E. G., 267, 268, 281
May, Audrey, 26, 187
Menne, F. R., 268
Mikkelsen, Sam, 17
Milam, Ava B., 6, 250
Miller, F. N., 16, 26
Miller, Lincoln, 288
Milne, W. E., 268, 281

Mittelman, E. B., 26, 170, 283
Mockmore, C. A., 268
Moll, E. G., 26, 85, 186, 283,
284
Monjay, Alice, 249
Montgomery, Elizabeth, 288
Moore, A. R., 27, 86, 120, 121,
250
Moore, E. H., 27, 121
Moore, R. U., 27, 186
Moore, W. E., 121
Morris, J. M., 288
Morris, V. P., 27, 120, 288,
284
Morrisette, P. V., 27, 85
Morse, W. L., 6, 15, 27, 212,
282
Mosher, Edith P., 27, 187
Mote, D. C., 268, 281
Moursund, A. F., 27, 249
Moursund, Lulu V., 27, 249
Murphy, E. V. D., 27, 264

Nash, J. H., 206, 207
Nelson, M. N., 282
Noble, H. J., 27, 120
Norris, W. V., 27, 250

O'Connell, K. J., 27, 212
Oliver, Herman, 5
Onthank, K. W., 15, 17, 28,
121
Orrick, Vesta, 287

Packard, E. L., 6, 250, 281
Pallett, E. M., 15, 17, 28, 283,
284
Palmer, O. C., 76
Parsons, Mable H., 287
Parsons, P. A., 28, 121, 288
Pease, E. C., 5
Peavy, G. W., 6
Peck, A. L., 28, 149, 282
Perkins, Lucy, 43
Perkins, Mary H., 28, 85
Peterson, Emma Jean, 28, 250
Peterson, Shailer, 28, 187
Petri, Paul, 28, 225
Phy, Margaret, 237
Pillette, M. G., 86
Pope, Ida M., 17, 186
Porter, E. H., 187
Potter, Ellen J., 287
Powers, Alfred, 6, 287
Powers, Vera A., 17

Rae, Arne, 28, 206, 268
Rebec, George, 6, 15, 28, 86,
120, 267
Redford, Walter, 6
Reed, E. T., 7
Reid, Alice M., 28, 250
Reynolds, D. C., 7
Reynolds, Marjorie, 16, 43
Riddlesbarger, W. P., 28, 170
Rise, Bernice M., 16, 28, 85
Roberts, Blanche W., 28, 225
Roberts, L. L., 288
Robinson, H. W., 28, 85
Rodenwald, Zelta, 288
Roduner, Kenneth, 225
Rondeau, S. H., 7
Ross, Veola P., 29, 187
Rosson, H. E., 17
Ruff, L. L., 120
Rutherford, Mary W., 16

- Sackett, Beatrice W., 5
Salser, C. W., 267, 268
Sammons, E. C., 5
Samson, Georgena, 267
Sanborn, Ethel I., 281
Sanford, H. E., 172
Schmidt, F. G. G., 29, 86, 267,
282
Schoenfeld, W. A., 6, 281
Schroff, Louise B., 29, 149
Schumacher, Waldo, 29, 120
Schwering, Hazel P., 15, 17,
29
Sears, F. F., 237
Sears, Gertrude, 29, 187
Seashore, R. H., 29, 121
Seitz, C. V., 16
Senn, Helen M., 288
Settle, J. C., 172
Seybolt, Otilie T., 29, 85
Sharp, Margaret M., 288
Sheldon, H. D., 29, 120, 186
Shields, A. E., 29, 237
Shinn, F. L., 29, 249
Shumaker, L. K., 29, 85, 186,
284
Sipe, F. P., 29, 249
Smith, E. M., 7
Smith, Janet M., 17
Smith, M. E., 6, 15, 30, 79
Smith, S. S., 30, 85, 284
Smith, W. D., 30, 120, 249
Sorenson, Martha, 16
Spencer, C. E., 30, 212
Stafford, O. F., 15, 30, 249
Starker, T. J., 268
Starr, W. T., 86
Stehn, John, 30, 225
Stetson, F. L., 30, 186, 268,
283, 284
Stillman, A. B., 30, 170, 284
Stovall, J. C., 30, 120, 249
Stuhr, E. T., 268
Sweetser, A. R., 30, 249

Taylor, H. R., 17, 30, 121, 281,
282, 283, 284
Thacher, Jane, 30, 225
Thacher, W. F. G., 30, 85, 170,
206
Thompson, Anna M., 30, 86
Thomson, Elvora E., 31, 249
Thomson, Harriet W., 31, 287
Townsend, H. G., 31, 86, 120,
267, 282
Tugman, R. C., 86
Turnbull, G. S., 31, 206, 268
Turner, Grace, 16
Turnipseed, Genevieve G., 6,
7, 16
Tuttle, E. S., 16

Underwood, Aurora, 31, 225
Underwood, Rex, 31, 225

Valentine, E. A., 172
Van Loan, Wendell, 31, 187
Vincent, A. M., 31, 149, 267

Wagner, T. B., 288
Walgren, P. A., 7
Walton, Pauline E., 16
Wappenstein, W. A., 31, 264
Ware, Lora E., 31, 225
Warner, Gertrude B., 31, 48
Warren, J. A., 31, 237
Warren, Willis, 16

- Warrington, F. M., 288
Washke, P. R., 31, 237
Watts, Marian F., 16
Weitz, M. G., 237
Weniger, Willibald, 267, 268,
281
Whaley, Mary J., 31, 121
Wheelock, Ruth, 31, 249
White, O. A., 187
Wilcox, R. B., 172
Willcox, W. R. B., 31, 149, 267

Williams, Astrid M., 32, 86
Williams, Jessamine C., 268,
281
Williams, Mildred H., 32, 187
Williams, R. J., 281
Williamson, George, 32, 85,
267, 281, 282
Wilson, Maud M., 282
Wood, L. A., 32, 120, 282
Wood, Mabel A., 32, 250
Woodruff, Janet, 32, 186, 287

Wright, L. O., 32, 86
Wright, Shirley F., 287

Yocom, H. B., 32, 250, 251
Yoder, Gladys A., 16
Yoder, Miriam A., 16
Youns, Lovisa, 32, 187, 225

Zane, N. B., 32, 149, 186, 282,
284
Zieffe, Adolph, 6

Subject Index

(Index of Names, page 339)

- Academic Calendar, 10-1
Academic Procedure, 52-6
Academic Regulations, 47-59
Accounting, 174, 178, 183-4
Administrative Officers, 15
Administrative Problems Committee, 284
Admission, 47
Adolescence, 189, 200
Advanced Standing, Admission with, 48
Advertising, 173, 175, 181, 207, 210
Advisers, 60, 80
Alumni Association, 17, 76
American Education, History of, 204
American Geography, 129
American Government, 136
American History, 131, 182, 183, 184
American Literature, 99, 100, 108
American Philosophy, 118, 136
Anatomy, Human, 243
Anglo-Saxon, 100
Anthropological Museum, 44
Anthropology, 123-4
Appreciation of Nature and Art Committee,
284
Architectural Design, 151, 153, 160-2
Architecture and Allied Arts, School of, 149-
69
Architecture and Allied Arts, State College,
169
Art, 149-69
Art Appreciation, 167
Art Appreciation, Committee on, 284
Art Appreciation Teaching, 200
Art, General, 152, 159, 167-8
Art Museum, 43
Art, Norms for Teachers, 191
Art, Teaching of, 166, 199
Arts and Letters, College of, 85-119
Arts and Letters Major, 82
Arts and Letters, State College, 118
Asia, Art, 43
Asia, Geography, 130
Asia, History, 133, 134
Asia, Religions, 142
Assistantships and Fellowships, 68, 278
Associated Students, 72
Astronomy, 260
Athletic Coaching, 244
Athletics and Sports, 74
Auditors, 55, 57
Awards, 70-2
Awards and Honors, 1935-36, 301-4

Bachelor's Degree, Requirements for, 50
Bachelor's Degree with Honors, 51
Band, Courses in, 282, 283, 286
Baseball Coaching, 244

Basketball Coaching, 244
Bibliography, English, 103
Bibliography, Legal, 217
Biological Sciences, Norms for Teachers, 194
Biology, 254, 260-1
Board and Room, 61-2
Board of Higher Education, 5
Botany, 254-5
Buildings, 37-41
Business Administration, Norms for Teach-
ers, 191
Business Administration, School of, 170-85
Business Administration, State College, 184
Business Administration, Teacher Training
in, 171, 199
Business and Law Combined Curriculum,
177, 215
Business English, 104
Business, General, 173, 174
Business Law, 179-80
Business Research, Bureau of, 172, 283

Calendar, Academic, 10-1
Campus, 36
Campus Map, 9
Certificates, 49, 80
Certificates, 1935-36, 304
Character and Personality, 189
Character Education, 202
Chemistry, 255-6
Child Care and Training, 268
Childhood, Psychology of, 201
City Planning, 163
Classics, 91, 93-7, 100
Climatology, 129
Clinic Workers, Curriculum for, 197
Clothing, 262
Coaching Athletics, 244
College Teaching, 205
College Teaching, Committee on, 284
Color Theory, 165
Commerce, Teaching of, 171, 199
Commonwealth Review, 46
Commonwealth Service Council, 288
Commonwealth Service Series, 46, 288
Corrective English (Eng K), 50, 54, 97, 108
Correspondence Study, 51, 289
Course Numbering System, 52
Criminal Law, 217
Criminology, 143, 144

Dance, 246
Deans and Directors, State System, 6
Deans, University, 15
Degrees, 49
Degrees, Graduate, 274-6

Degrees Conferred June 1, 1936, 293-301
 Degrees Granted, Summary, 1935-36, 338
 Degrees, Requirements for, 49-52
 Democracy, 137
 Deposit, 56, 58
 Deposit, Room, 62
 Dietetics, 262
 Dormitories, 16, 61
 Dramatics, 74, 88, 97, 106-7
 Drawing, 152, 157, 164-5

Economics, 124-8
 Education, School of, 186-205
 Educational Research, Bureau of, 189, 288
 Emerald, Oregon Daily, 76, 207
 Employment Bureau, 63
 English, 87-90, 97-107
 English Composition, 50, 97, 103
 English Examination, Entrance, 54
 English for Teachers, Literature, 198, 200
 English for Teachers, Oral, 105
 English for Teachers, Written, 104, 199
 English K, 50, 54, 97, 103
 English Literature, 87-8, 97, 98-103
 English, Norms for Teachers, 191
 English, Written, 50, 97, 103-4
 Enrollment, Summary of, 1935-36, 338-9
 Ethics, 112, 135
 Ethics, Legal, 222
 Expenses, Living, 61-3
 Extension, 287-9
 Extension Center, Portland, 289
 Extension Division Enrollment, 1935-36, 338
 Extracurricular Activities, 72-6

Faculty, 18-32
 Faculty and Student Directory, 76
 Family, 146, 262
 Fashion Illustration, 168
 Federal Extension Service, 287
 Fee, Graduation, 57
 Fee, Non-Resident, 56, 59
 Fee Refunds, 58
 Fee, Student Body, 56
 Fees, 55-9
 Fees, Graduate, 56, 273
 Fees, Music, 227
 Fees, Physical Education, 56, 58, 239
 Fees, Special, 57-8
 Fees, Undergraduate, 56
 Fellowships, 68-70, 273
 Fellowships, 1935-36, 302
 Finance, 175
 Finance, Mathematics of, 257
 First Aid, 244
 Foods and Nutrition, 262
 Football Coaching, 244
 Foreign Relations, 123, 127, 132, 137
 Foreign Trade, 172, 176, 182
 Foreign Trade Advisory Board, 172
 Forensics, 74
 Fraternities, Social, 75
 French, 114-5, 117-8
 French, Norms for Teachers, 192
 Freshman Week, 53

General Extension Division, 287-9
 General Extension Enrollment, 1935-36, 338
 General Information, 39-76
 General Research Council, 281
 General Science, 253-4
 General Science, Norms for Teachers, 195
 Geography, 125-30
 Geology, 256-7
 Geomorphology, 129
 German, 90, 107-11
 German, Norms for Teachers, 192
 Germanic Languages and Literatures, 90, 107-11

Gothic, 110
 Grade Point Average, 54
 Grading System, 54
 Graduate Assistantships, 68, 273
 Graduate Division, 267-77
 Graduate Fees, 56, 273
 Graduate Study, Admission to, 49, 269
 Graduate Work, Medical School, 277
 Graduate Work, Portland Center, 277
 Graduate Work, State College, 275
 Graduate Work, University, 274
 Graduation Fee, 57
 Greek, 93-5
 Greek History, 131
 Group Courses, 80-2
 Group Requirements, 50, 79, 80-2
 Guidance Program, 60

Health Service, 16, 64
 Herbarium, 44
 High School Teachers, Curriculum for, 195
 Higher Education, 205
 History, 130-4
 History, Philosophy of, 113, 136
 History, Teaching of, 198
 History, University, 35
 Home Economics, 261-3
 Home Economics, Norm for Teachers, 195
 Honor Societies, 73
 Honors and Awards, 1935-36, 301-4
 Honors, Bachelor's Degree with, 51
 Household Administration, 262-3
 Housing Regulations, 62
 Hygiene, Community, 242
 Hygiene, General, 50, 238, 241
 Hygiene, School, 200, 245

Icelandic, Old, 111
 Illustration, Fashion, 168
 Income of University, 36
 Income Tax, 183
 Industrial Management, 177
 Institutional Research Council, 283
 Instrumental Supervisors, 280
 Insurance, 183, 218
 Interior Design, 151, 154, 160-2, 166
 International Law, 137, 218
 International Relations, 123, 127, 132, 137
 Intramural Sports, 74, 239
 Italian, 117

Journalism, School of, 206-11
 Journalism, State College, 211
 Junior Certificate, 49, 80
 Junior Certificate with Honors Privileges, 50, 51, 80
 Junior High School, 196, 202
 Jurisprudence, 221

KOAC Radio Station, 289

Labor, 126, 127, 179, 222
 Landscape Architecture, 152, 155, 163-4
 Latin, 91, 95-7
 Latin, Norms for Teachers, 192
 Latin, Vulgar, 117
 Law and Business Combined Curriculum, 177, 215
 Law and Social Science Combined Curriculum, 215
 Law, Business, 179-80
 Law, Elementary, 137
 Law Forum, 215
 Law Library, 42, 215
 Law of the Press, 209
 Law Review, Oregon, 46, 216
 Law, School of, 212-23
 Learning, 140, 197, 201
 Lectures, 74

Library, 16, 40, 41
 Library Courses, 107
 Library, Law, 42, 215
 Library, Museum, 42, 44
 Library, Music, 226
 Library Training, Preparatory, 89, 107
 Literature, Ancient World, 100
 Literature, American, 99, 100, 103
 Literature, Appreciation of, 98
 Literature Appreciation Teaching, 200
 Literature, Eighteenth Century, 101
 Literature, English, 97, 98-103
 Literature, French, 114-5
 Literature, Germanic, 107-11
 Literature, Introduction to, 98
 Literature, Italian, 117
 Literature, Modern World, 99
 Literature, Philosophical Backgrounds, 112, 136
 Literature, Renaissance, 101
 Literature, Scandinavian, 111
 Literature, Scientific Backgrounds, 112, 135
 Literature, Seventeenth Century, 101, 114, 115
 Literature, Spanish, 116
 Literature, Teaching of, 198
 Literature, Twentieth Century, 100
 Living Expenses, 61-3
 Loan Funds, 65-8
 Logic, 112, 135
 Lower Division, 79-84
 Lower Division and Service Departments, 249-63
 Lower Division Certificate, 50, 80
 Lower Division Courses, 80-4
 Lower Division Curriculum, 84

Map of University Campus, 9
 Marketing and Merchandising, 176
 Mathematics, 257-8
 Mathematics, Norms for Teachers, 195
 Medical School, 224
 Medicine, Preparatory Curriculum, 251
 Mental Examiners, Curriculum for, 197
 Mental Hygiene, 197
 Mental Tests, 139, 200, 201, 205
 Merchandising and Marketing, 176
 Microtechnique, 261
 Military Commissions, 1935-36, 304
 Military Requirements, Men, 50, 264
 Military Science and Tactics, 264-6
 Modern Languages, Teaching of, 198
 Municipal Research and Service, 283
 Museum of Art, 43
 Museums and Collections, 43-5
 Music Appreciation, 231-2
 Music, Norms for Teachers, 193
 Music, School of, 225-36
 Music, State College, 236
 Musical Activities, 75, 226
 Mythology, 96

Nash Fine Arts Press, 207
 Non-Resident Fee, 56, 59
 Normal Art, 152, 153, 165-7
 Norms for Prospective Teachers, 190-5
 Norse, 111
 Nursing Education, 224, 253, 259
 Nursing Education, Preparatory Curriculum, 253
 Nutrition, 262

Old Oregon, 76
 Orchestra, Courses in, 232, 233
 Oregon, The, 76
 Oregon Daily Emerald, 76, 207
 Oregon Geography, 129
 Oregon Geology, 257

Oregon History, 133, 134
 Oregon Law Review, 46, 216
 Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, 44
 Oregon State System of Higher Education, 8
 Oregon State System Officers, 6-7
 Oriental Art, Warner Collection of, 43

Pacific Northwest Commerce and Industry, 46
 Painting, 152, 157, 164-5
 Paleontology, 256
 Parliamentary Procedure, 104
 Personnel Division, 60
 Personnel Research, 60
 Personnel Work, 144, 145, 179, 202
 Phi Beta Kappa, 73
 Philosophical Backgrounds of Literature, 112, 135
 Philosophy, 111-3, 134-6
 Philosophy, Roman, 96
 Phonetics, 110
 Physical Education, Norms for Teachers, 193
 Physical Education Requirement, 50, 238
 Physical Education, School of, 237-48
 Physical Education, State College, 247
 Physical Education, Teaching of, 199, 244
 Physical Examination, 54, 64, 238
 Physical Science, 254
 Physical Science, Norms for Teachers, 195
 Physical Therapy, 245, 246
 Physics, 259-60
 Physiology, 140, 261
 Placement Bureau, 58, 188
 Placement Examinations, 53
 Playwriting, 104
 Political Science, 136-8
 Portland Extension Center, 289
 Portuguese, 117
 Pre-Law Curriculum, 212
 Pre-Library, 89, 107
 Pre-Medical Curriculum, 251
 Pre-Nursing Curriculum, 253
 Press, University, 17, 207
 Principals, Curriculum for, 196
 Printing, 209, 210
 Prizes, 70-2
 Prizes, 1935-36, 302-3
 Professional Societies, 73
 Provencal, Old, 117
 Psycho-Educational Clinic, 199
 Psychological Examination, 53
 Psychology, 138-41
 Psychology, Educational, 198, 205
 Psychology of Childhood, 201
 Psychology of Exceptional Children, 201
 Public Administration, 137
 Public Finance, 126
 Public Opinion, 137, 209
 Public School Music, 199, 228, 233, 234
 Public Speaking, 74, 89, 97, 104-5
 Public Utilities, 125, 126, 182
 Publications Committee, 284
 Publications, Alumni, 76
 Publications, Official, 45
 Publications, Student, 76
 Publishing, 209

R.O.T.C., 264-6
 Radio Station KOAC, 289
 Real Estate, 183
 Refunds, Fees and Deposits, 53
 Registrar's Office, 17
 Regulations, Academic, 53
 Regulations, Housing, 62
 Religion, 142
 Religion and Ethics, 112, 135
 Religion and Space Arts, 167

- Religion, Sociological Aspects of, 146
 Research, 281-4
 Research Assistantships, 273, 282
 Research Publications, 46, 284
 Romance Languages, 91, 114-8
 Room and Board, 61-2
 Room Deposit, 62
 Salesmanship, 173, 175, 181
 Scandinavian, 111
 Scholarship Regulations, 54
 Scholarships, 68-70
 Scholarships, State, 68
 Scholarships, 1935-36, 302
 School Administration, 196, 202
 Science, 251-61
 Science, General, 253-4
 Science, Norms for Teachers, 194-5
 Scientific Backgrounds of Literature, 112, 185
 Sculpture, 152, 158, 165
 Self-Support, 63
 Short Story Writing, 103, 208
 Sigma Xi, 78
 Social Organizations, 75-6
 Social Research and Service, 233
 Social Science and Law Curriculum, 215
 Social Science, College of, 120-48
 Social Science, General, 122
 Social Science, State College, 147
 Social Science Symposium, 123
 Social Sciences, Norms for Teachers, 192
 Social Sciences, Teaching of, 198
 Societies, Honor and Professional, 73
 Sociology, 142-7
 Spanish, 116, 118
 Spanish, Norms for Teachers, 194
 Special Students, Admission, 48
 Speech, 74, 89, 97, 104-5
 Speech Correction, 97
 Sports, Intramural, 74, 239
 Staff, University, 15-32
 State Board of Higher Education, 5
 State System Officers, 6-7
 State Teachers' Certificates, 189
 Statistics, 144, 180, 204, 258
 Structural Design in Architecture, 152, 155, 160-2
 Student and Faculty Directory, 76
 Student Expenses, 63
 Student Health Service, 64
 Student Life and Welfare, 60-76
 Student Living, 61-4
 Student Loan Funds, 65-8
 Student Personnel Program, 60
 Student Publications, 76
 Students, 1935-36, 305-36
 Study, Methods of, 197
 Summer Session Enrollment, 1935, 333
 Summer Sessions, 239
 Superintendents, Curriculum for, 196
 Swedish, 111
 Teacher Placement Bureau, 53, 188
 Teacher Training Curriculum, 195
 Teachers' Certificates, 189
 Teaching, Supervised, 188, 198
 Track and Field Coaching, 244
 Typography, 210
 University Education and the Student, 197
 University Press, 17, 207
 University Staff, 15-32
 Vaccination, 64
 Versification, 104
 Visitors, 55
 Visual Instruction, 239
 Vulgar Latin, 117
 War and Peace, Problems of, 123
 Warner Collection of Oriental Art, 43
 Written English, 50, 97, 103-4
 Written English Requirement, 50
 Zoological Museum, 45
 Zoology, 260-1